

The Registers
OF THE
Parish Church of Wigan
IN THE
County of Lancaster.

Christenings, Burials, and Weddings
1580 to 1625.

TRANSCRIBED AND EDITED BY
JOSIAH ARROWSMITH,
WIGAN;

THE INDEX BY
FANNY WRIGLEY,
MAN'S CROSS, WIGAN.

*Printed by permission of the Rev. R. G. Matthew, M.A.,
Rector of Wigan.*

Wigan:

PRINTED FOR THE LANCASHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY,
BY STROWGER & SON, AT THE CLARENCE PRESS.
1899.



Preface.

THE ancient Ecclesiastical Parish of Wigan includes the townships of Abram, Aspull, Billinge, Dalton, Haigh, Hindley, Ince, Orrell, Pemberton, Upholland, Wigan and Winstanley, and contains a total area of 29,032 acres. There are Chapelries at Billinge, Hindley and Upholland. Billinge is Pre-Reformation, but its Registers only date from 1696. Hindley Chapel was built in 1641, but not consecrated until 1698 when the Register begins. At Upholland previous to 1310 a Collegiate Church was founded but the Registers of the present Church commence in 1620. Prior to the dates given it is probable that all Christenings, Burials, and Weddings would be recorded at Wigan. The Church of Wigan is dedicated to All Saints, and was in existence prior to the reign of King John. The Register—being the earliest extant—from which the following transcript is made, begins in 1580 and embraces a period of about 84 years. This Register was discovered since the Parliamentary Return of 1833 by the late Canon Bridgeman at Weston-under-Lizard, in Staffordshire, amongst some old documents. It is supposed to have been accidentally removed there with the belongings

of a former Rector of Wigan—Dr. Bridgeman, who died in 1750. The Register has been re-bound by the present Rector, and is on parchment. It contains 234 leaves, 14 inches by 6½ inches, and is in fairly good condition. The volume now printed, constituting rather more than half of the Original, contains about 10,000 entries, and is an exact copy, except in the following particulars :

(1) Capitals are in all cases used for the Christian and Surnames.

(2) The dates are all placed on the right hand side, though in the Original the side varies.

(3) The Christenings, Burials and Weddings have been separated under the three heads though in the Original they follow each other in years and sometimes in months.

In all other respects the entries are as in the Original, with which the printed proofs have been collated. The aid afforded by the Secretary of the Society during the transcribing and printing of this volume is gratefully acknowledged. Miss Wrigley of Mab's Cross is responsible for the careful and, it may be added, irksome work of indexing the Volume. To the Rector of Wigan my gratitude is very sincere for the ungrudging facilities and cheerful encouragement he has afforded in the Transcription of and Collation with the Original.

Contents.

	PAGES.
PREFACE	v.—vi.
CHRISTENINGS	1—181
BURIALS	182—258
MARRIAGES	259—288
APPENDIX OF REPEATED NAMES	284—286
EPISCOPAL TRANSCRIPTS	287
INDEX OF CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES	289—360
" PLACES	361—367
" TRADES AND VARIOUS MATTERS	368—371
ERRATA	372

The Registers of the Parish of Wigan.

6 A true register set downe of all Chrisenings,
Mariages, & Burialls from his first entringe
into his Curateshipp of Wygan beinge the
20 day of November, ANO DONI 1580.

CHRISTENED

[1580.]

		NOVEMBER
Raaffe Snarte*	f. James S de Wigan	21
Thomas Higham	f. Thomas Higham de	22
Richard Harte :	f. Tho : H. de houghtō	24

		DECEMBER
Margret Forde :	f. James F. de Scowles	4
Ewan Lee :	f. John Lee de hindley	10
Wlu } et } Croichloe :	f. Gefferie C. de Wygā	11
John }		
Oliver Chaddocke :	f. Thom : C. de Winstanley	14
Margret Latham :	f. Thom : L. de hindley	16
Robt Bullocke :	f. John B. de Wigan	21
Roger Lathwaite :	f. Edmund L. de baulden	24
Elizabeth Lathwaite :	f. Robt L. de Winstanley	24
Wlu Crossabye :	f. Tho : Cross de Innce	24
Catherin Whaley :	f. Olif Wh : de Wigan	28

		JANUARY
Jane Houghton :	f. Jam : Ho : de Ashton	2
Roger Locker :	f. Peter L. de Wigan	8
Gift Birchall	f. Tho : Bir : de Pernbton	4
Margret Wilson :	f. Roger Wilson de Wigā	9
John Lithgoe :	f. Jo : L. de Abram	11
James Heycocke		18

* 7 SNARTE

JANUARY

Edwarde Lion :	f: Tho: L. de Rainforth ...	15
Myles Caulderbancke :	f: Tho: C. de Wigan	
Raph Bancke :	f: Wlu B. de Wigan ...	17
	Rainforth	
Olié Birchall :	f: Raph Birchall de Pembto ...	28

FEBRUARY

Rauffe Birchall :	f: Wlu B. de hindley ...	4
Margret Cartwright :	f: Roger C. de Wigā ...	eodem
Thomas Innce :	f: James Innce de Amersoule ...	5
Anne Bancks :	f: Adam Bancks de Wigan ...	5
Cisley Wackefeild :	f: Rauffe: W: de Wigan ...	6
Cisley Lowe :	f: Jam: L: de Aspuli ...	7
Wlu Woode :	f: Humfrey W: de Aspull ...	12
Ellin Astley :	f: Wlu A. de Wigan ...	17
Edwarde Tomlinson :	f: Richard T. de Woodhouses ...	19
Margret Towneley :	f: John T. de Wigan ...	21
Wlu Scotte :	f: Hugh S. de Wigan ...	22
Christopher Anderton :	f: John A. de Wigan ...	23
Mtr Margret Pilkington :	f: Robt P. de Innce ...	
Wlu Harrison :	f: Tho: H. de Wigan ...	27

Alexander Forth Churchwarden

MARCH

Roger Baron :	f: Jam: B. de Wigan ...	1
Raph Hawen :	f: Wlu H de hindley ...	6
Thomas Nalio ^p :	f: Robt N. de Billindge ...	
Ellin Gregson :	f: John G: de Wigan ...	9
Marie Hill :	f: Tho: Hill de Aspull ...	22
Margret Orrell :	f: Tho: Orrell de Wigan ...	20
Francis Finch :	f: James Finch de Wigan ...	eodem

1581

Wlu Fairebrother :	f: Rauffe: F: de Wigan ...	26
Ellin Pembton :	f: John P. de hindley ...	
Catherin Sheringtonn :	f: James: S de Wigan ...	27
Ellin Shawe :	f: Robt. S. de Wigan ...	29

APRILIS

Joan Wackefeild :	f: Robt Wackefeilde de Wigan ...	2
Anne Winstaneley :	f: Raph Winsley: de haigh ...	5
Elizabeth Barton :	f: Wlu Barton de Winsley ...	7

APRILS

Grace Forde	ff: Wit Forde de Wigan	9
Alice Pilkington :	f: Brian P. de Woodhouses	eodem
James Harvie :	f: John H. de Wigan	11
Margret Watson :	f: Wlu W; de Wigan	30

MAY

Robt Atherton :	f: James Atherton Junio	1
Anne Cheetam :	f: Tho: Ch de hindley	6
Jane Elison :	f: Rich: El: de hindley	8
John Glasbrooke,	f: Alexander G. de Marsh green	14
Margret Marsh	f: Nicholas M: de Aspull	15
...Houghton :	f: James H: de Scoles	15
Anne Rishton :	f: John Rishton	24
James Rigbie.	f: Rich. R. de Wigan	28
Richard Wooda.	f: Lawrance Woode de Scoles	29

JUNE

Robt Darbishire :	f: Wlu Darbishire	7
Elizabeth Scotte	f: James Scott	9
Margret Marklande :	f: Edw: Marke: de Wigan	11
Elizabeth Ricrofte :	f: Adam R. de Wigan	12
Francis Hatton :	f: Tho: H. de eodem	21
James Bradshawe :	f: Jacobi B. de haigh	26
Robt Mason :	f: Henrie M. de Wigan	30

JULIE

Alice Bancks :	f: Adam Bancks de Wigan	2
Humfrey Mollinex :	f: Brian M. de idem	14
Humfrey Mason :	f: John Mason de Wigan	24
John Gibson		31

AUGUST

Geffrey Deane	f: James Deane de Wigan	2
Thomas } Bibbie :	f: Herie B. et Anne	} 5
Margret } Glasbrooke :	f: Herie de Wigan	
James Markland	f: Robt. M. de Wigan	8
Margerie Forde :	f: Gift F. de Wigan	11
Thomas Croucke :	f: Hugh Crouck de Wigan	14
Wlu Stananought	f: Miles	18
Wlu Mather :	f: Rauffe M.	22
Roger Hogley :	f: Martin Hogley de	24
Rich: Greene :	f: Roger Greene de hindley	27

* This is exactly as appears in the Original

SEPTEMBER

James }	Frithe	de haigh	1
John }			
Edward Lee	f	Peter	4
Wlu Roilance.	f	Otuell R.	
Thomas Ascroft	f	Rich A.	9
Alice Bullock	f	Robt: B. de Wigan	
Maries Fairhurst.	f	John de Wigan winstanley	10
Elizabeth Houghton.	f	Matthew. Ho:	

Alexander Forth Churchwarden

Roger Browne	f	Raph Browne de Wigan	15
Dorethie Riva	f	Rich. Riva de Aspull	
Elizabeth Gardener	f	Wlu Gardner de Wigan	17
Margret Warde :	f	Alex :	19
Anna Bancke.	f	Thomas	
Thomas Mosse :	f	John	20
Richard Rainforth	f	James	
Alice Fairebrother :	f	Humfrey	21
Thomas Cotterell.	f	Adam C.	
Margret Harrockes	f	Frances	26
Catherin Forthe :	f	Hugh	27
Wlu Pennington	f	Geffrey	
James Deane :	f	Tho : Deane	28

OCTOBER

Roger Marsh	f	John Marsh	3
Rich : Christerson :	f	Thomas Ch :	11
John Platt.	f	John Platte	12
Charles Scott :	f	James Scott	codem
Gilbt Houlerofte.	f	Thom : Houlerofte	13
Raph Edward	f	Tho. Ed.	15
Roger Hindley.	f	Raph et John [sic] Shawe	20
Thomas Parre	f	John Parre	codem
Margret Jollie.	f	John Jollie	27

NOVEMBER

Roger Higgeneson.	f	Rauffe H.	8
Margrat Mather.	f	Thurstan M.	5
Robt Lee.	f	Humfrey	10
Francis Haslome	f	Roger H.	codem
Thomas France	f	Rich France	11
Catherin Langshawe	f	Jam: L.	13

1581

BAPTISMES.

5

NOVEMBER

Roger Rigbie.	f	Edward et Alice Greene	... eodem
John Pawson	f	John Pawson et Joane Windley	21
Elizabeth Woode.	f	Edward Woode et James [sic] Hollinhead	26
Wm Stananough.	f	Wm St: ...	27
Margret Woode.	f	Roger et Ellin Radforde...	29

DECEMBER

Elizabeth Turner.	f:	Raph et Ellin Mollinex	... 6
Robt Ince:	f:	Miles Innce	... 8
Wm Lathwate.	f.	Tho.	... 9
Alexander Rigbie.	f	Hugh	... 15
Catherin Shepde	f.	John	... 17
Margret Eccleston	f	Geffrey	... 21
Gilbt Barowe.	f	Robt	... eodem

JANUARY

Alexander Prescott.	f	Wm P.	... 1
Elizabeth Bounsell	f.	Nicholas R et Alice Grenchough	3
James Bradshawe	f	Miles B.	... eode
Ellin Gardiner	f	Christopher G.	... 6
Anna Charnocke	f	John Charnocke	... 7
John Cole	f.	Peter C. et Alice Lawe	... 9
Ellin Blinson	f.	Thomas B.	} 15
Alice Edleston	f.	Thurstane E.	
Henrie Croichlawe	f.	Geffrey	... 10
Marie Greene	f	Roger G.	... 19
John Ricrofte.	f	Roger Ricrofte	... 22
Ellin Marklande	f.	Olif Mark:	... 29

Alexander Forth Chourchwarden

FEBRUARY

Ellin Marsh	f	Rauffe Marsh	... 2
Margret Lawe	f:	John Lowe	... 5
Robt Browne	f	John B	... 11
Elizabeth Snarte	f	J. James S.	... 12
Roger Medwall	f:	Wm. M.	... eod
Ellin Farneworthe	f.	Rich	... 18
Peter Lathwaite	f.	Wm L.	... eod
Catherin Lee	f.	Wm Lee	... 14
James Atherton	f	Alex A.	... 16
Thomas Gregson	f	Herie G.	... 20
Alice Winstanley	f:	Humfrey W. et M ^g ret Staples	21
Thomas Langshawe	f	Wm L.	... eod

		MARCH
Jane Jackson.	f. Henrie J.	2
Dorothea Ricofte	f. Thomas R.	9
Elizabeth Farnsworth	f. Giles et M ^{rs} gret Lathwaite	10
Alice Vrmeston	f. Andrew V.	11
Brian Birch.	f. Henrie Birch	14
Alice Higham.	f. Tho. H.	code
Margret Gorton	f. Robt. G.	17
Robt. Innce	f. Wlu Innce	18
Raph Greene	f. Wlu G.	code
Thomas Pinington	f. Tho. P.	19
Ellin Harrison	f. Jacobi H.	28

1582

		MAY
Catherin Houghton	f. James H. de Winwicke	1
Jane Lathwaite :	f. John Lathwaite	4
Rauffe Innce.	f. Thomas Innce	10
Anne Cowley :	f. Wlu Co :	11
Grace Pilkington.	f. Olif Pilkington	16
Thomas Edleston.	f. Lawrance Edle :	17
Myles Marsh :	f. James Marsh	18
James Ainscove :	f. John A.	27
Joan Forde.	f. Rauffe Forde	28

		JUNE
Elizabeth Kidd.	f. James Kidd ..	1
Ellin Battersbye	f. Robt B et Elizabeth S ^{rs} geante..	6
Wlu Ascroft.	f. Nich : Ascroft ..	10
Robt. Penington	f. Wlu P.	18
John Woode	f. Hugh Wood	25
Catherin Barowe	f. Raph B. et Catherin Hinley	26
Catherin Seddon	f. James S.	29
John Whittle	f. Peter Whittle	code
Wlu Taylio ^o	f. John Taylio ^o ..	30
Francis Burges	f. Wlu Burges	code

		JULIE
Elizabeth Anderton.	f. James A.	1
Ellinor Lathwaite	f. Edmunde L : et Ciseley Bury	8
James Marklande :	f. Robt Marklande	10
Grace Case :	f. Wlu C.	16
Jane Greene.	f. xtopher G.	22
Wlu Bullock.	f. Robt. Bullock	24
Elizabeth Sharpnose	f. John Sh :	25

1582

BAPTISMES.

7

AUGUST

Agnes Frances	f.	Henrie F.	2
Catherin Patticke.	f.	Tho. P.	3
Elizabeth Hindley.	f.	Thom: H.	8
Thomas Winstanley	f.	James W.	} 10
James Shoughamith	f.	Robt S.	
Margret Vnsworth	f.	George V.	14
Anne Johnson.	f.	Rich: Jo: et Catherin Forde	19
Wlu Case	f.	Alex. C et Ales Jollie	20

Alexander Forth Chourchwarden

SEPTEMB^r

James Raphson.	f.	Peter. R.	10
Margret Pie Pie	f.	Wm. P.	12
Joan Wackfeld.	f.	Nich. W:	14
Anne Jollie.	f.	John Jollie	22
Jane Pilkington:	f.	John. P.	26

OCTOBER

Mathewe Seddon.	f.	Miles S.	} 21
Margret Traves.	f.	Wlu T.	
Edward Hutton	f.	Tho. H.	23
Ellin Marsh	f.	Roger Marsha	25
Catherin Smart.	f.	Thomas S.	} 28
Alice Forde.	f.	Thomas F.	
Francis Rigbie	f.	Rich. Rigbie of the Halgate	29

NOVEMB^r

Peter Greene.	f.	Edmund Greene	3
Joan Greene	f.	John G.	14
James Forde	f.	Wlu Forde	15
Robt Downell	f.	Wlu Downell	19
Marie Gardiner:	f.	John Gardene ^r	22

DECEMB^r

Robt. Woods	f.	Giltt Woode	6
James Garrard	f.	Wlu Garrard et Ellin Lathwaite	7
Margerie Crosse.	f.	John Cro:	18
Elizabeth Mollinex:	f.	Rich. M	} 21
Lore Gardiner.	f.	Miles G	
Anne Downall:	f:	Thomas Do:	} 21
Elizabeth Woode	f.	Rich Woode	
Margret Rigbie	f:	John Rigbie	23
Edward Scott:	f:	Robt. S.	26

JANUARY

Gilbt Watson sonne of	Wlu W.	3
Elizabeth Langton.	f. Edward L.	8
Wlu Atherton	f. John A.	11
Francis Shawe.	f. Wlu et Margret Penington:	16
Richard Aspull	f. Robt. et	22
Wlu Ricofte:	f. Raph R.	25
Rauffe Ander:	f. John A.	
Jane Entwisle	f. Edward En:	26

FEBRUARY

Raph Waite:	f. James Waite	1
John Darbishire	f. Rich. D.	2
Wlu Ashall	f. Nich: A.	6
Wlu Cassebey:	f. John C.	9
James Marklande	f. Edward M.	11
Agnes Pilkington.	f. Brian P.	13
Wlu Grogson.	f. Alexander G.	23
Margerie Bancke.	f. Adam B.	27
Peter Orrell:	f. Wlu Orrell	

MARCH

Ellin Mason:	f. Mathewe M.	5
Elizabeth Forde:	f. James F.	10
Catherin Farrima ² .	f. Henrie F.	
Cisley Ince.	f. Miles Ince	14
Ellin Hollinheade:	f. Rich: Holl:	
Grace Forde:	f. Hugh Forde....	16
James Farebrother:	f. Henrie F.	22

1583 AO. DI.

John Scott:	f. Rauffe Scott... ..	25
Alice Baron.	f. Raph Baron	27

Alexander Forth Chevrehwarden

APRILIS

Anne Whittle.	f. Wlu W.	3
James Forde:	f. Wlu Forde ..	
Lawrance Birch	... ..	10
Robt. Edge:	f. Hugh Edge	11
Margret Lee:	f. Charles Lee	14
Thurstan Whaley	f. Oliu Whaley	
Raph Gate	f. Humfrey Gate... ..	15
Susan Lithgoe:	f. Randle L.	16
Alexander Caldebancke.	f. Tho: C.	17
Jane Thomasson:	f: Thomas Tho.	26
Jane Seddon:	f. John S.	28

1588

BAPTISMES.

9

MAY

Peter Ferclough.	f	John F:	2
Margret Withington:	fe	James W.	3
Roger Greene.	f	George G. de houghton	9
Alice Ashton.	f.	Raph Ashton	12
James Snape:	f	Wlu S.	17
Ellin Fall:	f.	Peter Fall	18
Margerie Lee.	f	Wlu Lee	22
John Edgekers	f	Robt Ed:	24
Magerie Mason.	f	Henrie M.	26
Anne Bullocks:	f	John Bullock	30

JUNE

Humfrey Noel:	f.	John N et Luce Charnock ...	6
Adam Pie	f	Tho. P.	11
Peter Browne:	f	Wlu B.	14
John Ferclough:	f	Rich F et Jane Hay	16
Elizabeth Williamsson:	f.	John W et	20
Wlu Bancke:	fe	John Banck	21
Francis Nailio ^o .	f	Nicholas	22
Thomas Thomasson.	f	John T.	23
John Cowp	f	John C.	24
John Sherington	f:	James	28

JULY

Thomas } Wackefeild.	f	Raph Wa	2
Ellin }			
Rich. Wood:	f:	Humfrey W:	5
Jane Hampson.	f:	Henrie Hampson	10
James Scott.	f.	Rich: S.	12
Wlu Bancke.	f:	Wlu Banck	21
Alice Banck.	f	Adam Banck	25
Robt. Woodwarde:	f:	James W.	30

AUGUST

Wlu Woode	f.	Roger Wood	15
James Birchall.	f	Raph B.	23
Margret Diconson.	f	Raph D.	24
Cisily Marsh	f.	Nicholas M.	25
Elizabeth Markland	f	Olin ^o M.	26

SEPTEMBER^o

Jane Wright.	f.	Rich: Wright: et Joan Woode	1
Roger Harrison:	f	Henrie Rogerson	6
Catherin Woode.	f	Roger Woode et Eliz Moudé ...	8

SEPTEMBER

Thomas Jollie	f	Nicholas Jollie	19
Ellin Snarte	f	James Snarte	15
Jane Greene	f	Robt. Greene et Jane Harvie	24

OCTOBER

James Hilton	f	Wlu H.	1
Elizabeth Hampson.	f	Thomas H.	6
Henrie Hill	f	Tho: H.	eadē

Alexander Forth Chovrehwarden

il Humfrey Pennington	f.	Humfrey P. et Isabell Chadocke	7
Margerie Langshawe	fa.	James L.	8
Dorothie Stananought :	f.	Wlu S.	19
Cicilie Houghton	f.	Mathewe H	} 30
Richard Orrell :	f.	Robt Orrell	
Marie Higham :	f.	Robt. Higham	31

NOVEMBER

Catherin Cottrell :	f	Wlu Cottrell	2
Ellin Batersby.	f	Robt B.	4
Thomas Greene	f	Hamlet G.	11
Elizabeth Cottrell	f	Wlu C.	12
Anne Stananought	f	Miles St.	eadē
Anne Harrockes	f	Francis H.	19
Catherin Gardiner.	f.	Wlu Gardine ^s	28

DECEMBER

James Cartwright	f	Ranfle C.	5
Anne Deane.	f	Thomas Deane	8
Peter Atherton :	f.	Thomas Alex: A.	14
Gilbt. Seddon	f	Peter Seddon	22
Elizabeth Fairhurst.	f	James F.	eadē
Catherin Harrison :	f	Tho: H	24
il John Forster.	f	Wlu F. et Margret Tarlto	26
Elizabeth Tarlton :	f.	Tho: T.	31

JANUARY

Margret Hatton	f	Tho: H.	1
Anne Astley.	f	Wlu Astley	8
Margret Winstanley.	f	Gilbt. W	9
Francis Shawe	f	Robt Shawe	18
il Wlu Worsley	f.	Peter W. et Anne	15
John & } Towneley	f	John T.	ead
Catherin }			

1583-1584

BAPTISMS.

11

JANUARY

John Rigbie	f	Thomas Rigbie	17
Ellin Renakers :	f.	Nich R.	20
Rich. Pembton :	f	Jam. P.	25
Jane Houghton	f	James H	ecod
Roger Ricrofte	f	Adam R.	29
Thomas Forde.	f	Thomas F.	30
Hugh Barowe	f.	Robt. B.	ecod

FEBRUARY

Agnes Garrard	f	Peter G.	2
Margret Elison	f	Rich. E.	8
Thomas Leigh	f	Randle L.	13
Alice Bancka	f	Wlu Banck	16
Ellin Shepearde :	f	John Sh.	21

MARCH

Grace Scott.	f.	James Scott	1
Marie Greebough	f	John Greshough	5
Catherin Houlcrofte	f	Tho Houldcrofte	7
Elizabeth Atherton.	f.	James A.	10
Wlu Magan.	f.	Henrie M.	13
Alice Greene.	filiij: [sic]	David Greene	16
Alice Woode	f	Lawrance Wood	18
Rich Case.	f.	Wlu Case.	19
Margret Lathwaite.	f.	Tho: L.	21
James Dorme ^o .	f	Wlu D.	22

Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

1584

Wlu Mollinex	f.	Raph Mollinex	30
--------------	----	---------------	----

APRILL

Henrie Clayton.	f.	John C.	17
Christopher Woode	f.	Gübt W.	18
Hugh Scott	f	James S.	22
Elizabeth Anderton.	f	Robt Anderton	25

MAYE

Robt Wacksefeld	f.	N. Warkfeld	2
John Whittle.	f.	Peter Whittle	10
John Croichlowe	f.	Geffrey	21
Elizabeth Pembe ^o ton	f	John P.	24

			JUNE
	f.	Raph Lee	5
i) Geoffrey Mather.	f.	Tho. et Ellin Suetinge	1
Alice	f.	James Snarte et Ellin Gerrard	code
Margret Greene.	f.	Roger Greene	6
Elizabeth France	f.	Rich F.	7
Elizabeth Marsh	f.	John M.	10
Rich Hart.	f.	John Hart	11
Margret Browne	f.	Raph Browne	16
Elice Medwall.	f.	Wlu Medwall	21
Wlu Browne.	f.	John Browne	25

			JULY :
Elizabeth Wackefeilde.	f.:	Robt W.	9
Thomas Hindley	f.	John Hindley	10
James Browne	f.	Raph Browne	17
Thomas Cowp	f.	Henrie C.	18
Thomas Ascroft.	f.	Nicho A.	19
John Farneworth.	f.	Rich. F.	26
Christopher Gardine?	f.	Christopher G.	28
ii Christopher Battersby	f.	Raph. B. et Catherine Wood	31

			AUGUST
Thomas Talio?	f.	John T.	9
Elizabeth Greene.	f.	Wlu G.	11
Rich Birch	f.	Harrie Birch	16
Phillipp Woode.	f.	Edward Woode	18
Thomas Mollinex.	f.	Wlu M.	20
Cisley Wackfeild.	f.	Alex W.	23
ii Thomas :	f.	Wlu Shawe et Margret Pennington Widowe...	30

			SEPTEMBER :
Marie Darbishire :	f.:	Wlu D.	4
ii Wlu	f.	John Hilton et Grace Orrell	10
Ellene Penkaman.	f.	Wlm P.	11
Simone Wilson :	f.	Roger Wilson	20
Wlu Forde	f.	James F.	} eod
Margret	f.	Edward Woode & Jane Hollinhead	
Margret Harrison	f.	James Harrison	21
Wlu Johnson.	f.	Raph Johnson	27
John.	f.	Roger Smithe et Alice Harrison	28

1684

BAPTISMES.

13

			OCTOB ^r
Wm Browne	f.	James Browne	1
John Pinington :	f.	Nicholas P.	ad
Lore & Elizabeth } Barne.	f.	Olif B	2
Alice.	f.	Wm Ince	3
Ellin Bradshawe	f.	Miles B	eodē
John Wrast :	f.	James W.	12
ii Gisley.	f.	Jam: Lancaster et Eliz: uxors	
		Pet: Locker	16

Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

Peter Deane :	f.	James Deane de Wigan	28
James Taylio ^r .	f.	John T. de Innce	30

NOVEMB

Alice Orrell.	f.	Thomas Orr : de Wigan	7
Anne Houlme.	f.	George Houlme de Wigā	10
Robt Stananough.	f.	Wm B. de hindley	16
Thomas Ferclough :	f.	John F de Billindg	
Alexander Forde :	f.	Wm F. de Wigan	17
Roger Anderton	f.	Jam : A. de Wigan	19
Joan Crosse :	f.	John Cr: de Wigan	

DECEMB :

Elizabeth Orrell :	f.	Robt. O. de Wigan	4
Robt. Pilkington :	f.	Robt. Pilkington	7
John Jake	f.	Roberte Jake de midleton	14
Alice Houley.	f.	Gilbt Houley d	
Elizabeth et Als. Nightingale. }	f.	Wm. Night:	22
Elizabeth Lowe :	f.	Hugh Lowe	28
Margret Baron.	f.	Rauffe B. de Wigā	29
Hellene et Als Houghton	f.	Mathew Hough	

JANUARY

Anne Leigh.	f.	John Leigh	3
Olif Markland	f.	Robt. Marklande de Wigā	4
Margret Marsh :	f.	Roger Marsh	6
Elizabeth Denis.	f.	Mathew Denis	13
John Farbrother :	f.	Raph E.	16
Thomas Gibson :	f.	John Gibson	17
Elizabeth Ascrofte :	f.	Rich. Ascrofte	
Anne Walmesley	f.	James W.	19
Ellin Winstanley	f.	Robt: W.	20
		Parochion de Winwike	
William Scott :	f.	Robt. Scott	31

FEBRUARY

Miles Fogge :	f.	James F.	4
Anne Roggerson.	f.	Robt Rogg.	13
Wlu Worsley :	f.	Peter Worsley	15
Elizabeth Forde.	f.	William F.	19
Margret Greene :	f.	Edmund G.	cod
Wlu Platt.	f.	Raph Platt	
Margret Calderbaneke.	f.	Tho. G.	21
Alice Mollinex.	f.	Edmund Mollinex	24
Alice Burges :	f.	Wm. Burges	cod
Luce Shoughsmith :	f.	Robt. Shoughsmith	
Agnes Crompton :	f.	Raph Crompton	25
Robt. Almond	f.	Nicho : A.	26

MARCH

James Bate :	f.	John Bate & Margret Whitle ..	2
Ellin Cottrell :	f.	Humfrey C.	3
Raph Woodward :	f.	Andrews Wood : et Elizabeth Mollinex	5
Thomas Arrowsmith :	f.	Robt. A.	6
John Mollinex :	f.	Raph M.	
John Fairbrother :	f.	Wm. F.	8
Margret Woodworth :	f.	James W.	
Thomas Winstanley :	f.	James W.	9

Alexander Forth Chorvchwarden

Katherin Oeleshawe :	f.	John Oc : ..	17
Alice Snart :	f.	Thomas S.	19
Raph Marshdeane :	f.	Wlu Marsdeane	24
Francis Traves :	f.	Wlu T : ..	26
James Gardiner :	f.	John Gardine? ..	cod

1585

Ellin Birchall :	f.	Tho : B.	27
Elizabeth Dike :	f.	Wm. Dike	28

APRIL.

Susan Hart :	f.	Wlu Hart.	2
il Wlu Clearkson :	f.	Ewan Clearksö et Anne Holland	cod
Jane Wood :	f.	Richard Woode	3
Thomas Anderton :	f.	John Anderton	7
Humfrey Woode.	f.	Hugh Woode	14
Thomas Langton :	f.	Edward L.	16

1585

BAPTISMES.

15

APRILL

John Pembton :	f. Peter Pembto	18
James Warrende ^d :	f. John Warrende ^d	24
Joan Lathwate :	f. John L.	
Margret Leigh :	f. Wm. Leigh	28

MAY

il John Edge :	f. Rich. Edge & Margret Leigh	2
Robt. Pilkington :	f. Hugh Pilkington	
Wlu Ireland :	f. James Irelande	7
Rich Roade :	f. Nicholas Reade	8
Elizabeth Waite :	f. James W.	god
Elizabeth Tarlton :	f. Tho: Tarlton	22
Wlu Rigbie :	f. Rich: Rigbie	26

JUNE

Wlu Sharples :	f. John Sharples	4
George Rumer :	f. Herie R. de Billindge	16
Wlu Harvie :	f. John Harvie	17
Agnes Hogley :	f. Martin H.	23
Rich: Mollinex :	f. Tho: M. de Billindge	24
Wm Taylio ^d :	f. Humfrey T.	26

JULIE

Margret Leigh :	f. Rich: L. de p ^d ston	6
Anne Pinington :	f. Nicho: P. de Billindge	7
Wlu Rigbie :	f. John Rigbie	9
Wlu Banck :	f. Wlu B.	11
Anne Mason :	f. Henrie M.	21
James Gregson :	f. Alexander G.	25
Giles Edge :	f. Hugh Edge	26
Margret Wood :	f. Humfrey W.	30
Anne Rainforde :	f. Jam: Rainforde	

AUGUST

Richarde Orrell :	f. James Orrell	2
Anne Farnsworth :	f. Rich. F.	7
Thomas Seddon :	f. Wm. Seddon hindley	15
William Forde :	f. Hugh Forde	16
Agnes Wyrtrall :	f. James Wir. Eliz. Cudd	ed
Elizabeth Gerrard :	f. Miles G.	21
Wlu Lipptrott :	f. Miles L.	22
Humfrey Marsh :	filij [sic] Tho: Marsh	23
Ellin Winstanley :	f. John W.	26
Rauffe Downell :	f. William D.	27

Alexander Forth Chevrehwarden

SEPTEMBER

Edward Wackefeilde	f.	James W...	1
Wm. Wackfeild	f.	Tho. F.	4
Catherin Ford.	f.	Robt. M.	18
Margret Markland.	f.	Roger Woode	24
Roger Wood.	f.	John Tompson	26
Jane Tompson	f.	Tho: Al:	27
Jane Almond.	f.		

OCTOBER

Isabell Higham	f.	Robt. Higham	5
Thomas Gardiner:	f.	Alex: G	8
Wlu Woode.	f.	Roger Woode	
Lawrance Anderton	f.	John A.	11
Wlu Crompton.	f:	Hugh C.	12
Ellin Langshawe.	f.	James L.	
Raph Locker	f.	James Locker	16
Margret Forde.	f.	Hugh F	24
Rich. France.	f.	Humfrey F.	29
il Margret Leigh	f.	John et Margret	30

NOVEMBER

Elizabeth Catherall	f.	Wlu C.	5
il John Browne	f.	Peter B. et Anne Waterworth	11
il Anne Hampsonn	f.	Henry H: et Ellin Lowe	14
Catherin Winstanley	f.	Wlu W	15
Wlu Markland	f.	Olif M.	17
il Agnes Cowper:	f:	John C.	20
James Markland	f.	Robt M. m ^o cer	21
Jane Banck	f.	Adam Bancke.	27

DECEMBER

Brian Marsh.	f.	Robt. Marsh	2
John Harrison	f.	Thomas H.	6
Marie Seddon	f.	Raph. S.	10
Gilbt Gardiner	f.	Wlu G.	17
Thomas Gorton	f.	Robt. G.	19
Wlu Lathwaite	f.	Andrew L.	21
Margret Greenehough.	f.	John G.	28
Thomas Leigh.	f.	John L.	29
Alice Winstanley	f.	Gilbt: W.	

1585-1586

BAPTISMES.

17

JANUARY :

Margret Haslome	f.	Roger H.	8
Peter Anderton.	f.	Roger A.	
Margret Ricrofte	f.	Roger R.	9
Anne Whittle	f.	Wm W. de winwick	18
Thomas Jackson.	fe.	Henry. J.	23
John Greene	f.	Wm. Greene	26

FEBRUARY

Roger Darbshire.	fe.	Wm D.	1
Robt Barres:	f.	Ewan. B. de deane pish	7
il Wm Birchall.	f.	Rauffe B.	9
Margeria Snape	f.	James S.	
Peter Stananough	f.	Wm S.	12
Elizabeth & } Margret } Whaley.	f.	Olif W.	19
Grace Forde	f.	Alex. F. de winwick	18
Grace Wackfeild.	f.	Nicho W.	21
John Denis.	f.	Mathews D.	25
Richard Pinington }	f.	Geffrey P.	eod
Robt. Pinington }			

Alexander Forthe Chovrehwarden

Isabell Hulton.	f.	Henrie H. et Jane M ^{rs} sh...	26
James Barker.	f.	John B.	27
John Leigh.	f.	James Leigh	28
Charles Bancks.	f.	James B.	

MARCH

Jane Hopwoode.	f.	John H.	3
Roger Mollinex	f.	Raph Molinex	6
Adam Bancks	f.	John Bancks	7
Margret Orrell	f.	Robt. Orrell	18
Wm Leigh	f.	Raph Leigh	
Giles Hollice	f.	Raph Hollice	
il Catherin Gardiner	f.	Wm Gardine ^e . et Elizabeth Mollinex	21
Margret Percelough	f.	Rich F.	24

1586

Margret Gerrard	f.	Peter Garrard	31
-----------------	----	---------------	----

APRILL

Grace Forde	f.	James Ford	2
Elizabeth Holland.	f.	Wlu Holland	8
Edward Leigh	f.	Randle Leigh	
Katherin Astley.	f.	Wlu Astley	12
Peter Marsh.	f.	Peter M.	13
Cicelie Mason.	f.	John Mason	14
Nicholas Tompson.	f.	Wlu Tompson	15
Hugh Mason	f.	Seath Mason	19
Ellin Atherton.	f.	Alexander A.	25
Raph Browne.	f.	John Browne	27
Margret Burges	f.	Rauffe Burges	
Robt Case	f.	Alexander Case	codē

MAY

*Elizabeth Forde.	f.	Rauff. F.	4
Francis Browne	f.	Wlu	5
Robt. Baron	f.	Oliſt. Baron	8
Mary Babingtonn	f.	Thomas Babingtō	9
Elizabeth Deane	f.	Thomas Deane	14
Edward Darman	f.	Wlu Darman	19
Hugh Forde	f.	Thomas Forde	22
Katherin			29
Margret Birchall	f.	George B.	

JUNE

Thomas Hampson.	f.	Robt. Hampson	4
Elizabeth Snart.	f.	Thomas S.	
Anne Taylor	f.	John Tailio ⁹	8
Ellin Finch.	f.	James F.	9
ii Margret Seddon	f.	George S. et Ellin Leigh	12
Jenet Case	f.	Wlu Case	13
Gilbt Hutton.	ff.	Wm. H. Hutton	16

JULY

Wlu Burges.	f.	Wlu Burges.	1
James Pinington	f.	Wlu P.	3
Jane Lawson	f.	Edward Lawson	12
Rich. Woode	f.	Gilbt Woode	13
James Harrison.	f.	Thomas H.	17
Margret Ascrofte.	f.	Nicholas A.	
Myles Pendlebury.	f.	John Pendlebury	18
Alice Cowp.	f.	Alexander Cowp	19

* Written in large characters in the original.

1586

BAPTISMES.

19

JULIE

James Greene.	f.	Hamlet Greene	21
Jane Latchforde.	f.	Peter Latch: et Margret Emes ^p	24
Robt. Glasbrooke.	f.	Alexander G.	25
John Culchet:	f.	John Culchet	30
Joane [sic] James Orrell.	f.	Thomas Orrell.	31

AUGUST

James Scott.	f.	James Scott	} 7
Anne Harvie.	f.	John Harvie	
James Scott	f.	Jeffrey Scott	13

Alexander Forthe Chovrochwarden

Francis			21
Jane Lawe	f.	Hugh Lawe	27
Janet Lathwaite.	f.	Tho: Lathw.	28
Elizabeth Forde	f.	Alexander. F	29

SEPTEMBER

Ellin Grene.	f.	Thomas G.	die 3
Miles Walmesley.	f.	Roger. W.	4
James Orrell.	f.	James Orrell	7
James Aspull	f.	Robt Aspull	14
Wm Ellison.	f.	Richard Ell.	16
il Elizabeth Smith.	f.	James Dalton et Anne Smithe de lincolne	
Ellin Barowe:	f.	Robt Barowe.	20
Ellin Greene.	f.	David Greene	29
Wm Gardiner.	f.	Christopher G.	30

OCTOBER

Edwards Scotte.	f.	James Scot	7
Jane France	f.	Charles France	
Miles Cowper	f.	Henry Cowper	16
Jane Whison	f.	Humfrey W de Aston	17
James Pilkington	f.	Hugh Pilkington	25
John Rigbie	f.	Peter Rigbie	27

NOVEMBER^p:

il John Chiton.	f.	Robt. Chiton et Parnell Cower de manchester	1
Margerie Bicrofte.	f.	Robt Bicrofte	4
Henris Wackefeilde.	f.	Alex. Wackfeild	8
Jane Gerrard	f.	Raph Gerrarde	11

NOVEMBER:

John Ireish.	f.	James Ireish	16
Ats Hatton.	f.	Thomas Hatton	
Robt. Baron	f.	John Baron	24
Isabell Bradshawe.	f.	George B. de dean	29

DECEMBER

Lawrance Langshawe			5
i) Wlu Whittle	f.	Hugh Whittle et Catherin Baly Paroch de Chorley.	21
James Ford	f.	Wlu Forde	24
Margret Bancks.	f.	Wlu B.	27
George Greene.	f.	Wlu Greene	31
ii) Als Pifington.	f.	Wlu Pifington et Isabell Gregson	

JANUARY

Ellin Leylande.	f.	John L.	
Geffrey Sherington	f.	James Sh.	9
Margret Jollie.	f.	Henrie Jollie	16
Wlu Anderton	f.	John Anderton	17
Ellin Worsley.	f.	Peter Worsley	18
Margret Haslome	f.	Robt. Haslome	22
Wlu Ley	f.	John Ley	23
ii) Ellin Sale.	f.	Robt. Sale et Jane Hollen	24
Randle Hollinhead:	f.	Richard Hollinheade	29

FEBRUARY

Wlu Pembton:	f.	Christopher Pembton	5
Katherin Woodward.	f.	James Woodward	6
Jenet Tetlaw.	f.	Rich Tetlawe	14
Wlu Orrell.	f.	Thomas Orrell	19
Als Marsh.	f.	John Marsh	
Elizabeth Yeat.	f.	Peter Yeat	21
Francis Winstanley.	f.	W ^m W.	
Gilbt Markland.	f.	Robt. M.	22
Wlu Anderton	f.	Robt Anderton	23

Alexander Forth Chovrehwarden

MARCH

Richard Barton	f.	Gilbt. Barton de Winstley	1
Roger Winstanley	f.	Wlu Winstanley	6
Richard Johnson.	fe.	John Thomasson [sic]	12
Margret Seddon.	f.	James Seddon	17

1586-1587

BAPTISMES.

21

MARCH

Catherin Birchall.	f. Raph B.	19
Joan Houghton	f. Oliſ Houghton	20
Robt. Pinington	f. Nicholas Pinington... ..	29
Thurstane Eddleston		

APRILL

George Mollinex.	f. Lawrence Mollinex	2
------------------	-----------------------------	---

1587

Thomas Aspoull.	f. Adam Aspoull	7
Ellin Marsh	f. Thomas Marsh	9
Ellin Jollie	f. Robt. Jollie	} 10
il Edmund Mather.	f. Henrie Mather de Whittle	
Wlu Crichlawe	f. Thomas Croichlawe	12
Wlu Whaley.	f. Oliſ Whaley	13
Ellin Marsh	f. Nicholas Marsh	14
Humfrey Woodes	f. Lawrence W.	19
Miles Lathom	f. Thomas Lathom	21
Wlu Crichlawe.	f. Geoffrey Croichlawe	29
Elizabeth Mollinex.	f. Roger Mollinex	30

MAY

il James Gerrarde.	f. James Gerrard et Anne Hitches	5
Myles Pemſton	fe. James Pemſton	10
James Phillipp.	f. Wm Phillipes	15
Gilbt. Mason.	f. Raph Mason	17
Catherin Shawe.	f. Robt. S.	31
Dorothea Langton.	f. Edward Langtonn	

JUNE

Wlu Ascrofta.	f. Wlu Ascrofta	29
---------------	------------------------	----

JULIE

Robt. Pinington.	f. Geoffrey P.	9
John Catrall.	f. Adam Catherall	10
Alis Higham.	f. Wlu Higham et Margret Langshawe	15
Peter Carter:	f. Perter. C.	17
Jane Stananought.	f. Wlu Stananought	18
Wlu Markland.	f. Edwards Markland	23
* Humphrie Whittell	f. of Xistopher	24

* This entry is interlined & probably of this century

AUGUST

Robt Marsdeane	f.	Wlu M ^{rs} deane	11
Elizabeth Jamesson.	f.	Edw: Jamson	
Ellin Pendleburie	f.	Perter Pendlebury	
Alice Fogge.	f.	James Fogge	80

SEPTEMBER:

Anne Ferimonde.	f.	Robt. F.	1
Elizabeth Fairhurst.	f.	John Fairhurst	8
Ellin Waite	f.	James Waite	7
Elizabeth Cowper.	f.	James C.	9
Ellin Snart.	f.	James Snart	11
Richard Ferimond	f.	Thomas F	20
Alexander Forde.	f.	Hugh Forde	23
James Grange.	f.	John Grange.	80

OCTOBER

Anne Bilands	f.	Alex: Bilands	8
Isabell Pinington	f.	Nicho. de. Billindge	16
Raph Snarte.	f.	Thomas Snart	21
Grace Pinington.	f.	Nicho: Pinington	28

NOVEMBER

Peter Anderton.	f.	Peter A. et Ellin Beck	5
James Greene	f.	Charles Greene	6
John Rigbie:	f.	Rich: R.	12
Ellin Lawe:	f.	Boger. L. de Aston	16
John Harrison.	f.	Thomas Harrison	27

Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

DECEMBER

i) Isabell Broscopp	f.	John B. et Ellin Darbishire	18 il
Robt. Markland.	f.	Edward M.	14
Jane Browne.	f.	Raph Browne	24
John Worthington.	f.	Rich: W. de Budworth	80

JANUARY

Lawrance Orrell.	f.	James O	5
iii) Wlu Basley.	f.	Wm B. et Anne Dike	14
Wlu Locker.	f.	James L.	
Jane Markland.	f.	Robt. Markland	
John Ashton:	fe.	James Ashton de Ashton	16
James Biccroft.	f.	Boger B.	28
Wlu Greene	f.	Hamlet Greene	

1587-1588

BAPTISMS.

23

FEBRUARY

Marie Anderton.	f.	Robt. A.	XI
Lore Kidd.	f.	James Kidd	18
Wlu Deane.	f.	Thomas Deane	20
Dorothea Orrell.	f.	James Orrell	25
Elizabeth Pisington.	f.	Richarde P.	

MARCH

Ellin Langshawe.	f.	Thomas L.	3
Jane Arrowsmith.	f.	Robt. Arrowsmith	6

1588

Margret Greene.	f.	James Greene	10
*Robert Gardiner.	f.	William G.	16
Ellin Houlcroft.	f.	Thomas Houlcroft	31
John Winstanley.	f.	Giltt, Winstanley	31
Margret Orrell.	f.	Robt. Orrell	31
-----Patrick.	f.	Thomas Patrick... ..	

APRIL

Thomas Wood.	f.	Robt. Woode	5
Jane Harvie.	f.	Thomas H.	9
Jane Adlington		... ..	
Catherin Lathwaite	illegit.	... ..	17
Thomas Greenbough	filius.	Giles G.	23
Elizabeth Farbrother		... ..	25

MAY

Alis Lathom.	filia.	Wlu L. et Elizabeth Farbrother	4
Elizabeth Browne.	f.	Wlu. B.	18
Miles Bradshawe		... ..	19
Alice Whitle	f.	Peter. W.	25

JUNE

John Molinex.	f.	Thomas Mol.	8
John Wood.	f.	Edward Woode	8
Wlu Babington.	f.	Thomas B.	8
James Lathwaite		... ..	15
Anne Mason		... ..	20
Raph France		... ..	23
Marie Gerrard		... ..	23
James Barne.	f.	Raph Barne	30

* Written in large characters in the original

		JULY
Raph Cotrell.	f. Adam C.	7
Edmund Hollice	f. Gilbt. H.	7
Elizabeth Worthington	.....	14
James Almond.	f. Jacobi	16
Robt. Anderton	f. Robt.	21
		AUGUST
* Elizabeth Turner	f. of Wlu	20
Richard Harrison	.....	22
Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden		

BAPTISMES

1589

[A leaf apparently missing here in the original.]

		SEPTEMBER
James f. Seth Mason et Tho: f. Gilbt Barton	.....	7
Robt. f. Nicholas Pinington et Eliz. f. Robt Sonchsmith	.....	8
Hugh	f. Rauffe France...	12
Alice Seddon	.....	14
et Wm. Greene	f. Tho: G:	
et Alice	f. Raph Burges	
et Katherin Pilkington	.....	
Elizabeth	f. Rich Bawdwen	19
Dowcibell	f. John Jolly	20
		OCTOBER
Ellin Pinington	.....	6
Alice Greene	.....	6
Richard Harrison	.....	6
		NOVEMBER
Ellin Chadocks	.....	8
Alice Forde	f. W ^m . F.	20
		DECEMBER
James Pinington	f. Gift P.	7
Catherin Plate	f. Peter P.	7
Margret Greene.	f. David G.	7
Ellin Walmealey	.....	14
Ellin Harvie	f. Jeffrey	14

* This entry on an erasure in another hand and evidently written at a much later date.

1588-1590

BAPTISMES.

25

JANUARY

Old	f.	Raph Leigh	...	...	...	5
Elizabeth.	f.	John Atherton	...	...	...	5

FEBRUARY

Anne Platte	...	...	...	...	25
James Smart	...	...	...	...	25
Katherin Orrell	...	...	...	...	22
Wlu Wackfeilde	...	...	...	...	27

MARCH

Loro: Bancke	...	...	...	...	1
Ellin Traves	f.	Wlu	...	...	4
Wlu Marsh	f.	John M.	...	...	8

1590

Wlu Mollinex	...	...	...	...	30
--------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

APRIL

Alexander Orrell	...	...	...	...	3
Ellin Harvie	...	...	...	...	5
Robt Hatton	f.	Thomas et Alice Cottrell	f.	Tho:	19
Anne Burges	...	...	...	...	19
Francis Scott	f.	Raph	...	...	26
Alice Bicrofte	...	...	...	...	26

MAY

John Lea	f.	James	...	...	4
Wlu Suchsmith	f.	Robt.	...	...	17
Margret Hampson	f.	Robt.	...	...	17
Joan Anderton	f.	Robt.	...	...	17
Margret Pembton	f.	Wlu	...	...	24
James Chadocke	...	...	...	...	24
Thomas Gerrard	f.	Thomas	...	...	24
Robt. Houghton	...	...	...	...	24
Jane Sayle	f.	John	...	...	24
Francis Entwisle	f.	Rich:	...	...	31
Rich Forde	f.	Hugh F.	...	...	31

JUNE

James Parre	f.	John	...	...	3
Wlu. Baron	f.	Giltt	...	...	7
Anne Winstanley	f.	Giltt	...	...	7
Wlu Fletcher	}	f.	Wlu F	...	7
Thomas Fletcher					

Wlu Mather	f.	Thurstan	21
Ellin Anderton	f.	John	21
Jane Markeland.	f.	Mathewe	22

JULIE

James Pembeton	f.	Wlu	12
Elizabeth Croichlawe	fg.	Geffrey	13
Elizabeth Smart.	f.	Jacobi S	19

Alexander Forth Chvrchwarden

AUGUST

Wlu Pinington	f.	Nicho.	23
John Woode	f.	John	30
Cisely Astley	f.	Raph.	30
Gilbt Hapwood.	Ats Slater f.	John	30

SEPTEMBER

Rauffe Raffe Lipkrote.	f.	Rich.	2
Robt. Forde	f.	Hugh	27
Catherin Marklands	f.	Edwarde	27

OCTOBER

Anna Pinington	f.	Robt.	5
Anne Ascroft	f.	Richard	10
Nich. Pendleburie	f.	John	10
Jane Orrell	f.	Robt.	10
Henrie Bullock	f.	Robt.	16
Thomas Lithgoe	f.	Wm. L.	27

NOVEMBER

Edwarde	f.	Robt Barawe	1
James	f.	Nicho: Marsh	8
Susan	f.	Thomas Bancke	25
Thomas Orrell			29
Thomas Leigh	f.	Thomas illigit	30
Edward Marsh	f.	Petri	30

DECEMBER

Robt. Markland	f.	James	6
Elizabeth	f.	Edward Garner	
Susan	f.	Roger Marsh	10
Ellin Borowe			
Rich	f.	Giles Greenough	
James Houghton			17
Ellin	f.	Wlu. Forde	20
Anna Forde.	f.	Wlu	27
Thomas Grimshawe	f.	Miles	

1590-1591

BAPTISMES.

27

		JANUARY
Ellin.	f. Hugh Edge	1
James	f. Henry Mason	22
		FEBRUARY
John	f. Thomas Holcrofte	25
Roger Orrell		
		MARCH
Alice Ascroft		7
Anna	f. Thomas Pinington	
Margret Gerrard	f. Petri...	14
Robt.	f. Roger Baron	
Margret	f. Thomas Gardiner	

1591

		APRIL
Marie Stananought		4
Margret	f. Wm Lowe	18
Alice	f. Wm Leigh	
John	f. Christopher Gardine ²	23
Geffrey Farbrother.	f. John	25
Margret	f. John Prescott	
		MAY
Anne	f. John Prescott	6
Margret Leadbeter		8
*Thomas Woode	f. Lawe	16
Marie Fowler	f. Tho...	22
Rauffe Baron	f. Ollid.	23

Alexander Fovrth Chevrehwarden

		JUNE
Anne Hollinhead	f. John...	18
Rich. Mollinex	f. Thomas	
Thomas	f. James Lea	18
Geffrey Molnex	f. R.	24
		JULY
James Borne	f. Raph	18
Miles Farbrother		28
Margret	f. John Anderton	30
Ellin.	f. Wm Pinington	
Thomas	f. Edward	

* Written on an easure

AUGUST

* Theodor, Fleetwoods:	f.	Edwarde	...	...	...	6
Alice Fell						
Anne Haygh	f.	Henry	...	...	...	22
Elizabeth	f.	Adam Cotrell	...	...	...	

SEPTEMBER

Ellin Marsh	f.	Peter illegit	...	...	...	8
Peter	f.	Wlu Fletcher	...	...	...	10
Elizabeth	f.	Thomas Harison	...	...	...	
Alice	f.	Roger Woods	...	...	...	19
Roger	f.	Edward Lathwaite	...	...	...	22
Elizabeth	f.	John Mosse	...	...	...	26
Isabell	f.	John Suxsmith	...	...	...	

OCTOBER

Elizabeth	f.	James Wrest	...	...	...	1
Wlu	f.	James Orrell	...	...	...	3
Anne	f.	Jenet Taliour illegit	P.M.	...	...	
Elizabeth Orrell.	f.	Francis	...	...	...	8
Elizabeth	f.	Richarde Woode	...	...	...	17
Elizabeth	f.	Wlu Woode	...	...	...	24
Jane	f.	Thomas Woode illegiti	...	...	...	28
Robt. Fairhurst	f.	James	...	...	...	31

DECEMBER

Margret	f.	James Marsh of Pembtō	...	...	...	19
Margret Winstanley	f.	Roger	...	...	...	

JANUARY

Tho: Marsdeane	f.	Wlu M.	...	...	...	2
Jane Gardiner	f.	Alex. G.	...	...	...	14
Thomas	f.	Thomas Fairhurst de Pettō	...	...	...	16
John	f.	Robt. Ricrofte of hindley	...	...	...	
Alice	f.	Thomas Babington	...	...	...	23
Charles	f.	James Scott	...	...	...	
Alice	f.	Olif Houghton	...	...	...	
John.	f.	Robt. Shachsmith	...	...	...	30
Roger sonne of John Rigbie	f.	Innee	...	...	...	

FEBRUARY

Wlu Pilkington.	f.	Hugh Pilkington	...	...	...	18
Raph Mollinex	f.	Gilft de Wigan	...	...	...	25

* Written in large characters in the original

1591-1592

BAPTISMES.

29

MARCH

Miles Ince	f. John Innes of Ince...	3
Rich.	f. John Leyland of Ince	
Wlu	f. Mathew Denison of Wigan	
James.	f. Wlu Winward of Hindley	6
Grace	f. Wlu Browne de Wigan	10
Robt.	f. Thomas Crowshaw of Wigan	
Alice	f. Miles Bradshawe	
Agnes	f. Rich Entwialey	12
Alexander Rathliffe.	f. Raterif of Leigh	23
Elizabeth Scott	f. Raph S.	24
Anne Ballard	f. Wlu Ballard of Lodon	

Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

1592

John son of Raphe Lowe of Aspull ..	26
-------------------------------------	----

APRILL

James son of Thomas Forth of Wigan...	2
John son of Hugh Lowe of Ince	
Ales daughter of Hugh Crouke of Wigan	14
Catherine daughter of Wlthm Pemb ⁿ ton of Wigan	21
Jone daughter of Wlthm Forth of Wigan	23
Elline daughter of Roger Wood of Wigan	24

MAYE

Edward son of Humfrey Winstanley of Pemberton	4
Joseph son of Nicholas Pinington of Wigan	12
Wlthm son of Mathew Moulding of Wigan	
Mary daughter of John Oceleshaw of Abram	19
An daught ^r of Wlthm Burges of Wigan	
Wlthm. son of John Medwall of Hindley	21
Ales daughter of Thomas Greene of Wigan	

JUNE

Ales daughter of Wlthm Travers of Wigan	2
Margery Gerrard	9
Elizabeth daughter of John Whalley of Wigan	
John son of Thomas Almond of Wigan	24
An daughter of John Banke of Wigan	
John son of Olli ^e Barne of Wigan	27
Emme daughter of John Crosse of Wigan	29

JULY

Jane and } An }	daught ^{rs} . to James Rigbie of Wigan	5
An	daught ^r of Wilm ^m Forth of Wigan	21

AUGUST

Grace	daughter of Robt Orrell of Wigan	6
Ales	daughter of Wilm ^m Wood of Wigan	11
James	son of Nicholas Reade of Wigan	18

SEPTEMBER

Margaret	daught ^r of Gilbert Bould	4
Wilm ^m	son of John Wood Junio ^r of Billing	17
Elline	daughter of Thomas Snarte of Wigan	21
Ales	daught ^r of Humphrey Langshawe	22
Ales	daught ^r of Rog ^r Caterall of Hindley	29

OCTOBER

Francis	son of James Scott of Wigan	13
Ales	daught ^r of Richard Sale of Hindley	...
Katherine	daught ^r of Thurstan Mather of Hindley	18
Richard	son of Thomas Whalley of Ince	...
Wilm ^m	son of Hugh Forth Pewter ^r of Wigan	23
Raphe	son of James Fenge of Hindley	29
Elizabeth	daught ^r . of Wilm ^m Mane of Woodhouses	...

NOVEMBER

M ^g ery	daughter of John Wakefield of Wigan	1
Agnes	daughter of Peter Bridghouse of Wigan	12
Elizabeth	daught ^r of Thomas Moulding of Wigan	19
Jonie	daught ^r of John Mason of Wigan	19
Raphe	son of John Barne of Wigan	26
Grace	daught ^r of Wilm ^m Grange of Wigan	26

DECEMBER

Elizabeth	daught ^r of James Langshaw of Wigan	3
Robert	Jameson of Wigan	8
James	son of James And ⁿ ton of Wigan	21
Rog ^r .	son of Robert Letherbarrowe of Wigan	25

JANUARY

Margaret	daughter of Humphrey Grimahall of Wigan	4
An	daught ^r of Thomas Houlecrofte of Wigan	...
Ales	daught ^r of Robt. Orrell of Wigan	12
Ales	daught ^r of Gilbert Mason	19
Margaret	daught ^r of Richard Rothwell of Wigan	26
James	son of Robt. Langshawe of Wigan	...
Francis	son of Thomas Orrell of Wigan	28

1592-1593

BAPTISMS.

31

FEBRUARY

Gilbert son of Robt Pinington of Wigan juni ^r	2
Ales daught ^r of Ralph Leigh of Wigan	18
Katherine daught ^r of James Snarte of Wigan	28
Elizabeth Chadock of Ashton	

MARCH

Lore daught ^r of Thomas Leigh of Wigan	2
Jone daught ^r of Thomas Langeshawe of Wigan	
John son of John Ince of Ince	4
Elline daught ^r of John Sale of Hindley	9
Elizabeth daught ^r of Thomas Clarke of Warrington	16
James son of Hugh Rigby of Haughton	
Elizabeth daught ^r of Henry Haughe of Hindley	21

Flatcapsandbonnets.com

1593

Richard son of Richard Ashton of Bamferlonge	25
Gilbertt son of Adam Bicrofte of Wigan	30

APRIL

Richard son of Robert Bullocke of Wigan	2
Grace daught ^r of Gilbert Wanley of Wigan	5
Margaret daught ^r of Gregory Forste ^r of Wigan	8
Raphe son of Richard Elizson of Ince	22
Mathew son of Henry Mason of Wigan	
Humphrey son of Alexande ^r Ath ^r ton of Pemb ^r ton	24
Christian daught ^r of Edward Aspinall of Raineforth	29
Raphe son of Gilbert Scott of Pemberton	
Raphe son of Robert Marteland of Wigan	30
Edward son of Edward Marteland of Wigan	
Ellinor daught ^r of Robert And ^r ton of Wigan	

MAY

Thomas son of Pet ^r Thomasson of Hindley	11
Edward son of Brian Pilkinton of Wigan	18
Katherine daught ^r of Edward Fell of Wigan	20
Margaret daught ^r of Robt Higham of Wigan	25
James son of David Rylands of Aspull	

JUNE

Richard son of Hugh Forde of Wigan	8
Margaret daught ^r to John Jolly of Wigan	
Robt son to Wlthm Banks of Wigan	20

JULY

Thomas son to Robt. Arrowsmith of Pemberton	1
Jon son to Francis Orrell of Wigan	13
Alice daught ^r to Edmund Greene of Wigan	15
Mathew son to Edward Martland of Wigan	20
Margaret daught ^r to Thomas Harrison of Wigan	29

AUGUST

Humphrey son of Robt Leadebet ^r of Wigan	12
Alexand ^r son of Wilm Ascroft of Wigan	29

SEPTEMBER

a Mary daught ^r to John Hampson of Wigan	2
Wilm son to Christopher Page of Wigan	5
John son of Wilm Bibbie of Wigan	12
Rog ^r son to James Browne of Wigan	16
Agnes daught ^r to James Farehurst of Wigan	21
Wilm son of Robt Gorton of Aspull	28
John son of Wilm Grange of Wigan	

OCTOBER

Robt son of Mathew Martland of Wigan	
Elline daught ^r of Gilbert Winstanley of Wigan	
Gilbert son of Humphrey Langeshawe of Wigan	
Jane daught ^r to Richard Winckley of Wigan	

NOVEMBER

An daught ^r to Robert Batterseby of Wigan	1
Raphe son of Myles Libbrott of Ince	4
Alice daught ^r to John Scott of Wigan	9
Wilm son of Raphe Hollis of Wigan	11
Wilm son of Wilm Marshdeine of Wigan	17
James son of Thomas Banke of Wigan	
Olif. son of John Tarleton of Wigan	23
Alice daught ^r of Wilm Farebroth ^r of haigh	
Elizabeth daught ^r of Wilm Hindley of Hindley	
Christian daught ^r of Robt Barrowe of Wigan	25
Hugh son of Wilm Laithwaite of Wigan	
b Elenor daught ^r of Jeffery Piningto of Wigan	

DECEMBER

† Thomas Leyland.	f. John L. de Ince	7
Wm Winstanley.	f. Roger Winstanley	9
Ellice Bibbie	f. Henrie Bibbie	
Elizabeth Scott.	f. Wm S.	

The entries from a to b are repeated in the original on one of the pages which has been fastened together by adhesive [see note on page 35] It has been thought better to give these duplicate entries by way of appendix [see appendix 1].

1593-1594

BAPTISMS.

33

DECEMBER

Margret.	f.	Charles Greene de Ince	21
Margret Turner.	f.	Wlu Turner	25
Wlu Banks.	f.	James B. de Pemiston	30
Mathewe Mason.	f.	Gilbt M.	

JANUARY

Thomas Ferbrother.	f.	Roger F.	1
Christopher Ford.	f.	Wlu F.	4
Em Ascroft.	f.	Rich. Asc	6
Alice	f.	Plate de Abram	
Elizabeth Tarlton.	f.	Raph T.	11
Thurstan Pemiston.	f.	Wlu P.	12
Edward Houghton	f.	George H	13
Peter Jamesson	f.	James Raphson [sic]	13
Margret Mollnex	f.	Gilbt Mollnex	14
ii Anne *Pigeman Bastard			20
Anne Pilkington	f.	Wlu Wlu P	21
Elizabeth	f.	John Rishon	26
Ellin Farbrother.	f.	John F.	29

FEBRUARY

Roger Charnock.	f.	Raph C.	1
Charles Barne.	f.	Thomas B.	4
Sibell Seddon.	f.	Peter S. de hindley	5
Lawrance Anderton	f.	John A.	8
Geffrey Mouldinge	f.	Mathew M.	9
Thomas Gerrard	f.	Miles Ger de Ince	10
Elizabeth Seddon	f.	Rich S.	11
Susan Greene	f.	Thomas G.	24
Alice Haslome	f.	Roger H.	25

Alexander }
Fovrth } Chovrohwadene

MARCH

Henrie Waterwarte de hindley			1
Ellin Forde.	f.	James F. de Wigan	8
Henrie Standish			
Jane Orrell.	f.	James O. de baigh	
Katherin Greene	f.	James G. de Pemiston	10
John Lowe.	f.	Raph Lowe	15
Gerethe Asmall.	f.	Edward Asmall	22

1594

John Wetherby			25
† Christian: Fleetwoode:	f.	Edw:	29
Wlu Lowe.	f.	John Lowe de Wigan	
Richard Wood:	f.	Roger W.	

* ?

† Written in large characters in the original

APRILL

Richard Woode.	f.	Edward W. de hindley ...	5
James Woode.	f.	Edward Woode de hindley ...	5
Richard Forde	f.	Alexander F de Wigan ...	14
Elizabeth Woode:	f.	Wlu Woode de Wigan ...	21
Wlu Lowe.	f.	James L. de Wigan ...	29

MAY

Wlu Turner.	f.	Wlu Turner de Wigan ...	1
Robt Prescott.	f.	Lawrance Prescot de Wigan ...	3
Richard Jollie de Aspull		...	
John Mollinex.	f.	Lawr. Mol. de Wigan ...	6
Ellin Lathwaite.	f.	James Lathw. de Ince ...	9
Margret Rigbie.	f.	John B. de hindley ...	11
Alice Gardine ⁹ .	f.	Alexander G. de Wigan...	21
Elizabeth Entwisle.	f.	Rich. de Wigan ..	29

JUNE

George Orrell.	fili	Wlu Orrell de turtion Esq ² ...	1
John Woode.	f.	Roger Woode de Wigan ...	2
Margret Lowe:	f.	Thomas Lowe de Wigan ...	9
Charles Hollinhead.	f.	James. H. de Wigan ...	14
A Bastard Wch. was brought from Tho. *Thaigh		...	16
Margret Leigh de haigh		...	21
James Farbrother de Wigan		...	30

JULIE

Wlu Browne.	f.	John de Wigan ...	14
James Woode.	f.	Richard. W. de Aspull ...	19
Agnes Howarde.	f.	Robt de hindley ...	21
Alexander Jollie.	f.	Wlu Jollie de Wigan et Elin Seddon de hindley ...	28

AUGUST

Michaell M ^o she	f.	Roger Marsh de Wigan ...	2
et Wlu Woode.	f.	Wlu Woode de Wigan ...	
et Ellin Forde.	f.	Thomas F. de Wigan ...	
Thomas Babington.	f.	Thomas B. ...	11
et Robt Bridghouse.	f.	Peter de Wigan ...	
Margret Scott.	f.	James de Wigan...	19

SEPTEMBER

Sara Orrell.	f.	Francis Orrell de Wigan ...	
Margret Mason.	f.	Raph M. de Wigan ...	
Alexander Greene:	f.	Hamlet G. de Wigan...	13
Ellin Forde:	f.	Raph Ford. de Wigan ...	20
Margret Mollinex.	f.	Tho. Moll. de Wigan ...	29
& John Pennington	f.	Nich: P. de Wigan ...	29

* The initial letter may be a "t," but one of the cancelling strokes of the page runs thro' it.

1594-1595

BAPTISMES.

85

OCTOBER

† Jenet Cotrell.	f.	Thomas C. de Wigā ...	...
Alexander Fovrth	}	Chovrehwarden	

DECEMBER

Joan Platt	fite	Peter de Wigā ...	17
Witt Lythgoe de Wig.		... ..	25
Elizabeth Mosse	fite	Tho: de Wigā ...	27

JAN:

Witt Bolton	fite	Adam a bastard ...	9
Anne Tarlton	fili	John de Wig: ...	12
Anne Laythwayt	fili	Robt. ...	
Alex: Case	fiti	Witt de Wig: ...	24
James Hollinshead	fiti	John de Hindley ...	
Raphe Ince	fiti	James de Ince ...	25
Arthow Man	fiti	Witt: de Wig: ...	
Roger Marsh	fiti	Peter de Wig: ...	

FEB:

Tho: Holmes de Ince		... ..	2
Witt: Barne	fili	John de Wig: ...	9
Elizabeth Lythgoe de Ince		... ..	
Peter Whaley	fiti	Tho: de Ince ...	
John Batt	fiti	Edmund: ...	
Jane Croitchlow	fiti	Tho: de Wig: ...	16
Elizab: Scott	fiti	John de Wig: ...	23

MARCH

Alice Green	fiti	John Green de Ince ...	2
Katherin Orrell	fite	Tho: de Wig: ...	
Margaret Charnock	fiti	Raphe de Wig: ...	7
Christopher Andertō	fili	John de Wig: ...	23
Alice Pembertō	fite	Will de Wig: ...	

1595

Alice Cowp	fite	Hugh de Wig: ...	25
Henry Ince	fiti	John de Ince ...	28
Ellen Houghtō	fiti	Oliver de Wig: ...	
Ricd Wood	fiti	John de Billindge ...	30

The entries from † page 32 to † page 36 have been struck out in the original Register apparently because of their being out of order of date and probably with the view of entering them in their proper place; this however has not been done. There has also been an attempt to fasten together the 2 pages containing these entries by means of some adhesive substance but it is impossible now to determine what the object was.

APRIL

Roger Ford	fili	Hugh de Wig:	8
Margarett Low	fili	Ric de Hindley	11
Raphe Burgesse a bastard out of		Hindley	
Tho: Barrow	fili	Gilbt de Wig:	13
Henry Mason	fili	Gilbt de Wig:	
Elizabeth Lythgoe	fili	Robt de Hindley	16
James Hampso	fili	Robt de Wig:	20
Birchett Browne	fili	James de weathoughto ...	27

MAY

Edward Fletcher	fili	Will: de Wig.	4
Will Denison	fili	Mathew de Wig:	
Ellen Croytchlow	fili	Jeffery de Pemb:	
Humphrey Markland	fili	Edw: de Wig:	9
Eliz: Low	fili	— de Wig:	18
John Seddon	fili	Hugh de Hindley	25
John Grange	fili	Will: de Wig:	27

JUNE

Mathew Moulding	fili	Tho: de Wig:	1
Petor Wadsworth	fili	Will: de Hindley	
Ric: Wrast	fili	James de Abram	
Anne Layland	fili	John de Ince	6
Ellen Taylo	fili	Ric: de Aspull	
Thomas Kirby	fili	Robt de Wig:	8
Alice Fillford	fili	John	20
Margeret Pilkington	fili	Ada de Wig:	23
Alice Whitle	fili	James de Pemb:	

JULY

Ellen Gerrard	fili	Will: de Wig:	6
Margerett Platt	fili	Raphe de Abra	11
M ^o gerett Pilkington	fili	Bria de Wig:	
Tho: Greene	fili	James de Wig:	20
Frances Hatton	fili	Tho: de Wig:	25

AUG:

Will: Pennington	fili	John de billinge	1
Jennett Fegage	fili	James de Ince	
Elizabeth Langshaw	fili	John de Wigan	3
Bauphe Markland	fili	Mathew de Wig:	10
Tho: Winckley	fili	Ric: de Wig:	15
Jane Hampso	fili	Adam de Wig:	22
Roger Marsh	fili	John de Wig:	24
John Bibby	f:	Henry de Wig:	29
Katherin Bibby	fili	Henry de Wig:	

1595

BAPTISMES.

87

SEPT :

John Jolly	f: Tho: de Wig:	1
James Jolly	f: Robt: de Wig:	8
Anne Foster	f: Wilt: de Wig:	15
Jannett Whittle	f: John de Ince	18
Robt: Bowden	f: Gilt: de Wig:	21
Edward Ford	f: Alex: de Wig:	
Robt: Price	f: John de Wig:	29

OCTOB :

Isabell Ellisō	f: Raphe de Hindley	17
Margery Partingtō	f: John de Warringtō	
Tho: Winstanley	f: Humphrey de Pemb:	19
Elizabeth Entwisle	f: Ric: de Wig:	
Ellen Burgeasse	f: Wilt: de Wig:	24
Anne Fell	file Edward de Wig:	28

NOVEM

Ellen Winstanley	file Roger de Wig:	1
Hugh Marsden	f: Wilt: de Wig:	6
Jane Haltō	f: Raphe de Hindley	
Raphe Banck	f: Wilt: de Wig:	
John Sale:	f: Ric: de Hindley	14
Ric: Dalton	f: Ric: de Haigh	
Elizabeth Scott	file Tho: de Wig:	16
Jane Birchall	f: Ric: de Ince	
Margarett Scott	f: Gilt: de Pemb:	

DECEM :

Charles Grange	f: Hugh de Ince	14
Joan Hopwood	f: John de Wig:	15
Margerett Joans	f: John vel Ric: de Ince	
Tho: Low	f: John de Haigh	18
Tho: Banckes	f: James de Pemb:	21
Alex: Green	f: Edward de Wig:	26
Ellen Babingtō	f: Tho: de Haigh	

JAN :

Tho: Moulding	f: Mathew de Wig:	2
Mary Blake	f: M ^o . Blake de Ashtō	23
Anne Cockson	f: John de Wig:	

FEB.

Margerett Heskett	f: Edmund de Ince	13
Ric: Ocleshaw	f: John de Abram	13
Tho: Pemb:	f: Wilt: de Wig:	20
Elizabeth Leigh	f: Wilt: de Wig:	24
Ellen Grimshaw	f: Miles de Hagb	24

		MARCH
Tho: Leigh	f: Oliver de Wig:	7
Katherin Kieroft	f: Adam de Wig:	11
Ellan Wood	f: Tho: de Aspull	14
Elizabeth Orrell	f: James de Asp:	21
Gilbt: Turner	f: Witt: de Wig:	21
Jane Bibby	f: Henry de Pemb:	

1596

Ellan Coop	f: Hugh de Wig:	
Tho: Ince	f: Witt de Ince	

		APRIL
Elizabeth Cartwright de Aspull		4
Miles Turner	f: Witt: de Wig:	11
Witt: Barne	f: John de Wig:	13

		MAY
Katherin Prescott	f: Robt: de Wig:	2
Robt: Baron	f: Tho: de Wig:	7
Margerett Mason	f: Adam de Wig:	
Margery Orrell	f: Robt: de Wig:	9
Elizabeth Browne	f: James de Wig:	
Oliver Low	f: Peter de Ashb:	12
Ric: Standish	f: Witt:	16
Zacheus Orrell	f: Francis de Wig:	23
Robt: Foster	f: Gregory de Wig:	
Christian Winstanley	f: Gilbt: de Wig:	

		JUNE
Margerett Scott	f: Raphe de Ince	1
Miles Aspull	f: Adam de hindley	6
Gilbt. Masö	f: Raphe de Wig:	7
Elizabeth Fleetwood	f: Edward	13
Raphe Leigh	f: Raphe de Wig:	14
John Deane	f: Witt: de Wig:	27
Frances Pilkington	f: Witt de Wig:	
Frances Seddon	f: Miles de Asp:	29
Jane Walmsley	f: John de Wig:	

		JULY
Ellen Hampso	f: John de Wig:	2
Katherin Ford	f: James de Wig:	9
Jane Gortö	f: Robt: de Aspul.	11
Jane Langshaw	f: Humphrey de Scioles	
Hugh Hindley	f:	
Witt Boyes	f: Robt: de Ince	18
Alice Seddö	f: Ric: de Ince	18

1596

BAPTISMES.

89

Aug:

Witt Travisse	f: Witt de Wig:	1
Susanna Hollies	f: Raphe de Wig:	6
Witt: Rutter	f: Hamlet de Wig:	7
Margerett Mollinex	f: Robt.	9
Susanna Low	f: James de Wig:	15
Ellen Haigh de Aspull	... ..	18
Edward Brike	f: Robt de Raynford	
Phillip Mather	f: Thurstā de hindley	21
Witt: Stones	f: Charles	26
Jane Ford	f: Will: de Wig:	

SEPT

Humphrey Leyland	f: John de Ince.	5
Ellen Wood	f: Witt: de Wig:	8
Ellen Peningtō	f: Nicholas de Ince... ..	
Robt: Hampsō	f: Robt. de Wig:	12
Susanna Langtō	f: Henry de Ab:	19
Witt: Ford	f: Alex: de Wig:	21
Raphe Green	f: Hamlet de Wig:	26
Margerett Ince	f: James de Ince... ..	

OCTO:

Raphe Banck	f: John de Wig:	8
Judith Ascroft	f: Ric: de Wig:	9
John Laythwayt	f: George de Ince	18

NOVEM:

Margerett Finch de Haigh	... ..	5
Elizabeth Gerrard	f: Giltt. de Wig:	14
Ellen Barrow	fili Giltt de Wig:	19
Jane Hindley	f: Witt: de hindley	
John Brighouse	f: Peter de Wig:	21
Tho: Locker de Wigan	... ..	26
Nathaniel Ormeshaw	f: Witt: de Wig:	28
Elizabeth Langshaw	f: John de Wig:	28

DECEMB:

Elizabeth Lightowler	f: Robt. de Pemb:	11
Elizabeth Wetherby	f: John de Ince	11
Jane Pinningtō	f: James de Wig:	15
Jane Ryste	fili John de Wig:	25
Edward Prescottt	f: Law: de Wig:	26
Ric: Fayrbrothar	f: Witt de Wig:	26

JANUARY

Oliver Leigh	f Tho: de Wig:	5
Jane Boitō	f. Elen (a pedlere).	6
Tho: Mollinex	f. Tho: de Wig:	9
Jefferey Scott	f: James de Wig:	

JANUARY

Ellen Leadbeiter	f.	Robt de Wig.	...	...	...
Witt: Jolly	f.	James de Wig:	...	...	13
Alice Glover	f.	James de Wig:	...	...	...
Jane Seddon	f.	Peter de Hindley	...	...	16
Margery Mosse	f.	James de Wig:	...	...	24

FEBRUARY

Law: Edleston	fil	Edward	...	...	6
James Fayrhurst	f.	John de billinge	...	...	...
Anne Hacking	f.	Law: de hindley	...	...	...
Raphe Marsh	f.	Boger de Wig:	...	...	27
Jane Leigh	f.	Witt de Abram.	...	...	...

MARCH

Edward Markland	fil	Robt. de Wig:	...	...	4
Gilbt. Grimshaw	fil	Humphrey de Wig:	...	...	6
Hugh Rigby	f.	Hugh de Pemb:	...	...	13
Robt: Fayrbrother	f.	John de Wig:	...	...	20
Hugh Plat	f.	Peter de Wig:	...	...	20

1597

Mary Lythgoe	fil.	Robt. de Pemb:	...	...	27
--------------	------	----------------	-----	-----	----

APRILL

Robt. Markland	f.	Gilbt (a bastard)	...	...	8
John Tariton	f.	Raphe de Wig:	...	...	8
Ellen Barker	f.	John de Aspull	...	...	8
Roger Wood	f.	Jefferay de Wig:	...	...	20

MAY

Margery Pinningtō	f.	Jefferay de Wig:	...	...	1
Charles Wakefeild	f.	John de Wig:	...	...	8
One Shuxsmith	fil.	Robt. de Standish	...	...	8
Law: Langshaw:	f.	Tho: de Wig:	...	...	13
Jane Hollinhead	f.	Hugh de hindley	...	...	13
Ellen Cowl (a bastard)	...	...	...	...	16
Jane Man	f.	Will: de Wig:	...	...	16
Tho: Fayrbrother	f.	Henry de Wig:	...	...	20
Tho: Starky	f.	Edmund de Wig:	...	...	22
Robt Low	f.	Edmund de Woodho:	...	...	28
James Penningtō	f.	Robt. de Wig:	...	...	30

JUNE

Alice Goodlow	f.	Tho: de Aspull	...	...	5
Margerett Wood	f.	Witt: de Wig:	...	...	5
Anne Penningtō	f.	Nicholas de Wig	...	...	16
Elizabeth Scullicorne	f.	Witt:	...	...	20
Katherin Lythgoe de Hindley	...	...	...	...	...

1697

BAPTISMS.

41

JULY

Elizabeth Bradshaw	f: Roger gen ^o :	10
Elizabeth Charnock	f: Raphe de haigh	10
Alice Scott de Wig:	...	10
Grace Croytchlow	f: Tho: de Wig:	16
Elizabeth Low	f: Tho: de Wig:	17
Thurstane Orrell	f: Tho: de Wig:	...
Thurstane Pembertō	f: Witt: de Wig:	29

AUGUST

Raphe Stananought	f: Witt:	5
Ellen Penningtō	f: Gabriel de Asp:	8
Anne Lythgoe	f: Witt de Wig:	10

SEPT:

Anne Langshaw	f: Humphrey de Wig:	12
Elizabeth Bankes	f: Tho: de Wig:	13
Abraham Ocleshaw	f: John de Abrā:	21
Anie Wood	f: James de Asp:	21
Law: Andertō.	f: John de Wig:	...

OCTOB:

A child of Henry Bibby de Wig:	...	9
Ellen Marah	f: Peter de Wig:	28
Roger Parpoint	f: Robt. de Wig:	28
Tho: Aspull	f: Adam de hindley	28
Elizabeth Aspull	f: Adā	...
Ellen Grange	f: Hugh de Haigh	30

NOVEMB:

Witt: Whaley	f: Tho: de Ince	6
Bridget Fleetwood	f: Edward	13
Robt: Barne	f: Raphe de Wig:	27
Judith Winstanley	f: Gilbt. de Wig	...
Henry Wood	f: John de billinge	29

DECEMB:

Peter Winstandley	f: Humphrey de winst:	5
Ellen Marsdeine	f: Witt: de Wig	28

JANUARY

Elizabeth Foster	f: Witt: de Wig:	6
Gilbt Price	f: John de Wig.	29

FEBRUARY

James	f: Ric: Astō de Abrā	5
Gilbt Winstandley	f: Roger de Wig:	15
John Rigby	f: Hugh de Ince	18
Elizabeth Highā	f: Ric: de hindley	27

MARCH:

Gilbt Markland	f: Edward de Wig:	8
Ellen Langshaw	f: John de Wig:	9
Ellen Rylandes	f: Edmund de winst:	9
Tho: Ireland	f: Henry	12
Margerett Low.	f: Robt. de hindley	12
Tho: Gower	f: Edward de Wig:	19

1598

John Winckley	f: Ric: de Wig:	29
---------------	------------------------	----

APRILL

	f Hugh Edleston de hindley...	} 9
	f John Leyland de Ince ...	
Humphrey Leadbeate ^p	f: Robt de Wig:	13
Ellen Sala	f: Ric: de hindley	14
Charles Bankes	f: Witt: de Wig:	16
Elizabeth Seddō	f: John de Ince	17
	f Henry Lance de Abrā ...	22

MAY

James Seddō	f: Hugh de hindley	7
Witt Aspinall	f: Edward de Prescott... ..	14
Seth Higginsō ats Pembertō f	Ric: de Pemb	25

JUNE

Gilbt: Whitle	f: John de Ince	4
Ellen Markland	f: Mathew de Wig:	12
Alice	fil.	25

JULY

Witt Winstanley	f: humphrey de Ince	9
Ellen Gorce	f: henry de Orrell	10
Alice Naylar	f: Tho: de Pemb:	16
Hugh Culehaw	f: Baphe de Pemb:	16
Witt Asley	f: Baphe de Wig:	16

JULY

Witt: Hindley	f: Baphe de Aspull... ..	21
Margery Fayrhurst	fil: Witt: de winale	28

AUGUST:

Myles	f: Witt Gerrard de Wig: ...	6
Henry Wakefeild	f: John de Wig:	6
Elizabeth Boltō	f: Baphe de Abra	6
Oliver Tarlton	f: Baphe de Wig:	13
Ric: Mosse	f: James de Pemb: (bastard)	
Henry Downas	f. Wm. de hindley... ..	27
Mary Fayrolough	f: Peter de Wig:	27

1598-1599

BAPTISMES.

48

SEPTEMBER :

Alice Scott	f: John de Wig:	} 24
Ellen Deine	f: Jefferay de Wig:	
Miles Mitton	f: Boët (spurius)	
Hugh Forth	f: Witt: de Wig:	29

OCTOBER :

Elizabeth Forth	f: Hugh de Wig:	15
Will: Bawdwin	f: Gilt de Wig:	22
Ellen Fayrbrother	f: Christopher spurius	22
Boët Markland	f: Gilt de Wig:	29

NOVEMBER :

Ellen Grange	f: Lancelet de Wig:	6
Law: Scott	f: James de Wig:	19
Margerett Bisley	f: John de Wig:	26
Judith Forth	f: Hugh de Wig:	26

DECEMBER :

James Wood	f: Roger (spurius)	10
* Agnes Low de Hindley	... ..	17
Margerett Finch	f: Peter (spurius)	17
Thurstan Munday	f: Mathew de Wig:	24

JANUARY :

Grace Mason	f: Gilt de Wig:	6
Margerett Orrell	f: James de Aspul	14
Anne Ford	f: James de Wigan	21
Alice Bolton	f: Tho: de Abrā	21
Elizabeth Mather	f: Thurstan de Wig:	22

FEBRUARY

James Markland	f: Boët de Wig:	4
Wm. Andertō	f: John de Pemb:	4
Elizabeth Price	f: John de Wig:	4
Humphrey Burges	f: Raphe de Wig:	11
Raphe Birchall	f: Ric: de Ince	18
Ellen Brighthouse	f: Peter de Wig:	25

MARCH

John Lawso	f: John de Wig:	11
Joan Barrow	f: Gilt de Wig:	11
Grace Barow	f: Raphe de Wig:	11
Edmund Winstanley	f: Ric: de Wig:	11

1599

Raphe Cowp	f: Hugh de Wig:	25
------------	------------------------	----

vide qua sequit^r pag 180

Tho: Bridge Curat

Roger Barton et Tho: Ince Gardiani

* Written over James which is struck through

BAPTISMES AO. DI.

1599

		MARCH
Raph sonne of Hugh Couper of Wigā.	...	25
		APRILL
Ellin daughter of Wittm Farbrother of Wigan	...	1
Raph sonne of James Woode of Aspull	...	
Roger sonne of Roger Marsh de Wigan	...	4
Ellin daughter of Giltt Gerrard of Wigan	...	6
Giltt sonne of Hugh Forth of Scoles	...	
Elizabeth daught ^r of Miles Ainscow of Aspull	...	
Miles son of Richard Sedon of Aspull	...	8
John the son of Thomas Witte of Pembton	...	
Raph sonne of John Rothwell of Haigh	...	
Ellin daught ^r of Jeffrey Cockson of Wigan	...	
Ellin daughter of James Hollinhead of Wigan	...	22
Alexand ^r son of Nicholas Pinigton of Wigan	...	29
Ellin daught ^r of Richard Turner of Haigh	...	
Judith daught ^r of Law; Prescott of Wigan	...	
		MAY
Humfrey son of Hamlet Greene of Wigan	...	6
Agnes daught ^r of Wm. Capper	vagrans	
Peter son of George Bradley of Aspull	...	
Hugh son of Giltt Scott of Pembton	...	17
* Dorothea daughter of Edw: Fletwood Pastor of Wigan	...	20
Robt. son of John Shaw of Wigan	...	
Ellin daughter of Wittm Baliffe of Wigan	...	27
Ellin daughter of Hugh Chaliner of Wigan	...	
Cicilie daught ^r of Jam: Jollie of Wigan	...	
Mathew son of Peeter Thomason of Ince	...	
Humfrey } children of James Forth of Wigan	...	30
Jannet }		
		JUNE
Catherin daughter of Robt Finch of Wigan	...	8
Wm sonne of Ellis Mather of Wigan	...	10
Alicia daught ^r of Giltt. Bancks of Wigan	paup.	17
Mathew son of Miles Grimshaw of Haigh	...	18
Jane daught ^r of Thomas Orrell of Wigan	...	24
Anne daught ^r of Peter Seddon of Ince	...	

* In large characters.

1599

BAPTISMES.

45

JULIE

† Christian daught ^r of Wm. Ormishaw of Wigan	1
Alice daughter of Withm Pilkington of Wigan	
Catherin daughter of Edw; Boulton of Wigan	10
Thurstan son of Edward Marsh of Ince	22
Margett daughter of Raph Farrimonde of Wigan	25
Wm son of Richard Seddon of Ince	29

AUGUST

Hamlet } sonnes of Robt Pinington de Wigan	12
Charles }	
Roger son of James Woode of Ince	26

SEPTEMBER

Ellin daughter of Adam Aspull of Hindley	2
Thomas sonne of James Lathwait of Ince	
James sonne of Wm. Farbrother of Haigh	
Ellin daught ^r of Peter Blake of Wigan	9
Charles sonne of Hugh Manwaringe of Ince	
Margery daught ^r of Richard Hindley of Wigan	23
Michaell sonn of Raph Greenhough of Hindley	30
Grace daughter of Edw; Marklande of Wigan	

OCTOBER

Janet daught ^r of Wm. Wood of Wigan	14
Ellin daught ^r Pete ^r Platt of Wigan	
Ellin daught ^r of Oliff Lea of Wigan	21

p. me Rob: Tompson ministrū

X James Snarts marke	} Churchwardē
X Edw: Marclands marke	

Ellin daughter of Robt Letherbarow of Wigan	28
Anne daught ^r of Adam Lathwaite of Aspull	
Thomas Putat sonn of Humfrey Forth of Wigan	bastarde

NOVEMBER

John sonne of Ellin Cotrell of Wigan	bastarde
Wm. sonne of Wm. Pembton of Wigan	
Hugh sonne of Raph Platt of Haigh	18
Isabell daught ^r of Humfrey Winstanley of Aburgham	
Jane daughter of Roger Scott of Wigan	25

DECEMBER

Robt. sonne of Withm. Forster of Wigan	2
John sonne of Edmunds Greene of Wigan	
Alice daughter of Anthonie Walker vag ^{ant}	
Withm sonne of Thomas Snart of Wigan	16
John the sonne of Thom: Hope of Aspull	

† A hand is drawn in the margin opposite this entry.

DECEMBER	
Humfrey sonne of Edmund Winstanley of Billinge	20
John the sonne of Henrie Bibbie of Wigan	23
Elliz: daughter of Raph Hollis of Wigan	
Anne daughter of Henrie Lathwaite of Pembton	
Robt the sonne of Wm Lathgoe of Wigan	26
Jane the daughter of Roger Rainforthe of Pembton	28
JANUARY	
John the sonne of Jeffrey Cocksonne of Wigan	7
Edw: the sonne of Gilt. Winstanley of Wigan	17
Jane the daughter of John Langsher of Wigan	
Eliz: the daught ^r of Robt Welch of Aspull	27
FEBRUARY	
Roger the sonne of Roger Winstanley of Wigan	10
Thomas the sonne of Jeffrey Harvie of Pembton	
Anne the daughter of Hugh Hindley of Pembton	
Margaret the daughter of Raph Astley of Wigan	
Ellen the daughter of James Snarte of Wigan	
Ambrose the sonne of Robt Simson of Aspull	17
Ellen the daughter of John Tallo ^s of Wigan	
Grace the daughter of Withm Phillip of Wigan	
Katherin the daughter of John Leyland of Ince	
Edw: the sonne of Jeffrey Wood of Wigan	24
Alex the sonne of Thom: Whaley of Ince	
Robt the sonne of Raph Charnocke of Haigh	
MARCH	
Agnes the daughter of Adam Mason of Wigan	2
Alex: the sonne of Nicholas Jollie of Pembton	
Withm the sonne of Anne Batersbie and reputed the sonne of Wm. Dormar of Wigan bastard	
Raph sonne of Robt Cockson of Wigan	
Marget the daughter of Robt Croichlawe of Wigan	21
John the sonne of Adam Godbeare of Haughton the reputed father and of Jane Birchall	23
Jane the daughter of Keele of Hindley	24
Elizabeth the bastarde daughter of Elizabeth Cotterell & Roger Woode of Wigā:	

[1600]

APRILL	
Anne daughter of James Browne of Wigā	6
Withm the sonne of Hufrey Lagahawe of Wigan	13
Alice & } the daughters of Withm Grange of Wigan	
Cicilye }	
Catherin daughter of Robt. Jolly of Wigan	

p me Rob: Tompson ministrū
 X Edward Markland } Churchwardens
 X James Snarte }

1600

BAPTISMES.

47

APRILL

Ellen the daughter of Christopher Page of Wigan 29
 Ellen the daughter of Thomas Babbington of Haigh
 Lawrence the sonne of Wm. Deine of Wigan

MAY

Grace the daughter of John Price of Wigan 4
 Grace the daughter of Mathewe Marklande of Wigan 11
 Ellen the daughter of James Glover of Wigan
 John the sonne of Huphrey... .. 25

JUNNE

Katherine the daughter of Wm Pritchett vagrant 8
 ————— the sonne of John Fayreclough of Wigan 15
 Peter the sonne of Hugh Rigbie of Ince 29

JULIE

Richarde the son of Robert Whiteside of Wigan 13

AUGUST

Jane the daughter of Alice Penington of Wigan a bastarde &
 Robert Glover the reputed father 3
 Margaret the daughter of Richarde Wilde... .. 17
 Wiltm the son of Wm. Bankes of Wigan 24
 John the son of Thomas Birch of Wigan... ..
 Wiltm the son of Hugh Seddon of Hindley
 Anne the daughter of Robert Topping of Ince... ..
 Thomas the son of Roger Marsh of Wigan 31
 Thomas the son of Wm. Bolton of Aburgham... ..

SEPTEMBER

Alice ye daughter of James Raphson of Wigan 7
 James the son of Robert Deine of Wigan... .. 14
 Anne the daughter of James Browne of Aspoole 21
 Roger the son of Humphrey Mather of Wigan... .. 28
 Raph ye son of Robert Hindley
 Anne the daughter of Thomas Lowe of Haigh... ..
 Alice the daughter of Richarde Heaton of Hindley

OCTOBER

Jephray the bastarde sonn of Hugh Scotte of Wigan... .. 12
 Margery the daughter of Huphrey Winstanley of Paberton
 Ellen the daughter of Randali Wrightington of Pemberton ..
 Dowsabell daughter of Roger Browne of Ince 19
 Elizabeth bastarde of Gilbert Orrell of Wigan 26
 Elizabeth daughter of Humfray Whittell
 Richarde son of Gilbert Lithgoe of Hindley... ..
 Wiltm son of Richarde Woode of Aspoole

NOVEMBER

Alexander son of Peter Marsh of Wigan	1
Peter son of Wifm Christerson of Ince	2
Edwade son of Robt Marklande of Wigan	
John bastarde of Ellen Burges & Alexander Greene of Peberton	9
James son of Gilbert Langshawe of Wigan	
Jennet daughter of Mathewe Mouldinge of Wigan	16
Raph son of Wifm Marklande of Wigan	21

p me Rob: Tompson Ministrū

Churchwardens } Wylliam Bancke
 } Wifm Forth his marke X

Wifm son of John Tarleton of Wigan	25
Edwarde son of Hugh Forde of Wigan	30

DECEMBER

Mathewe the son of Lancelet Grange of Wigan	1
Wifm son of Edwarde Boulton of Wigan	4
Elizabeth daughter of Christopher Staninought of Hindley	7
James son of Salaman Gibson of Aspoole	14
Marget daughter of Robert Finch of Wigan	21
Gilca son of Giles Speakeman of Hindley	
John Bastarde of Marget Rigby and Gilbert Scotte	

JANUARY

Marie daughter of John Seddon of Hindley	4
John son of Robt: Winstaley of Winstanley	6
Raph son of James Never of Wigan	11
Judith daughter of Oliver Mullineux of Billing	25
Elizabeth daughter of Geffray Coockeon of Wigan	

FEBRUARY

Mary daughter of Christopher Farebrother of Wigan	1
Ellen bastard daughter of Margery Lathwaite & James Stoues of Hindley	
Ellen daughter of James Lathwaite	
Elizabeth daughter of George Lathwaite of Wigan	4
Roger son of Humphray Orrell of Pamberton	8
Wifm son of Thomas Clough of Wigan	
Judith daughter of Robt: Letherbarows of Wigan	15
Anne daughter of Raph Hindley of Aspoole	
Roger son of John Anderton of Pamberton	
Anne daughter of Raph Rothwell of Aspoole	
Robt son of Edwarde Orrell of Wigan	
Ellen daughter of James Greene of Wigan	
Ellen daughter of John Wakefeilde of Wigan	16

1600-1601	BAPTISMS.	49
Robt son of John Hollinheade of Hindley		18
Alice bastarde daughter of Marget France & Lawrence Langshaw		
Roger son of Henry Bibby of Wigan		22
Mathewe son of Gilbert Mason of Wigan		29
Ellen daughter of Raph Tarlton of Wigan		
	MARCH	
Jane daughter of Edward Cower of Wigan		15
Anne et Elizabeth }	daughters of Gilbert Martland of Wigan	

A^o 1601

Nicholas son of Edmond Rothwell of Aspoole	29
Elizabeth daughter of Peter Bake of Wigan	
Alexander bastarde of Anne France & Alexander Sheepehearde of Aspoole	
	APRILL
Richard son of John Scotte of Wigan	5
Ellen daughter of John Lowe of Haigh	
Peter son of Witm Catterall of Woodehouses	11
p me Rob: Tompson Ministra	
Churchwardens }	Wyllyam Bancke
	Witm Forth his marke X
Mary daughter of James Forth of Wigan	12
Alexander son of Witm Forth of Wigan	14
Evan son of Lawrence Marsh of Billinge	
Rumphray son of Richard Turner of Haigh	26
James ye son of * Gilbert Balden of Wigan	
	MAY
James son of Hugh Langshawe of Wigan	1
Katherine daughter of John Price of Wigan	10
James son Wm Markland of Pemberton	17
Witm son of James Lowe of Wigan	
Richard son of James Orrell of Aspoole	
Alice daughter of Richarde Winckley of Wigan	
Robt ye bastarde of Robt Bloumer of Standish	
Anne daughter of Richard Winstanley of Wigan	18
	JUNE
Richard son of Raph Mason of ye Woodehouses	14
Alce daughter of Huphrey Forth of Wigā	29

* Originally Richard but altered in a later hand

JULY

Alice daughter of Peter Brigghouse of Wigā...	5
John ye bastarde of Ellen Anderton of Wigā & Lawrence Charnocke	26

AUGUST

Thomas son of Roger Scotte of Wigan...	2
Alice daughter of Thomas Woode of Aspoole	9
Elizabeth daughter of James Wigan of Wigan	
Raph son of Edward Marsh of Hindley	23
Christian daughter of Gilbert Bankes of Wigan	31
Isabell daughter of Hugh Cowp of Wigan	
Wittm son of Richard Birchall of Ince	
John son of Edmond Greene of Wigan...	

SEPTEMBER

John son of Phillippe Lancton of Hindley	4
Robert son of Hugh Forth of Wigan	13
Gilbert son of Thomas Baron of Wigan	
Edward son of Wm Ascroft of Wigan	20
Wittm son of Hugh Scotte of Wigan	
Thomas son of Wittm Heaton of Abram	
Alice daughter of Roger Woode of Wigā	
Margt daughter of Alexander Man of Ince	
Anne daughter of Robert Cookson of Wigan	

OCTOBER

Gilbert f. Hammonis Greene de Wigan	4
Thomas f. Ricdi Sedon de Hindley	
Marie f. Thomæ Scott de Wigan	11
William } gemelli Adame Aspull de Hindley	
Thomas }	
Jane f. Rondle Latchforth of Haigh	
Lawrence f. Wm Foster de Wigan	18
Humfrey f. John Shaw de Wigan	
Thomas f. Thom: Leigh de Abram	
Alice f. Wittm Forth de Wigan	
Marie f. Thomæ Hasewall de Abram	

By me Edw: Flatswoode Rector

The mark of the } Hūphrey France X
Churchwardens } Raphe Leigh X

Ellen f. Nicholas Pinington de Wigan	24
--------------------------------------	----

NOVEMBER

Jane f. Richard Bradlaw de Pemberton	15
Ellen the daughte ^r of Gregorie Foster of Wigā	22
Jane daughter of James Woode of Ince...	30

1601-1602

BAPTISMES.

51

December

Alexander ye son of Miles Forth of Wigā	18
Edward ye bastard of Anne Browne and reput: of Edw: Hollinhd	14
James son of Evan Worsley of Wigan	20
Ann daughter of Oliver Lea of Wigan	
Jane daughter of Thomas Leigh of Wigā	
-----daught ^r of Raphe Greenough of Hindley	25
Thomas sonne of John Langshawe of Wigan	
Edward sonne of Peter Fayrcloough of Wigā	
Richard sonne Roger Bradshawe of Haigh	28

JANUARIE

William sonne of Edward Markland of Wigā	1
John sonne of Roger Bradshawe of Aspoole	10
Anne daught ^r of Richard Farnsworth of Wigā	
Edward filius posthumus of Williā Pembertō of Wigan	17
James sonne of Robert Jollie of Wigan	
Willia sonne of Roger Woode of Aspoole	24
Christian daught ^r of Richard Hindley of Haigh	31

FEBRUARIE

Roger sonne of Thomas Greene of Ince	7
James sonne of Williā Watson of Wigan	21
Isabell daught ^r of Williā Pilkinton of Wigā	
Alice daught ^r of William Finch of Wigā	
Gilbert son of Raphe Leigh of Wigan	25
Marget daught ^r of Geoffrey Penningtō of Wigā	28
Loare ye bastard of Elizabeth Greene & Gabriel Woode of Wigan	

MARCH

Alice daught ^r of Robert Perpoint of Wigan	7
Elizabeth daught ^r of Adam Mason of Wigan	
Anne daught ^r of William Clemence vagrant	
Anne daught ^r of Peter Thomason of Hindley	14
Jennet daught ^r of James Hollinhead of Wigan	
Edward sonne of Robert Pembertō of Wigan	21
Richard sonne of Richard Seddon of Hindley	
Katherine daught ^r of Robert Penningtō of Wigā	
Alice daught ^r of John Taylio of Wigan	

A° 1602

Anne daught ^r of Thomas Allen of Wa ^r ringtō	25
Cialie daught ^r of Geoffrey Boulton of Wigā	
Elizabeth daught ^r of Richard Sedon of Wigā Lane	
Humfrey sonne of Edward Winstandley of Wigā	28

APRIL

Jone daught ^r of Thomas Boltō of Abrā	2
James sonne of Hugh Hindley of Pembertō	
Nicholas sonne of Willia Foster of Wigā	
Marie daught ^r of Gilbert Winstandley of Wigā	4

by me Rob: Tompson Ministr

X Bauffe Leigh }
X Humphrey France } Churchwardens

Dorithie daughter of William Balie of Wigan	11
Miles son of James Gerrard of Hindley	15
William son of Robert Toppinge of Wigan	18
Geffrey ye bastard of Gilbert Kilahet of Hindley	

MAY

Edward sonne of Francis Mather of Wigan	2
John ye bastard of Elizabeth Whaley of Wigan	
Avis daught ^r of Wm. Phillips of Wigan	9
Alce daught ^r of John Pries of Wigan	18
Raphe sonne of Thomas Clough of Wigan	23
Marget daught ^r of Gilbert Harvie of Wigan	
Jame ye bastard of Alce Withington and William Fairstbrother of Wigan	
Jane daught ^r of Thomas Worthingtō of Winwick pish	30

JUNE

Richard sonne of Thomas Prince of Ince	6
Elizabeth daught ^r of Adam Bolton of Wigan	12
Robert son of Thomas Orrell of Wigan	20
Priscylla daught ^r of Henrie Lance of Abram	
Alce daught ^r of Roger Winstandley of Wigan	27
Gilbert sonne of William Lythegoe of Wigan	

JULIE

Edward sonne of Edward Fleetwoods of Wigan	4
Willia son of James Piningtō of Billinge	
Anne daught ^r of Ellis Munke of Wigan	
Anne daught ^r of Robert Forthe of Wigan	11
Jane daught ^r of Willia Lee of Abram	
Edward son of Robert Letherbarrows of Wigan	18
Elizabeth daught ^r of Gilbert Lee of Wigan	
John son of Henrie Laythwate of Pemberton	25
William son of Raphe Burgesse of Wigan	
William son of Willia Hindley of Hindley	
Judith daught ^r of Laurence Charnocke of Wiga	
Katherine daught ^r of Thomas Banks of Wigan	

1602

BAPTISMES.

58

AUGUSTE

William ye bastard of Joane Babington and John Scotte of Wigan	1
John sonne of Gilbert Astley of Aspoole	8
John son of Miles Ainscoe of Aspoole	
Edward sonne of Roger Baron of Wigan	29

SEPTEMBER

Roger sonne of Phillippe Lancton of Hindley	5
Thomas sonne of Willia Banks of Wigan	12
Roger son of Roger Downes of Ince gentn	18
Wm son of Geffray Cooekson of Wigā	19
Elizabeth daughter of Edward Orrell of Wigā... ..	
William son of Humphrey Mather... ..	26

OCTOBER

James son of Johis Barne of Wigā	10
Elizabeth daughter of Adam Aspull	
Christian daughter of Hugh Forth of Wigā	17
Edward son of Robert Whiteside of Wigā	31
Elizabeth	

NOVEMBER

John son of Humfrey Winstanley of Pembertō	1
Wm son of Alexander Forth of Wigā	7
Roger son of John Woode of Billings	14
Ellen daughter of Robt Markland of Wigā	
Alice daughter of John Hoorde of Wigā	

by me Rob: Tompson Ministrū

X Wm. Pilkinton	} Churchwardens
X John Scotte	

James son of Hugh Rigbie of Ince	28
---	----

DECEMBER

Jane daughter of John Scotte of Wigā... ..	3
Alexander son of Roger Booth of Wigā	6
Thomas son of James Phaseakerley of Abrā	12
Emme daughter of Raph Asteley of Wigā	
Elizabeth daughter of Wm Gerrard of Wigan	
Anne daughter of Richard Greene of Ince	19
John son of Richard Penington of Ince... ..	25
Cielie daughter of Rafe Hollis of Wigan	27

JANUARIE

Wm son of Roger Browne of Ince	1
Wm son of Edward Marsh of Ince	
Elizabeth daughter of Thurstane Mather of Hindley	6
Elizabeth daughter of Rafe Forth of Wigan	

JANUARY

Anne daughter of Roger Grimshaw of Wigan	19
Alice daughter of Gabriell Wood of Wigan	
Anne daughter of Wm Farebrother of Haigh	23
Margaret daughter of James Glover of Wigan	
Robert son of James Lathwaite of Hindley	30
John son of John Adamson of Hindley	

FEBRUARY

Ellen daughter of Roger Woods of Wigan	2
Ellen daughter of George Portingale vagrant	11
Ellen daughter of Giles Grenough of Hindley	13
Robt son of John Rothwell of Haigh	
Ellen daughter of James Wood of Aspull	20
Ellen daughter of Richard Seddon of Aspull	
Ellen daughter of Robt Deine of Wigan	24

MARCH

Alice daughter of Thomas Rothwell of Haigh	6
Gabriell son of Mathew Moulding of Wigan	9
Robert son of John Highâ of Pemberton	13
Henrie son of Christopher Farebrother of Wigan	
Francis son of Peter Marsh of Wigan	20
Robert son of Thomas Whalley of Ince	

A^Nº 1603

Jonnie daught ^r of Richard Thomassô of Hindley	25
Alice daught ^r of Mathewe Moulding of Wigâ	27
Henrie son of Henrie Hauworth of Hindley	

APRIL

Miles son of Henrie Hart of Wigan	8
Robert son of James Greene of Wigan	8
Edward son of Robert Orrell of Wigan	10
Gilbert son of Gilbert Tailio ^s of Hindley	14
Alice daught ^r of John Hindley of Hindley	17

MAY

Christian daught ^r of Williâ Balis of Wigâ	8
Richard son of Humfrey Langshaw of Scowles	15
Robert son of Gilbert Orrell of Wigan	
Constance daught ^r of John Standish of Wigan	17
John son of Baphe Platte of Haigh	22
Wm son of James Never of Wigâ	29

by me Rob: Tompson Minister

X Wm Pilkinton	} Churchwardens
X John Scotte	

1603

BAPTISMES.

55

JUNE

John sonne of Robert Finche of Wigan	8
Thomas sonne of Henrie Bibbie of Wigan	10
Roger sonne of John Price of Wigan	12
Ellin daugh ^r of Williã Christoferson of Ince	26
Elizabeth daugh ^r of Williã Rothwell of Ande ^{to}	

JULIE

Grace daugh ^r of Thomas Clough of Wigan	4
Ellin daugh ^r of Gilbert Mason of Wigan	10
Richard bastord of Elizabeth Orrell & Gilbert Whalley	
Marget daugh ^r of James Wigã of Wigã	
Jane daugh ^r of Richard Chetam of Hindley	
Katherine daugh ^r of Hugh Hollinhead of Hindley	17
Williã sonne of Humfrey Grimshawe of Wigã	
Thomas sonne of Edw: Ferclough of Wigã	
Grace daugh ^r of Humfrey Forth of Wigã	24
Williã sonne of Thurstan Pemberto of Hindley	
Lawrence sonne of Hugh Forth of Wigan	31
John sonne of Tho: Croichlowe of Wigan	

AUGUST

Anne daugh ^r of Tho: Hope of Aspull	5
Katherine daugh ^r of Rich: Winstandley of Wigã	14
Edward sonne of Tho: Scotte of Wigan	
John sonne of Williã Ascroftes of Wigan	28

SEPTEMBER

Katherine daugh ^r of Hugh Cowp:	7
Ellin daugh ^r of James Ascroftes of Wigan	
Ellin daugh ^r of George Woodes of Lever	16
James sonne of James Lancaster of Wigan	25
Catherine daugh ^r of Humfrey Math ^r of Wigan	

OCTOBER

John sonne of Robert Symson als Lowe of Aspull	2
Mathew sonne of Williã Lithgoe of Wigan	
Jane daugh ^r of Wm: Deine of Wigan	
Radigõ daugh ^r of Francis Yeardeley of Plancto Salopiensis	
James sonne of John Leiland of Wigan	6
Williã son of Robert Perpointe of Wigan	
James sonne of Tho: Woodes of Aspull	9
James sonne of James Banks of Winstandley	12
Jeffrey sonne of Jeffrey Culshat of Pemb ^{ton}	
Gilbert sonne of Wm: Foster of Wigan	16
Ellin daugh ^r of Robert Calderbanke of Wigan	
Roger sonne of Roger Scotte of Wigan	18
Agnes daugh ^r of Charles Greene of hindley	
James sonne of Miles Forth of Wigan	19

Marie daught ^r of Rich: Winckley of Wigā	21
Willia sonne of Gilbert Lithgoe of Hindley	...
Alice daught ^r of Ewan Worsley of Wigan	23
Ellin posthuma daught ^r of Robert Jollie of Wigā	...

p me Robt: Tompson ministrū
Alexander Forth Chovrehwarden

NOVEMBER

Roger sonne of John Wackfeilde of Wigan	16
Katherine daught ^r of Gilbert Langshawe of Wigā	23
William sonne of Peter Brighthouse of Wigan	27
John sonne of Raphe Tarletō of Wigan	...
Richard sonne of Peter Thomassō of Hinley	...
Charles sonne of Richard Leigh of hindley	30

DECEMBER

Alexander sonne James Forth of Wigan	7
Willia sonne of Hugh Langshawe of Wigan	...
Grace daught ^r of John Hollinhead of hindley	11
Ellin posthuma of Tho: Greene of Ince	18
Peter sonne of James Orrell of Aspull	25
Gilbert sonne of Tho: Twist of Aspull	...
Judith daught ^r of Edmund Winstandley of Wigan	...
Elizabeth daught ^r of Rich: Seddō of Ince	27
Marget daught ^r of Henrie Boltō of Wigā	...
Edward sonne of Lawrence Prescott of Wigā	30
Sarah daught ^r of Wm Finch of Wigan	...

JANUARIE

Edmund sonne of John Woode of Billinge	1
_____ of Richard Darbshire of Pemb ^{to}	6
Elizabeth of Tho: Lussell of Aspull	8
Thomas sonne of Willia Hornbie of Whelley	...
Alice daught ^r of Richard Saile of Hindley	...
Elizabeth ye bastard of Alice Orrell of Wigan and Hamlet Greene of Pemberton	15
Thomas sonne of John Shawe of Wigan	22
Elizabeth daught ^r of Nicholas Piningtō of Wigā	...

FEBRUARIE

Jane daught ^r of Roger Nabb vagrant	2
Anne daught ^r of John Scotte of Wigā	19
Margerie daught ^r of Roge ^s Wood of Aspull	25
Judith daughter of Roger Bradshaw of Aspull	...

MARCH

Thomas ye bastard of Anne Osberston and Richard Shepheard of Aspull	18
Jane daughter of M ^r Gilbert Banks of Wigā	23

A^o 1604

	MARCH
Roger sonne of Tho: Babingtō of Haigh	25
Anne daught ^r of Edward Cowe ^r of Wigan	26

	APRILL
Adam sonne of Thomas Ferbrother of Wigā	1
Elner daught ^r of Adam Boltō of Wigan	25
Thomas sonne of Tho: Pertington of Haigh	6
Grace daught ^r of Roger Boothe of Wigā	8
William & } gemelli of Wm Pilkingtō of Wigā	
Thomas	
Isabell daught ^r of Robt Coochson of Wigā	10
_____ of Ellis Munke of Wigan	14
Anne daught ^r _____ of Pembertō	15
Anne daught ^r of Williā Caterall of Wigan	17
Hugh bastard of Catherine Pembertō of Wigā vidua and James Crownk of ye same	22

p me Rob: Tompson minist^r:
Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

	MAY
Jane daught ^r of _____ Rothwell of Ince	13
James sonne of Williā Norice of Wigan	15
Katherine of Mathewa Denison of Wigan	16
Anne daught ^r of Roger Winstandley of Wigā	20
Marget daught ^r of Edw: Marsh of Hindley	
Marget daught ^r of Robert Pembertō of Ince	
John of Tho: Finch of Haigh	

	JUNE
• William Langton sonn Phillip Langton Esq	9
Ellin daught ^r of Gilbert Winstandley of Wigā	4
Alice daught ^r of Tho: Birchall of Whalley	17
_____ ye bastard of Thomas Heigham	28
Marget daught ^r of James Whitle of Hindley	31
Humfrey sonne of Gilbert Hervie of Wigā	

	JULIE
Henrie Baynoldes Curat Entred.	
Mare ye daughter of John Anderton of Pemerton	8
Elyne the daughter of William Foster of Wigginn	15
Elizabeth Fynche the Daughter of Robarte Fynche	23
John the sonne of John Stoone of Ince	29

* This is an interlineation in a different hand and at much later date

AUGUST

James the sonne of Robarte Leterbarrowe Wiggin	3
Robarte the sonne of Gyles Gryneowgh	5
Elynn the daughter of Richard Pennington Wiggin	9
Robarte the sonne of Bryant Marche	18
Margreat the daughter of Adam Veare	19
Lawrence Briers the sonne of Lawrance Briers	26

SEPTEMBER

Alicia Aslee the daughter of Ralph Aslee Schooles	14
Humfrie Griggesonn the sonne of ——— in Schooles	16
Alexande ^r Sharrocks the sonne of George Wiga:	18
Alicia Thomissonne the daught ^r .	24

OCTOBER

James Lathwhat the sonn of Adam L. of Aspoll	7
Humfrie Orrell the sonn of Edward O. of Wiga:	7
Marie Hollies daughte ^r of Ralph H. Wigan	8
Willia the base sonne of John Whittell Wigan	8
Marie the dawght ^r of Robarte Jollye Wigan	12
Willam the base sonne of Robarte Whaley Wigan	18
Elizabeth Forth the daughter of Richard Scoles	24
Elizabeth the daughter of Richard Scott Wig:	26
Thomas the sonne of Richard Ashetonn Abrā	27
Anne the daughte ^r of Richard Lelande of Abrā	29

NOVEMBER

Gibarte the base sonne of John Greenowg hinle	1
Willia the sonne of Peete ^r Fareclought Scoles	4
Anne the doughter of Gibarte Holcrought Wigā	4
Humfrie the sonn of Charles Lee of Wigā	6
Marie the daughte ^r of Peete ^r Marsha Wigā	9
Elizabeth the daughte ^r base born of Hartes daughte ^r Abrā	9
The base Childe of Gibarte Scott gent	17

p me Henricū Raynoldes
Clerk.

Peter Brighthouse
Churchwarden

DECEMBER

Ralph the sonne of Robarte Makeland Shomak ^r	19
The daughte ^r of John Seddon of hinlie	21
The sonne of Mathew Markeland bapti Elizande ^r	22
Willia the sonne of Roger Pennellbery Wood:	26
Anne the daughter of John Robinson Wiga	26

JANUARY

Anne the daughte ^r of Roger Tommisonne	3
Marge ^r itt the daughte ^r of Henrie Wakefeeld	4
Margret the base daughte ^r of Roger Cilchee	7
Willia the sonne of Hoge Lowe hinlie	13

1604-1605

BAPTISMES.

59

JANUARI

Marie the daughte ^r of Willia Mollinex	18
Margerie the daughter of John Hanton de Wiga	18
Anne daughte ^r to James Greene de Wigan	21
Ada the sonne of Ralph Greeshow Hinlie	21
Elina the daughter of Plates wiffe (base) born	25

Februarij

Anne the daughte ^r of Gilberte Lee	1
Jane daughter to Edward Wood of hinley	1
James sonne to Richard Winstanlie wigan	2
Margeri daughter to Richard Whoolie	3
Marie the daughter of Roger Baron of wigan	10
William sonne to Hamphrie Winstanlie Peme ^r ton	10
Jefferie the sonne of James Scott Standig gate	14
James sonne to Brian Pomphrie	15
Anne daughter to James Fazacerlie	16
Lawrence sonne to William Forth de Scowes	19
Katerine the daughte ^r of Alexandre ^r Man Ince	19
Alicia the daughter of Robarte Browne	24
Thomas the sonne of Robarte Thomas	24
Grace the daughter of James Jollye	26
John the sonne of Thomas Kell Irone [sic]	28

MARCH

Anne ye daughte ^r of John Hunte	3
Elina base daughte ^r to Gilberte Ashetonn	4
Alicia daughte ^r to Thomas Hodgsonn	5
Elizabeth daughte ^r to Wittam Ceralie	5
Elizabeth daughte ^r of James Glone ^r	13
Alicia the daughte ^r of James Higham	17
Richard sonne of Alexandre ^r Forth Scowes	
Katherine the daughte ^r of Robarte Forth	
Roger the sonne of Robarte Letherbarrowe	
James the sonne of Robarte Hitt	17
Katherine the daughte ^r of Adam Masonn	25
Elizabeth ye daughte ^r of John Price	25

1605

APRILL

Wittia the sonne of Ellice Mathe ^r	1
Hugh the sonne Mathew Mowdinge	6
Elina the daughter of M ^r Robert Hinley	14
Caterine the daughter of William Pottarde Wiga lane	14
Richard the sonne of Peeter Yeates Abram	15
James the sonne of Roger Grimshaw halgate	19

APRIL

Marie the daughter of John Edgecer Wigan...	22
Alixander the sonne of James Leika Orrall ...	24
Anne the daughter of Roger Bradshaw hinlye ...	25
James the sonne of Humfrie Mather Wigan ...	27
Edmund the sonne of John Tatletonne...	30

MAY

Jennet the the daughter of Oliver Leas Wigā ...	1
Juliann the daughte ^r of M ^r Roger hinlye ...	8
James the sonne Hugh Seddonne hinlye ...	9
Jane the base daughte ^r of Gilbart Gasse ...	12
John & Grace the childre of John Scott myllgate ...	13
John & Ralph sonnes of Robarte Whiteside Scowes ...	15
Alicia the daughte ^r of John Standige Wigan ...	17
Marie daughte ^r to Alexzande ^r Atherton Pemerto ...	18
Richard sonne to Wiffia Latcheforth...	20
Marie daughter to Wiffam Catbero ...	22
Wiffam base sonne to Wiffam Loowe & ——— Ince ...	
Anne daughte ^r to Myles Ansowes ...	23
Richard sonne of Thomas Haseliden...	24
Robert sonn of Wiffam Hinlye ...	26

JUNE

Caterine daughte ^r to James Patricke...	3
Ralph the sonne of Hugh Hinlye Pemerton ...	9
Elizabeth the daughter of George Wittington hinlie...	18
Thomas the sonne of Robarte Morrice hinlie ...	19
Jane the daughter of Alexzander Rigbye of Standish ...	20
Sisselye the daughter of Roger Winstanle ...	20
Robarte the sonne of Mathew Markeland...	22
Wiffia the sonne of John Rothell de wodhouses ...	29
Elinn the daughter of Thomas Asheath Pe ...	30

JULY

Peter the sonne of Peeter Birchall ...	7
Elinn the daughter of Adam Aspott ...	14
Elizabeth the base daughter of Thomas Kilshawe ...	14
Margret the daughte ^r of Tho: Hitt ...	17
Alicia the daughte ^r of Richard Raynarde hinley base bo ^r ...	28

AUGUST

John the sonne of Richard Darbishire de Peme ^r to ...	6th.
Robarte the sonne of Robert Barrowe Wigan ...	8
Marie the daughte ^r of Thomas Mollinex Wodh. ...	9
Celina the daughte ^r of John Dollfynn ...	9

1605

BAPTISMS.

61

AUGUST

John the sonne of Lawrance Cha ⁿ ock	12
Elizabeth the daughte ^r of Robarte Simson Aspoll	20
Elina the daughter of Hamlet Greene of Peñitō base borne	22

p^r me Henricū Raynelde CuratGilbart Banke — Peter Brigghouse
Churchwardens

Peeter the sonne of Thomas Parahust of Peñit	25
Elina the daughter of Willia Foate ^r of ye Scowes	25

SEPTEMBER².

Willia the sonne of Henrie Hamsonn	i
Edwarde the sonne of Henrie Boulton Ma ^r k	9
Elizabeth the daughter of Robarte Ma ^r keland	11
Peete ^r the sonne of William Crosse alia willa blind toney	30

OCTOBER

Robarte the sonne of Adam Hinlie	i
Lawrance the sonne of Miles Forde Star ga	2
John the sonne of Humphrie Tuson Winstale	3
A Childe vn bapti of Humphre Chrouchlows	6
Richarde the sonne of Thomas pkinton	13
Caterine the daughter of Jefferi Cookesonn	13
James the sonne of Frances Rigbye halgate	
Alicia the daughter of Richard Birchhaw	20
James the sonne of Richard Seddon	22
Thomas the sonne of James Wigan	26

November

Roge ^r the sonne of Willia Horox of Ince	3
Jane the daughte ^r of Wittia Laithwate	4
Alicea the daughte ^r of Robert Deane	11
James the base sonne of Alexzande ^r Shespe ^r d	13
James the sonne of Thrustō & Peñerton	17
* Laurence the sonne of Thomas Clough	19
* Anne the daughte ^r of Roger Scotte & Thomas the sonne of John Mollenex the same day	22
p ^r ie Jane the daughte ^r of Thomas Birchall winick	24
Willia the sonne of Richard Salle hinlie	25
Lawrence the sonne of Ewinne Marsh Billinge	26
Caterine the daught ^r of George Laithwaith	28
* Jane the daughte ^r of John † Whorode Schowes	28
p ^r ie Henrie the sonne of Richard Lee p deane	30

* Apparently a burial

† Written on an erasure

DECEMBER^o.

Alice the daughte ^r of Robert ppoynce	4
Jane the daught ^r of Gilbert Langshe	5
Alizzande ^r the sonne of James Forth de Standig ga	5
Robarte the sonne of Ralph Burgis	6
Elina the base daug ^r of Edmund Glasbroke base borne	11
x Ralph Boultonn de Abram filia eius Elizabeth	18
Izabell the daughte ^r of Alizzade ^r Winst	15
Lore the dau of Robarte Letherbarrowe	18
Alicea the base dau of James Tayle ^r haygh	23
Willia the base sonne of Edwards Farbrother	24
Marie the base dau Wittia Laithwaith alia Pinigtō	24
Thomas the base sonn of Robert Makinsō	24
Dorithia the dau of Willia Ricraughte	26
Alicea the daug of Mathew Taylor	[8ie] 25

Hugh Challner

Edward Boulton

JANUARY

Alicia the daughte ^r of Thomas Cotterell	3
James the sonne of Peete ^r Lease wi: lane	3
Ralph the sonne of Ralph Platt Innce	5
Elizabeth the da of Richard Winkely. Walgate	9
Alicea the dan of Ellice Mycncke Walgat	10
John the sonne of Wittia Cowpp a forriner	12
Elina the daugh ^r of Thomas Naylier Peim ^r	12
John the sonne of Ellice Redforth de haye	15
Roger the sonne of Roger Hinlye de hinlye	16
Anna the daughte ^r of M ^r Lau ^{nce} Briers	24
Elizabeth the daughte ^r of James Ceralye	26
Elizabeth the dau of Humfrie Langshawe	26

FEBRUARY

Marie the daugh of Richard Tharpe	1
Elina the dau of Peete ^r Orrell Wigan	2
Phillip the sonne of Edward Wood hinlie	2
Ralph the sonne of Roger Lee Haye	3
Jennet the daughter of Gilbert Gardne ^r .	3
Elizabeth the daug ^r of Dauid Allinne	3
Hugh the sonne of Roger Bullocke	5
Gilberte the sonne of Gilberte Scott gen	8
Elizabeth the daughte ^r of Mr. Gilberte Bankes	16
Peter the sonne of Thomas Rothett haye	28
Richard the sonn of James Chronchlye Aspoll	28

1605-1606

BAPTISMES.

63

MARCHE

Caterine the dau of Gilbertt Asheton	8
Jane the daug of Roger Fernerton al higgins	4
Hugh the sonne of Richard Forth	5
Edmund the sonne of James Greensow	7
Jane the daug of Willia Hodsonne	
Richard the sonn of Wittia Markeland	9
Margret the daughte of Robarte Laithwaith	11
Peeter the base sonne of Peete Rigbye	12

1606

Gilbarte the sonne of Hugh Langshawe	27
Alice the daug of Adam Laithwhatt	28
A base daughte of Ralph Orrall	29
Henrie the sonne of Edmund Athe ^o tonn	30
Elizabeth the dau of Ma ^o du [sic] Russell	

APRILL

Ralph the sonne of Peeter Loe	6
Henrie the sonne of Thomas Francke	12
Grace and Jennet the daug of Thomas Bank	12
Jennet the daug of Ralph Chrouchlewe	12
	18

Edward the sonne of M ^o Roge Bradshaw	19
Alicea the daughte of Hugh Cowp of Wig lane	22
Petter Brighthouse Gilbert Barckes } Chorchewardens	

John the sonne of Ralph Seddon Aspoll	25
Jane ye daug of Wittia Garrard Schowes	29

MAYE

Ralph the sonne of Thomas Wood Aspoll	1
Henrie the sonne of Willm Lithgowe Wiga	2
Richard the base sonne of John Scott Standigate	2
Thomas the sonne of Richard Tinkler	4
Richard the sonne of Atherton Pe ^o to	8
Edward the sonne of Thomas Langthon	11
Willia the sonne of John Price Wigan	14
Robarte the sonne of M ^o Pete Blake Phisie	18
Elinna the daug of Willia Nightgall	19
William the sonne of one Gould borne by chance	20
The child of Thomas Hitt	24

JUNE

Elinn the daughte of Ralph Seddon Ince	6
James the sonne of Peet Tommisonn hinly	9
Jane the base dau of Roger Roberts Aspoll	10
Agnes the daughte of Charles a Leigh Sta ^o	12
Ma ^o gret the daug of William Darbishaw	13

	JUNE
Ma ^g ge ⁱ the daughte ^r of Hugh Chaliner * C/W	16
Elizabeth the daug ^t of Thruston Wamealya	20
Ma ^g ret the dau of Thomas Finch Hays	22
Thomas the sonne of Ralph Ashele Scowes	24
Henrie the sonne John Laithwaith Wodh:	24
Ralph the sonne of Ralph Ashelee Scowes	26
Randan the sonne of Willia Greene Ince	29
Robarte the sonne of M ^o Henrie Lanne gen	29

	JULIE
Grace the daughte ^r of Richa ^d Scott	5
Willia the sonne of Henrie Hilton	6
Elizabeth the daug ^t of Tomison	7
Randan Greene ye sonn of Charls of Hinley	15
Roger the sonn of James Smithers	20
Elizabeth the daug ^t of M ^o John Ashton	20
Simon the sonn of Edward Marshe	24
Janne the dau of Humphrie Winstale	25
Henrie the sonne of Thomas Whetnoll	25
Cairine the dau of M ^o Menies p Winik	28
Anne the dau of Thomas Twisse	29

	AUGUST
Elizabeth daug of John Wakefeeld	3
Ralph the base sonne of Henrie Go ^o tonn	6
Edmund the sonne of Robarte Arrowsmith	10
Ellinne the daug of Xistophe ^r Stanninsought	10
John the sonne of Richard Whittell	15
Marie the dau of Gilbert Garrard g ^e	17

Edwarde Boulto
Hugh Challiner Churchwardens

Jane the dau of Richard Athertonn	22
John the sonne of Richard Fa ⁿ ewo th	24
Susan the dau of Robarte Jollye	24
Peeter the sonn of Gilbert Winstanle	26
Anne & Grace dau Ewinn Wo ^a lye	30

	SEPTEMBER ^o
Ma ^g ret the base dau of Sheath Foste ^r	1
James the sonne of Willia Finche	2
Richard the sonn of James Smith	3
† ——— the sonne of Pete ^r Griggeonn	8
Grace the daughte ^r of Willia Bankes	10
Roger the base sonne of John Hoops Scowes	18
Xistopher the base sonne of Willia Farbrothe ^r	19
Jane the base daug of Henrie Ashemore	23
Adam the so ⁿ e of Adam Rigbye Abra	25

* Probably Churchwarden

† This christian name is Edward or William as one has been written over the other but it is impossible to say which is the substantive name.

OCTOBER

Robert sonn of Thomas Birchall	1
Gilberte the sone of Willia Norrice	4
William the sone of John Asmole	
Gilberte the sonne of Robt st Cookesonn	5
Robarte the sonne of Mickell Diggell	5
Henrie the base sonn of Elizabeth Cersely	5
John the sonne of Peeter Seddonn Hinly	6
Jane the dau of Willia Legh of Abram	9
———— the dau of John Wood billing	12
¹ p Elinn the dau of Laurence Prescott 'Cla'	18
James the sonne of Richard Marshe	18
———— Sedgwickes	18

NOVEMBER²

Anne the dau of John Chetam	9
Margret the dau of Gilbert Holcraft	9
James the sonne of John Deane wallgate	12
Alicea the daughter of Witta Deane	14
James the sonne of Gilberte Haruie	16
Charles the son of James Lee	24
Margerie the daug of Robert Hitt	24
Alicea daught ^r of Humphrie Crouchlowe	25

DECEMBER²

* Edward Langton the sonn of Phillip Langton	
John the sonne of Edward Orrell	5
Hugh the sonne of Ellice Mathe ²	6
William the sonne of John Rothett	8
Marie the daug of Edward Core	14
Richard sonne of Myles Seddonn	14
Thomas the base sonne of Willia Almon	17
James the sonne of John Kidd alias Ireland...	20

Huge Chaline* }
 Edward Boulton } Churhewardines [sic]

JANUARY

Richard sonne of Sheath Nayler Asheton	1
Henrie the son of ————— Masonn Milgat	4
Debora the daug of Alixzand ² Winstanle	5
Elline the daught of Robarte Thomasson	11
Ralph the base sonne of Jane Chaddocks de Winstanle	14
Elbinner the dau of Robarte Makeland & Elizabeth dau of Alixzand ² Mann	18
Sisbie base dau of John Harrison billing	18

¹ and ² is probably signifying Parish Clerk.

* This is an interlineation at a later date

JANUARIE

Margret dau of James Gerrard	19
Marie daug of John Scott mittgat	22
Ralph sonn of Willia Foste ^r Panne ^r	25
Grace daug of Charles Baukes	25
Ma ^r gret dau of Peter Lea of Wilane	27
Willia sonne of Willia Thacker Ince	29

FEBRUARIE

Elizabeth dau of James Patricke	1
Roger the sonne of John Platt Ince	4
Thomas the sonne of Mathew Markeland	7
Nicolas the sonne of Humfrie Mather	8
Richard the sonne of Willia Asheatt	
William sonne of John Layland	15
* Anne base daug of Roge ^r Hinlye	
Elizabeth daug of Gabrett Wood	19
James base sonne of Robarte Finche	19
James sonne of Oliua ^r Letherbarrowe	20
Robart sonn of Gilberte Lee Stā gate	22
Ralph sonne of Thomas Ashall Peme ^r to	24
Henrie sonne of James Cowlie winst	28

MARCHE

Humfrie sonne of Hugh Lowe hinlie	1
Ellen base daug of James Piningtō Aspoth	1
Anna base daug of James Mo ^r ice Orrell	2
Ma ^r gret daug of John Houghton	8
Margret daug of Gilbert Orrell	11
James son of Thomas Mullinex	11
John the sonn of Gilberte Gardner Woho	13
Henrie sonn Geffrie Birchall de Ashton	15
Thomas base sonne of Thomas Kenesely hays	21
Thomas sonne of John Seddonn	22
Elizabeth daug of Roger Bullocke	24

1607

Aprill

_____ the dau of Ralph Morrice	2
Edmond son of Humfrie Winstanleie	6
Robarte the sonne of Roger Hinlie gent of Aspoth was bapti at winwicke	8

Thomas Talatonne Churchewardin

* In left margin opposite this entry is written the word Hodgo

1607

BAPTISMES.

67

APRILL

Thomas the base sonne of Tho Entwistle	9
John Kydd sonne James Kydd alias Ireland	10
Ellinn the daugh ^d of Robert Laithwaite	12
Willia the sonne of Peeter Marshe	23
Elizabeth dau of Willia Harroxes	29

MAYE

Laurance sonne of Mathew Mowding	i
Richard sonne of Richard Howe, boultō pish	i
Seathe the sonne of Hughe Mason	8
James Mason the sonne of Edward Mason	10
Margery daughter of Roger Boothe	10
Ellyn the daughter of Henry Wackefeilde	ii
Margaret the daughter of Robt Lee	ii

JUNE

John the sonne of Geffrey Boulton	9
Elizabeth the daughter of Robt Morris	14
Thomas sonne of John Talyor	19
Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Peñbton	25
Ellen base daughter of John Hollynheade	30

JULY

Katherin daughter of James Scott	7
Jane the base daughter of Rauffe Orrell	9
Olive & Alice filia Christofer Mather of Abram	10
Willm sonne of Rich Assheton of Abram	24
Richarde sonne of Rauffe Asheton of Abram	24
James sonne of Tho pinton	25

AUGUSTE

John sonne of Richard Sheppardde	2
Olyver sonne of Gilbert Baron	15
Lewes sonne of Peter Orrell	20
John sonne of James Whittell	23
Wm sonne of Tho: Hodgkinson	23
Alice daughter of Robt Simpson	23
Andrew sonne of Willm Laythwatt	29
Anne the base daughter of John Whittell and M ^g aret Seddon	30

p ms Henricū Raynoldes Clerk

The marke of Wiliā X Laithwatt & Thomas Forthe

SEPTEMB^r

Elizabeth the daughter of Wm Bryndle	13
Robt sonne of Roger Letherbarrowe	14
Elizabeth base daughter of John Fairbrother	17
Alice daughter of Robert M ^g klande Junor gs	18
Geffrey base sonne Wm Scott	18

SEPTEMBER⁹

Elizabeth daughter of Ellice Mücke	19
Gaffrey the sonne of James Neuer	20
John the sonne of John Asheton	25
Elizabeth daughter of James Smitt	25
Ellyn daughter of Robte Whiteseede	28

OCTOBER

Alice dau of Robarte Markeland	1
Alizande ⁹ son of James Greene	2
Catherine dau of Richard Forthe Scowes	3
Caterin the daute ⁹ of Robarte Hinlye	11
Caterina the daughe ⁹ of Peete ⁹ Tomison	13
Nathaniell & Joseph sonnes of Tho. Brook	18
Margret dau ⁹ of Adam Masone	19
Peete ⁹ son of Thom Townelowe	20
Jane dau ⁹ of John Orrell	20
Anne dau of Roger Scott	20
Robarte son of Roger Browne Ince	25
Jennet dau of John Deane	26
Roger sonn of Richard Higham	28
Margerie dau of Charles Leigh	30
Elizabeth dau of John Dabsoune	31

NOVEMBER⁹

Peter sonn of Thomas Bircheall	1
Iszabett daughter of Ralph Hallonne	3
Roger sonne of Hugh Hinlye	15
Caterina dau of Thom Trelfold	19
Margerie dau of Edmund Winstanle	20
Gilbarte son of Humfrie Winstalie	22

DECEMBER⁹

Elizabeth base dau Roger Scott & Eliz: Hotte	4
James Greeneough son of Ralph Greeneh	6
Edward son of Thom Boultonn	6
Thomas sonn of Willia Almond	17
Anne dau of James Nevers	20
Iszabell dau of M ⁹ Williasonne	22
Nickolas son of John Asheton of Asheton	25
Thomas son of Robarte Hollinshed	25

p me Henricū Raynoldes Clerk

The marke of X Thomas Forthe & William Laithwat

Jennet dau of Thomas Rothell haye	27
Hugh base sonn of James Markeland	27
Margerie dau of Ralph Anderton	30

Januarij

Jane dau of Edward Orrett	2
Willia son of Mathew Greene de Hinley	3
John son of Willia Johnson de Hindley	6
Marget the dau of Gilberte Gardne ^r	7
Willia son of Willia Cersely	7
Marget dau to Water Miller de Ashen	15
Thomas base son Alexzande ^r Laithwath	20
Robarte son of Henrie Laithwath	20
Margret dau of Thomas Crosse hays	23
Joane dau of Jeffery Smith Abram base	24
Richard base sonne Miles Marshe Ped	24
Robert son of Willia Nighgall Wiga	29
Adam son of Robarte Bankes Wiga	30
Joane dau of Willia Partington hay	3i

Februarij

John the son of Willia Rieraught Aspoll	8
Robert son of Thomas Bridges	9
Roger son of Willia Wood Wiga	11
Gilberte son of Ralph Forde Wiga	15
Nicolas son of Henrie Boulton	19
Margret dau of Richard Seddon	2i
Ellinne dau of Wilhm Pefiton	21
Ellinne dau of Richard Scott	21
* Ann Langton dau of Phillip Langton Esq	

MARCH

Margret dau of Thomas Greene	i
Alexander sonn of Richard Hinlye	1
Garrarde ye sonn of M ^r Gilberte Bankes gen Wigan	4
Robarte sonn of John Gardne ^r Aspoll	5
Alice dau of Willia Wood Scowes	5
Hugh son of Robert† Edge sta gat	6
Elizabeth dau of George Laithwate	8
Marie dau of Myles Forthe	8
Richarde son of M ^r Laurence Briers	12
John the son of Willia Capper	12
† Jane daughter of Phillip Langton gent	13
William son of James Harrison	13
Henrie son of James Glouer Scow	17
Ellinne dau of Thomas Cerkeby	17
Ralph son of Willia Diconson Aspoll	18
Marie dau of Ewine Marshe	20
Anne dau of Richard Bybbye	24

* Interlined at a much later date

† Written over Richard struck through.

‡ An attempt has been made to erase this entry. The word John is also written in the margin opposite to it

1608

MARCH

James son of Wittia Pilkinton	29
Alice base daſ of Thomas Highā	29

p me Henricū Raynoldes Clerk

The markes of X Thomas Forth

X Willia Laithwat Gardianes

APRILL

Robarte son of Hugh Langshaw Scowes	1
Thomas son of Willia Foster Scowes	4
Robarte son of James Tayle ^s Showff	6
Alice dau of John Mā Deane pishe	6
Gilbarte sonn of John Platt Ince	10
Peter son of Gilbarte Lithgowe	10
Robarte son of John Ireland alias Kyd	23
Wittia son of Adam Laithwat	27
Roger son of M ^r Roger Bradshaw hay Esquire	28

MAYE

Dorritie daſ of Daue Aline	2
Robarte sonn of Myles Anscowe Aspoll	2
Elizabeth dau of James a Lowe	7
Thomas son of James Patrike	8
Roger son of Willia Platt Plat br	12
Richard son of Humfri Orrell Pefi	14
Elizabeth daughte ^s of James Cersely	16
the daſ of Thomas Wood	19
Richard son of Richard Athers hinly	20
Grace daughte ^s of John Hollinshed hinley	22
Anne daug ^s of Thomas Winslye	25
John son of M ^r Henrie Lannce Abrā	25
Willia son of Roger Wood Scowes	25
Elline daug of John Seddon	29
Robart son of James Whitliffe	29

JUNE

Robart sonn of Wittā Asheley Scowes	5
Gilbarte son of Jeffaria Cookesson	6
William son of James Johnson hinly	24
Elizabeth daſ of Frannces Trauice	25
James son of Edwards Farelowe scowes	28
Humfrie son of John Wood Scowes	28
Ann daughter of Willia Towers de london	29
Alexzander sonn of Robarte Case Wiga	30

1608

BAPTISMES.

71

JULY

Ann daſt to a poore traveling womā layd in at Myles Seddones Aspott	2
Grace daug of Thomas Barne	6
Richard ſon of Ralph Elliſonn	7
Margerie daſt of John Hollinhead	7
Elizabeth daſt of Humphrie Attheſton Stonehowſe	10
Richard ſon of Peeter Lowe of hays	17
Elizabeth daſt of Peeter Orrell Wiga	19
Nicolas ſon of Adam Boulton	20
Hugh & Margret f. de Thomas Scott Wiga	24
Caterine daſt of Witta Finche Wiga	24

p me Henricū Raynoldes Clerik
 Thomas Banckes } Churchwardens
 Mathew Marklande }

Sislie daſt of John Tayler walegate	27
Elline daſt of Ralph Whitleeh Aspott	31

AUGUST

James ſonn of Adam Hinly of ye mytt...	5
Thomas ſon of M ^r John Heiton of ye bryn	5
Katerine baſe daughter of Rob ^t Hollinhead ali Jolly de Aspott	7
Witta ſon of Mathew Trauce milgate	7
Elizabeth daſt of Hughe Forth ſcowes	8
Witta baſe ſon of Edward Vthersough ſcow	13
Thomas ſon of Richard Thomiſon Aspott	15
Ann daſt of Witta Whittett of Aſheton	18
James ſon of Henrie Hilton hinly	19
Ambros ſon of Robarte Jolly ſtand gate	21
Elline baſe daſt of Thomas Glover & Ann Grimshaw	26
Alice baſe daſt of Witta Scott ſcowes	29

SEPTEMBER

Marie daſt of Witta Pemerton Aspott	4
Thomas ſon of James Jolly mylgate	4
Garrard ſon of John Scott milgate	14
Jefferie ſon of Humphrie Crouchelowe	23
Elline dau of Ralphe Boulton Abram	23
Richard ſon of Thomas Pemerton	23
daſt of Peter Langton hinly	26
Ralph baſe ſon of James Ma ^r keland Me ^r ſer	27
Edward ſon of Ralph Markeland gent	29

OCTOBER

James ſon of James Ireland alias Kid Junior	i
Iſzabeth daſt of Laurence Charnocke	i
John ſon of M ^r Blake ſurgion	4
Richard ſon of Robarte Billinge	6

OCTOBER

Robarte base son of Witta Layland Scow	8
Eline daß of Witta Barne	11
Richard sonn of Thomas Farehust Peß	11
Doritie daß of M ^r Roger Hinly Aspott	15
Joane daß of James Harrie	16
Margret daß of Roger Pemerton Peß	16
Jane daughter of Thomas Bankes Scows	22
Anne daß of Thomas Walthew	22
John son of Roger Winstanle Ha gate	23
Roger sonn of Henrie Asmatt	24
Elizabeth daß of Gilberte Harrie	25

NOVEMBER

Margerie daß of Richard Athe ⁿ onn	5
Alice daß of John a Hall a traviler born Aspott	9
James son of James Wigan Hallgate	19
Eline daß of Roger Bradshaw Peßton	20

p me Henricu Reynolds Clerk

Thomas Bankes & Mathew Marklande
Churchwardens

Alice daß of James Orrett mylgate	27
-----------------------------------	----

DECEMBER

John son of Hugh Cowp Sta gate	2
Alice daß of Witta Almoß	3
Miles & Alice Child of Gilberte Garrard	4
Margaret daß of John Asheton Bamfor	7
John son of James Grigeon	7
Alice daß of Gilberte Langshawe	11
Alice daß of John Anderton	26
Alice daß of Robarte Nayler de Asheton	26
John son of Willia Cheetam de Ince	27

JANUARY

Margret daß of John Orrett Ma ^s sted	4
John sonn of Richard Orrett	8
Robarte sonn of William Markeland	8
Margret daß of James Richardson de Ashton	9
Elner daug of Gilberte Winstanle wigan	11
Witta sonn of Thomas Nayler	15
John base son of Jefferie Smith ashton	15
Anne daß of James Scott	23

FEBRUARY

Wittam sonn of Robarte Hitt Scowes	9
Wittam sonn of John Cheetam hinly	12
Witta sonn of Giles Grenehows	19
Thomas sonn of James Orrett Aspott	24
Elizabeth daß of Ewine Worsely	26

1608-1609

BAPTISMES.

78

MARCH

Loore daß of Robarte Markeland Baylye	7
Joane base daß of Adam Grigorie hialye	7
Alice daß of Roger Barne wigan	8
Elnar daß of James Smetherse	9
Richard sonn of Henrie Sturrope	12
Humphrie son Humphrie Chaddocke winst	13
Robarte son of Charles a Leigh	20
Phillip son of Phillip Langhton Arm	22

1609

Robarte son of Robarte Markeland gent de	26
Gilbarte son of James Hollinhead	26
Elizabeth daß of John Hollinhead	31

APRIL

Catterine daß of Witte Cattrow hinle	6
Catterine daß of Gilbert Houlcrought	16
John sonn of Witte Darbishear Pefi	16
Grace daß of Gilbert Barne halegat	19

MAY

Thomas sonn of Thomas Twiste	1
Wittam son of John Wigan hinly	8
Anne daß of Humphrie Langshaw Sco	12
Oliuer son of Alexzand ^e Man Ince	16
Ralph son of Wittam Crosse p deane (?)	16
John son of Gilbert Pinningeton	16
Elin daughte ^s of Robarte a Tome al Kitta	21
Wittam son of John a Deane Wigā	22

p me Henricū Baynoldes Clerk

p nos Mathu Markland et } Churchwardens
Thomas Banckes }

Margret daß of Frances Rigbie	23
Robarte sonn of James Higham hay	24

JUNE

Hugh son of Roger Bullocke mylgat	5
Sislie daß of Peter Seddonn hinly	6
daß of Gilbert Orrell wigan	8
Oline ^s base sonn of Witte Leigh wigan	9
Wittam sonn of a poore wandringe womā	10
Margret daß of John Ashatt Pefi	19
Thomas son of Witte Nightgatt	22

			JULY
Peter sonn of M ^r Roger Bradshaw	Arct	...	5
Susan daſ of James Wates daſ	...	...	6
Jennet daughte ^r of John Lowe alias	...	...	6
Marie daſ of James a Leigh	...	...	6
Marie daſ of M ^r Shingletonn de Ince	...	...	6
John son of Wittia Hodkinson de hays	...	...	14
Anne daſ of John ppynte	...	...	17
Elizabeth daſ of Wittia Platt	...	...	19
Elizabeth daſ of Henrie Burges	Milgat	...	21
Anne daſ of Humfrye Athe ⁿ ton	...	...	27

			AUGUST
Elizabeth dauſ of John Harrie	peſ	...	6
Garrard sonn of Robert Fynche	Wig	...	8
Edmund & Alice fillie John Wood	billing	...	18
Richard son of Richard Marshe	pe ⁿ to	...	18
Jane daſ of Richard Wood	milgat	...	27

			SEPTEMBER
Susana dauſ of Mathew Markeland Me ^r ser	...	...	3
Thomas sonne of Roger Grimshawe de hays	...	...	8
— daſ of William Deane	Bucher	...	10
Robarte sonne of Hughe Masonn de woodhowses	...	...	17
— the sonn of Humphrie Mullinex de bitinge	...	...	18
Edwarde base sonne Henrie Greene de standige	...	...	2i
Richard son of Witta Ascrougt halegate & Catterino Mather	de Ince	...	23
Alice daſ of Thomas Parkintonn hays	...	...	24
Ralph son of Willia Asheley	Scowes	...	26

			OCTOBER
Caterine base dauſ of Witta Anderton & Elin Holc ^r	...	...	3
Robert sonn of Roger Booth	Sta ⁿ gate	...	3
Wittia sonne of Ralph Morrice de Aspoſt	...	...	5
Eliza dauſ of Roger Raynford	Pe ⁿ	...	6
Eline daſ of James Gorton Aspoſt	...	...	8

p me Henricu Raynolds
 p nos Mathe Marklande } Churchwardens
 Thomas Bankes }

Alice dauſ of Wittia Foste ^r	...	...	9
Garrard son of Edward Winstanlie	...	...	10
John son of Robarte Morrice	...	...	19
George son of Charles Greene	binli	...	15
Caterine daſ of Charles Bankes	Sc	...	16
Lawrence son of Tho Mullinex	wodho	...	17
Henri son of Robert Toppin	Peſ	...	17
Thomas son of Ralph Crouchelaw	Sc	...	18
Sislye Mason da ^r of Gilbert Mason	...	...	27

NOUVEAU²

Margret dau of Sheath Harrie de Asheton	...	...	...	...	i
Willia son of Ralph Ashelye Scowes	...	...	...	...	1
Elizabeth dau of John Platt Ince	...	...	...	...	19
Adam son Humphrie Winstanlie	...	...	...	...	24
John son of John Riggie pen ⁿ yon	...	...	...	...	27

DECEMBER²

Agnes dau of Edward Mason (barber...	9
James son of Ralph Holland (smith ...	3
Catrine d of Ellise Muncke ...	4
Thomas son of M ^r Laurence B ^y ers ...	10
Thomas son of Gyles Tayle ^r Shomk ^r ...	12
Phillipe sonn of M ^r Henry Lawnce Abra ...	16
Gilberte sonn of Willia Wood milgate ...	24
Henrie sonn of Humphrie Crouchelowe ...	24
Caterin daughter of Thomas Bridges ...	24
Margret dau of Hugh Hinlie pemrton ...	25

JANUARY

Ellin daught ^r of Richard Birche	3
Elizabeth da ^g of Roger Winstanle	6
Gilberte son of John Houghton	7
Ralphe son of Hugh Haughton	14
Robarte so ⁿ of Alexzande ^r Shepherde	14
Thomas sonn of Witte Catterowe	19
Ellene daughter of Mathew Trauce	20
----- sonn of Thom ^s Higinson ali Pe [sic]	21
Elif daught ^r of Witte Heyton	21
Robert sonn of Gilbarte Barrowe	21
Susan da ^g of ----- ye cu ^r rier	24
Adam sonn Jeffery Boulton Stangat	27
Ralph sonn of Richard Forde Scooves	28

FEBRUARIE

Elline daughter of James Garrard	4
Elizabeth dau ^g of Robert Lawthat	6

p me Henricū Reynoldes clark

Anne base dan ^o of William Johnson	hinly	...	...	...	6
Alice daughte ^o of Witta Laithwate	Sta gate	...	...	...	10
Willia sonn of John Laithwate	wigan lane	...	...	...	10
John son of Henrie Ellieson	base	...	...	...	11
Hugh & Alice filia Roger Scott		...	...	...	15
Willia sonn of John Farabrothe ^o		...	...	...	19
Lezabell base date ^o of Alice Plat de Asheton		...	...	...	22
Edward son of M ^o Roger Hinly	Aspott	...	...	...	24
Grace dan ^o of Willia Scott	Scowes	...	...	...	25

	MARCH
John son of James a Leigh petit5	5
James son of Gibb ^a a leigh Stā gat	6
Thomas son of John Ireland Stangat	6
Elīne base dau ^o of Willia Laithwat & Ma ^o gret Laithw de stangat	11
Elizabeth dau ^o of James Scott de standi gate	16
Grace dau ^o of James Greene Stā	21
Wittia son of James Hiltoā	21
Elizab dau ^o of Wittia B ^o owne	24

1610

Eliza dau ^o of John Winstanle	25
Ellin dau ^o of Hugh Entwialia	26
———— of Duke Jhonson	12
John the son of Thomas Jhonson	13
Richard the sonn of John Ashtonn Abra (?)	14
Elizabeth the dau ^o of Ralph Bartle Aspott	17
John son of Gilbert Harnie	18
Richard sonn of Wittia Ricraught Aspoll	18
Alice dau ^o of Thomas Townelowe	20
Wittia sonn of Gabriell Wood	25
Elizabeth dau ^o of Willia Leeagh of Abra	27
Alice dau ^o of Robarte Crooke strange ^o	28
Anne dau ^o of John Mvlinex Petit5	29
Emme dau ^o of Henri Wakefeeld Stā gate	30
Willia son of Thomas Wood	

	MAY
———— of Robarte Lowe piper	
Clement [sic] dau ^o of Thomas Anderton	6
Anne dau ^o of James Markeland	6
Xistopher son of Gilbert Gardne ^o Scow	13
John son of ——— westhanton	13
Adam sonn of Gilb ^o te Bankes gat	18
Willia sonn of Edward Cower	18

	JUNE
Hamlet & Alexzande ^o sonnes of Thomas Green	7
Izabett dau ^o of Robarte Jollye	10
Elizabeth dau ^o of Robarte Arrowsmith	13
Ma ^o gret dau ^o of Willia Bradshaw	15
John sonn of Ellice Hayton de hinly	17
Elline dau ^o of Willia Ascronght & ——— O ^o meshaw	18

1610

BAPTISMES.

77

JUNE

John sonn of Thomas Rothell or Lowe	24
Alexandre ^s son of James Jollye	25
Alice daughte ^s of James Haruie	27
Caterine dau ^s of Robarte Hollinehead	29

JULY

Elline dau ^s of James Grigson milgat	2
Hugh sonne of Robarte Forde stadigate	6
Elline dau ^s of Gilbarte Gardne ^s stadigate	8
James sonn of James a Yeat de haye	9
Iezabell & Jane da ^s of Thomas Birchall	11
Margret dau ^s of James Lethe ^s barrowe	12
Hugh sonn of John Wood de scowes	16
Elizabeth dau ^s of John Darbisheere	17
Robarte sonn of Witta Mvlinex	21
Jane dau ^s of Mathew Tayler	22
Anne dau ^s of John Dabson walegate	30

AUGUST

Hugh son of Miles Forde Staigate	2
John son of Thomas Kerbye	4
Margeri dau ^s of Ralph Ford Sta gate	4
Xistopher son of Willia Gardine ^s Stäg	4
Anne dau ^s of Thomas Sutton de ashton	6
John sonn of Nicolas Scasebrig de Asport	19
Roger sonn of Roger Bradshaw tayler	21
Grace base dau ^s of Ralph Ford wodh	16
Ralph sonne of John Scott de stangate	25
Jane dau ^s of Gilbarte Asheton Scowes	26
Willia son of John Hunte	26
Marie dau ^s of Willia Carselye } de Asport	26
Anna base dau ^s of James Scott base borne	27
Alice dau ^s of Giles * Marshe de Asport	27

SEPTEMBER

Jane dau ^s of Edward Wood	2
Richard son of James Orrell milgate	3
Elline dau ^s of Willia Case tayler	5

p me Henrica Raynoldes Clerk

X Edward Boulton

John son of Jeffrey Sherrington marketsted	9
The daug of Peter Tomason	9
Alis daug of Robt Pannington merser	9
Elizabeth daug of Raph Wood of Ince	11

* Written over James struck through

SEPTEMBER

Jane daug of James Patricke	18
Wittm son of Wittm Platt de Platt Bridge	19
Elizabeth daug of Charles Liegh	20
Massie son of John Byram gent	21
Elizabeth daug of Peter Langton	21
Alis daug of Christopher Stanninaught	21
Suzan daug of Thomas Gest	30
Robt son of John Orrell Marketsted	30

OCTOBER

Ellen daug of James Scott of Aspull	7
Wittm son of Richard Athers	7
Wittm son of Thomas Langton	18
Elizabeth daug of Gilbt Barron	22
Richard son of Herkules Heaton of Ashton	26
Raph son of Hugh Langshaw of scoles	27
Henry son of Henry Lathwate of Pemb'ton	28
Margery daug of Henry Barges of Millgate	29

NOVEMBER

Margery daug of Henry Boulton of Marketsted	2
Ellen daug of John Price of Millgate	6
Gilbt & Humphrey sons of Wittm Johnson	23
Roger son of Wittm Markland	30

DECEMBER

Alis daug of Richard Jolly base & borne of the wife of John Farbrother	1
Laurance son of Wittm Foster of Scoles	5
Jennett daug of Robt Banckes of Scoles	11
Elizabeth daug of James Cronke	13
Elizabeth daug of Hugh Forde	14
Elizabeth daug of Thomas Scott	16
James son of Wittm Asley of Scoles	16
Ellen base daug of Thomas Denny & Alis Pennington	18
Alis daug of James Cowley deceased	19
Raph son of Roger Browne gent	28

JANUARY

Raph son of Philip Langton Esq	1
Wittm son of Gerrard Johnson	2
Ellen daug of James Browne pip	4
Thomas son of M ^r Singleton	4
Raph son of Wittm Pemb'ton	6
Ellen daug of Edward Orrell	10
Sisley daug of Thomas Ranneckers	11
Thomas son of Thomas Glover	17

1610-1611

BAPTISMS.

79

JANUARY

Alis daug of Hugh Challiner Standishgate...	19
Ellen daug of John Gardner of Aspall ...	20
Ellen daug of Adam Masson ...	24
Joseph & Lawrence sones of John Wood ...	27
Robert son of Roger Kycroft ...	27
Jane daug of Richard Darbyshire ...	27
Adam son of James Low...	29

FEBRUARY

Ellen daug of Thomas Finch de haigh ...	1
Dorathy daug of Andrew Ward of hindley ...	17
Jane daug of Wiltm Johnson A stranger ...	17
Margery daug of Hugh Aynscow...	18
Thomas son of Robt Entwisle...	19
Alis daug of Wiltm Crosse ...	21
Robt son of Wiltm Almond ...	28
Margt daug of James Scott...	24
Ellen daug of Gilt Holcroft ...	29

MARCH

Cathrine daug of Adam Lathwate ...	10
Constance base daug of Thomas Clough ...	10
Margt & Ellen daug's of Richard Barton ...	20
James son of James Kidd Junior ...	21

1611

Samuell son of John Haigh of Ashton ...	26
Peter son of John Rothwell alies Low ...	30

Aprill

Margrett daug of Wiltm Finch Marketsted ...	5
Alis daug of Davy Allen ...	8
Jane daug of Lawrence Chaddocke winstandley ...	12
Wiltm son of Richard Smith of hindley ...	12
Jane daug of Wiltm Ford girdler ...	16
Elizabeth daug of Roger Bradshaw Esqr ...	16
Thomas & Jane children of John Orrell ...	17
John son of Thomas Naylor of Pemb ⁿ ton...	21
Thomas son of Raph Bartell de Aspall...	21
Kathrine daug of Robt Cookson...	22
Hugh base son of Nicholas Whitte & Mary Bibbie ...	24
John son of Richard Seddon ...	26
Margery daug of James Hollinhead ...	25

	MAY
Ellen daug ^r of Wiffrn Pemb ^r ton	1
Elizabeth daug ^r of Edmund Atherton	2
John son Thomas Hayton	2
Peter son of James Harrison	6
John son of Robt Markland Shomaker	6
	JUNE
Wiffrn son of Peter Orrell	7
Richard son of Richard Tinkler	12
Wiffrn son of Richard Scott Standishgate	24
James son of Wiffrn Hodson of haigh	25
Alis daug ^r of Henry Hillton of hindley	29
Miles son of Mathew Seddon	29
	JULY
Ellen daug ^r of Roger Scott Shomaker	2
Hugh son of Giles Edge	2
Elizabeth daug ^r of Thomas Parpoynt	4
Edmund son of Wiffrn Lathwate	7
Anne daug ^r of Thomas Bradshaw of hindley	7
Margery daug ^r of James Higham	7
Alice base ds ^r of Edward Gorton & Anne Egelston	18
Wiffrn son of Laurance Briers gent	18
Roger base son of Gilba ^r t Bibble	19
Ellene ds ^r of Thruston Wamsely	21
	AUGUST
Miles son of Miles Seddon of Aspoth	2
Robert son of Ralph Morrice	4
Ellen ds ^r of Kistopher Bankes	4
John sonn of Richard Hasclan de Asheton	5
Elizabeth ds ^r Alexzande ^r Rigbye hinly	11
Alexzande ^r son of John Glasebroke	18
Anne ds ^r of Thomas Battersby wig ^a	19
Jane base ds ^r of John Crosfeeld	21
Oliue ^r son of ——— de orrell	25
Alice daughte ^r of Nicolas Scasebridg	25
John son of Wiffrn Harrocke de Ince	27
Margret ds ^r of Thomas Greene	29
	Septembe ^r
Ellen ds ^r of Gilbert Orrell	2
Edward son of Thomas ptington	6
Ellin ds ^r of Franneis Rigbie	10
Ellin ds ^r of Mathew Markland Baylie	16
Edmund sonn of Ralph Wayte	16
Anne daugh ^r of James Farbrothe ^r	15

1611

BAPTISMES.

81

Septemb^r

Richard son of Ralph Boulton	22
Elizabeth daſſ of —————	22
Gilberte son of M ^r Gilbert Garratt	
————— daſſ of Thomas Glouce ^r	
————— daſſ of Jafferie Haughton	

OCTOBER^r

* M ————— da ⁿ of Peete ^r Platt	8
Eline daſſ of Robert Holinhead	10
Elner daſſ of Hugh Mason	11
Thom ^s of Robert Hill sta gate	12
Richa ^d so ⁿ of Mathew Greene of hinly	14
Robarte of Richard Greene of Aspoth	14

NOVEMBER^r

Anne daſſ of John Hollinhead Standigate	10
Elizabeth daſſ of Humphrie Francke Sco	19
Miles so ⁿ of Peter Cattrowe	19
Jane daſſ of Giles Tayler	20
Edward so ⁿ of Adam Boulton	21
Margret daſſ of James Jollye	23

DECEMBER^r

John so ⁿ of Roger Bullocke milgate	8
† Withm sonn of Gilbert Barton de winstandle baptised the 21th day of Decemb ^r Anno Domj 1611 in doctor Massey time beeing Deputy for the time M ^r Banould beeing absent	
Ellinne daſſ of Wittia Cheeta	13
James so ⁿ of Charles Bankes	20
Robert so ⁿ of Hugh Cowp	22

JANUARI

Richard so ⁿ of John Farelowe	1
Marie daſſ of John Farbrothe ^r hay	10
John so ⁿ of John Chestam	12
Susan daſſ of Roge ^r Wood Sco	18
Witta sonn of Robert Tommes Abra	19
John sonn of Thomas Walthew	19
Margret daſſ of Henrie Chapmā	19
Ellin daſſ of John Farbrothe ^r hay	22
Jane daſſ of Frances Walton	24
Jane daſſ of Robarte Bankes	27
Katherine daſſ of Seath Jollye	28

* This and the three previous entries are incomplete in consequence of the mutilation of the original page.

† This appears to be a Special Entry and is made at the foot of the page in the original.

FEBRUARY

Roger son of Humfrie Winstanle mytt	11
Ellen daß of Willia Wood	17
Elizab daß of Gilberte Barnes	22

MARCH

* Robert Langton sonn of Phillip Langton esq ^r	1
John son of Giles Greensough	1
Ellin daß of Roger Higham	8
Anne daß of Ralph Hollan	7
Jane daß of Frances Orrell	11
Ellin daß of Witt Darb [ishire]	11
James son of Roger Le [therbarowe]	11
† Hugh son of Robert Ho gen	20
Richard son of Richard Farclowe	22
James son of Thomas Aahatt	22
Margret daß of Richard Layland	22

1612

Roger son of Edmund Knowle de ashton	25
Jane daß of Roge ^r Diconson de aspoß	25
Robert son of James Markeland me ^r ser	28
Alexande ^r son of Edwa ^d Buckely	31
Robert son of Henri Burges	31

APRIL

Richard son of James Greene stan	4
Jefferia sonn of Humfrie Crouchelowe	5
John son of Thom Crowle	5
Alice daß of Robert Gloue ^r	5
daß of John Irelands	13
James son of Thomas Briges	19
Alice dau of Alexzande ^r Mañ	26
Gard. Will Bankes — Hüph ^r i Frannee	

Margrett daß of Wittl Foste ^r de scowes	26
James son of Witt Ricraught deseased	26
Alice daß of Ellice Bedforde de haye	29
Gilbert son of John Winstanle billinge	30

MAY

son of Adam Hinlye of Aspoß	3
Wittia & Richa ^d base sonnes of Richa ^d Hays of hillan	3
Alice daß of James Gar ^d ard scowes	10
Robert sonn of Nicott & Friße	17
Elizabeth daß of Wittl Caterow Junio ^r	20

* This is an interlineation in a different hand and made at a much later date

† This and the two preceding entries are incomplete in consequence of the mutilation of the original

1612

BAPTISMES.

88

MAYE

Jane da ^o of Richard Letherland	20
Margret da ^o of Alexander Shepherd	24
James son of John Barrow walegate	24
John son of Richard Brooke	26
son of ————— Cerselye	28

JUNE

Robert son of Richard Shepherd	2
Willi son of Thomas Entwesly peñ ^o	8
Garrard son of Witta Browne	9
Xistopher son of Jaffer Shepes pip	15
Robt sonne of Thomas Pemerto	27

JULY

James son of Ralph Ashele de scowes	9
Ellin da ^o of Henrie Asmall	9
Margret da ^o of Wiltam Ascrought	9
James son of Roger Winstanle shomake ^o	11
Jacob son of Joseph Punningeton	12
Gilbart base son of Witta Leigh	15
Grace da ^o of Alixander Forth standi gat	20
Thomas son of Richard Trelfatt	28

AUGUST

Catrine da ^o of Hugh Hinlys peñerton	8
Humphrie son of Richard Tayler	9
Gilberte son of Hugh Haughton walgat	9
Witta son of Henrie Hilton hinly	9
Witta son of Frances Trauice	9
Jennet da ^o of Witta Gardiner	9
Elizabeth base da ^o of Nicolas Worthingetonn & Marget Aahon of Pemertonn	12
John f Lawrence Brers de Orrell	17
John f. of James Browne piper	23
Willia sonn of Wiltm Molyneux	24
John f of James Haruye de standishgat	24
Humfrey. f of Robert	26
Elin f Robert Forth de standishgate	29
Antony f John Becke Kendall	31

SEPTEMBER^o

Henry Reynolds son of Henry Reynolds	the 1.
Raph f Willia Lethwhet de Standisgat	6
Elizabeth dawght ^o of James Leithbett ^o	7
John f of Charles Leigh	11
daught ^o of Jephery Kookeeson de milgat	11
Elizabeth f of Robert Fince	11
of Oliver Worthington	12

		SEPTEMBER
— daught ^r of Willia Ford	...	18
Jarvice f of James Clough de Aston	...	14
A base Child of Humfra Atherton alias Harison	...	18
Edward a base sonn Farbrothers	...	24
Willia f. of Peter Lathwhet	...	26

		NOVEMBER
Anne Law	f de Edw: ...	12
Catheran Siddall	f Raph Sidon {sic}...	16
Eliner Morris	f de Robart de hindley	16
Miles Garrard	f of Tho de Ince	19
Jane Wood	f of John de Scowes	29
Edward Standley sonn of Garret	...	29

		DECEMBER
Elizabeth Wakefeld	f de Henry de stan.	5
Elizabeth	f de Edw Boulton	6
Ane	f de John Houghton de wint	10
Catheran	f de Miles Ford de st.	11
Ane	f of Willia Lan ^d de Ashton Base	18
Margery	f de Henry Houlme de peme ^r	16
Jenit	f James Whettell de hindley	18
Willia sonn of John Price de wiga.	...	24
Raph sonn of Hugh Harvy de peme ^r	...	25
Jane	f John Deane de wiga:	26

		JANUARY
Willia	f of Tho Glover	1
Jane	f of James Jolly...	1
Raph	f of John Plat de Ince	2
Oliver	f of Thirston Whalley de Wig...	4
Elizabeth	f John Orrell de wig.	6
Catheran.	f of Gilbert Orrell wig	6
Davie	f of Harry Greene de hindley	6
Thomas	f Willia Ford de Wig...	8
Annes daught ^r of Thūston Greene de Standishgate	...	12
Elizabeth	f Giles March de Aspoll	14
John of Raph Morice de Pemb ^r	...	27

		FEBRUARY
Gilbart	f of Ryeh Barton de winstand	9
John	f of John Molinex de Pemb ^r ton	14
Grace	f of Edward Farebrother wig:	16
Elizabeth Orrell de Aspoll gent	} Buried	17
John France Bach ^r de Wig		17
Alice daught ^r of John Darbyshire de Ashton	...	21
Elizabeth	f Ryehard Thomasson de Hindley	21
Elin	f James Patricke	24

1612-1618

BAPTISMES.

85

MARCH

Gilbart	f	of John Lee de Abrahā	15
James	f	of Willia Aspow de Pemb ^o	16
Tho	f	of James Orrell	10
Robart	f	of Jephery Boulton	12
Annes	f	of John Molinax de Pemb ^o Base	21
Ane	f	of Tho Kirby de wig	23
Catharine	f	of Alaxande ^s Leathwhet Base de Wig	23

1613

John	f	Peter Lea de Wig	25
Elizabeth	f	Rych Arthures de hind	28
Georg	f	Willā Banckes	28
Elizabeth	f	Tho Battersby hallgat	28

April

George	f	of James Scott de Hey	1
Isabell	f	Peeter Lantton de hindlay	5
John	f	of Rychard Barker de pemb ^o	10
Genit	f	of Edward Facclough Scoules	11
Robart	f	of John Plat de pemb ^o	18
Elin	f	Willia Byrcheall pemb ^o	19
Elizabeth	f	Thomas Wood Aspull	20
James	f	of Lawrence Ford	25
Thomas	f	of Richard Case wig	27
Roger	f	of Thomas Sime base	29

MAY

Jane	f	Humfra Wood de Ince	2
Thomas	f	of Willia Harrocke de Ince	8
Elin	f	of Mihill Ford de scowles	12
Willia	f	of Willia Birches	18
Robart	f	of Willia Case	19
John	f	of Willia Foster	24
James	f	of Robart Kindsley de wig lane	25
Catherine	f	of Gilbert Gardner	29

JUNE

Grace	f	of Andrew Ward de wigan	3
John	f	Thomas Wood de wig	3
Elizabeth	f	Hugh Entisley	8
Elin	f	of Jephers Sherington	9
Elinor	f	of Garret Johnson	13
Willia	f	of Raph Grene de Ince	20

86

WIGAN REGISTERS.

1618

JULY

Elin	f	of * Robert Hollinhead	5
Jane	f	of Roger Grimshaw de hey	7
Elizabeth	f	base of Rychard Werin	12
Jane	f	of Georg Greeffin	18
Raph	f	of Thomas Winstandley base...	20
Ane	f	of James Grange wig	20

AUGUST

Raph sonn of	John Pinington	Aspull	11
Oliver	f	of Thomas Farest pemb ^o	13
Raph	f	of Raph Wate de hey gent	17
James	f	of Edward Scot Scoules	22
Thomas	f	of James Gregsonn	27

SEPTEMBER^o

Alice	f	of Willia Wood de balgat	1
James	f	of Thomas Ashall pemb ^o	6
Thomas	f	of Willia Ashley Scoules	10
William	f	of Henry Marchden	13
Mary	f	of Mihill Digby de Aspull	18
James	f	of Thomas Dutton de pemb ^o	18
† Hugh son of	Hugh Forth of Standishgate		20

OCTOBER^o

Catheran	f	of Hough Langshaw Scoles	1
Margaret	f	of Rychard Ford	7
Alice	f	of Gahriell Wode Scoles	9
Nicholas	f	of Tho Parkinson de hey	10
Roger	f	of Mihill March de march greene	14
Laurence	f	Humfrie Winstandley	14
Robert	f	of Thomas Hampson	24
Susan Leigh	f	of Willia Leigh base	30
Susan	f	of James Scott Standishgate	31

NOVEMBER^o

Thomas	f	of Humfrie Crouchley	2
Margaret	f	Robert Leathwhett hindley	5
Garra	f	of Robert Lee	8
James	f	Willia Almond	9
Thomas	f	of Tho Gest Scoules	14
Alexande ^o	f	of Roger March Bast	14
John	f	of Thomas Suthworth de hey	16
Margery	f	of Rychard Siddon	21
Gilbart	f	of James Hilton de hindley	22
Elin	f	of James Dobson	22
James	f	of Willia Molinex	25
Harry sonn of	Harry Asnow		25
Elin	f	of Gilbert Barne	27

* This christian name written on an erasure in a different hand and at a much later date.

† Written in large characters.

1618

BAPTISMES.

87

DECENS^d

Roger	f	of Roger Neller de Ashton	...	...	...	18
Elizabeth	f	of Tho Goulden Slaphord	...	...	...	26
Adam	f	Willia Hodgson de hey	...	...	...	26
Hugh and Elin	twines	Willia Keraley	...	...	...	26

JANUARI

Rychard	f	of Rychard Shepard	...	...	...	} 2
Rychard	f	of Baph Morris Aspull	...	...	...	
Ans	f	of Roger Grimshaw de hey	...	...	...	9
Rychard	f	of John Davice Aspull	...	...	...	9
Alice	f	of Charles Wood de scoules	...	...	...	18
John	f	of Willia Mason de wig	...	...	...	19
Jane	f	of Willia Barne de wig	...	...	...	19
Elizabeth	f	of Willia Bradshaw de hey	...	...	...	21
James	f	of Giles Tello milgat	...	...	...	22
Willia	f	of John Ireland alias Kid	...	...	...	24

FEBRUARI

Ans daughter of Nicholas Worthinton Base	...	...	...	...	...	1
Robert Keraley de hindley	...	...	...	...	...	5
Willia sonn of Willia Boulton de Billing	...	...	...	...	...	10
Alexand ^r sonn of John Farbrother de hey	...	...	...	...	...	18
Rychard sonn of Rychard Jump de Abrahā	...	...	...	...	...	18
Elizabeth daught ^r of Elias Hilton hindlay	...	...	...	...	...	18
John sonn of James Nightgall scowas	...	...	...	...	...	14
Susann daught ^r of Henry Asmall de wig	...	...	...	...	...	15
Elizabeth daught ^r of Miles Barne	...	...	...	...	...	26
James Thomason de Ince	...	...	...	...	...	27
Alice daught ^r of James Martland wig	...	...	...	...	...	27
James sonn of Nicholas Whettell Base Abrahā	...	...	...	...	...	27
Rychard f of Thomas Sydal Aspull	...	...	...	...	...	} 20
Susan daught ^r of Willia Pemberton	...	...	...	...	...	
Anne daughter of Thomas Sydon Aspull	...	...	...	...	...	20
Nicholas sonn of Lawrence Pinnington de Billing	...	...	...	...	...	28

MARCH

Susan daughter of Roger Hindley de pamb ^d	...	...	...	...	...	8
Ellin	f	Hugh Asmaw wig	...	...	...	7
Alice	f	Roger Scott wig	...	...	...	8
Thomas	f	Myles Anscow	...	...	...	8
Rychard	f	of Richard Steed de Orrell	...	...	...	9
Catharan	f	of Christofer Stanannought	...	...	...	10
Margery	d	of Humfra Crochley	...	...	...	22
Catharan	f	Roger Bradshaw gen. de hey	...	...	...	22

1614

MARCH

Jane	f	Laurence Rogersonn wig	25
Edmund	f	de Alexand ^s Molinex de hauck Base	25
Rychard Ashton	f	of Richard de Bamfor	27
Jane	f	John Winstandley de Billing	29

April

Henry	f	Edward Swansye wig	1
Robert	f	Richard Aspull Hindley	2
Willia	f	of Alexand ^s Ford wig	10
Catheran	f	of James Farebrother	10
Henry	f	of Henry Standley	11
Willia Farebrother de Wigan			12

p me Edw: Tempest Clark

Churchwardens { Willia Ascroft
Robert Lithertarow

Thomas	f.	of Roger Bullocks	22
Thomas sonn	f	of Thomas Garrat of Ince	25
Henry	f	of Henry Southworth	} 28
Catheran	f	of Rychard Atherton	
James	f	of Robert Hollinhead	

MAY

Ane	f	Peeter Rigby de Hay	1
John	f	of James Scott de Walgat	2
James	f	of Willa Bankes winstandley	15
Elizabeth	f	James Greenhough	13
James	f	of George Taverner	14
John	f	of Rychard March Aspull	18

JUNE

Willia	f	of Thomas Brigge	2
Gilbart	f	of Gilbert Garrot de lostocke Base	2
Ane	f.	Robert Tomasson de Abraham	5
Elin	f	James Gregson	6
Elin	f	of Raph Crompley	6
Alice	f	of Thomas Bibby Base	11
Thomas	f	of Willia Chitton de hindley	12
Ane	f	Henry Orrell de Winstandley	12
Jane	f	James Johnson hindley	14
Thomas	f	of James Leaigh pomb ^s	19
Ane	f	of Raph Woode de Aspull	19
Ane	f	Edmund Foster	24

1614

BAPTISMES.

89

JUNE

Elin	f	of Thomas Molinex Base...	24
Alice	f	Rychard Darbyshire pemb ^o ...	24
James	f	of Willia Hilton Hindley ...	26
James	f	Davy Allans wig ...	29
Elin	f	Robert Hill wig ...	29
Charles	f	Charles Banke Scoules ...	30

JULY

Willia	f	of Willia Hill de Scoules ...	14
Alice	f	Willia Gardner Scoules ...	15
Elin	f	John Suthworth de Aspull ...	18
John	f	of Raph Barton winstandley ...	26
Adam	f	of Thomas Pemberton Scoules ...	27
Ane	f	James Glover Scoules ...	28

AUGUST

Thomas	f	of Rychard Darbishire pemb ^o ...	7
Willia	f	of Robert Glover ...	} 14
Roger	f	of Alexand ^r Rigbie Hindley ...	
Thomas	f	Roger Litharbarrow woodhouses ...	18
Alice	f	James Jolly milgat ...	18
John	f	Robert Arrowsmith ...	19
Willia	f	Roger Browne wig ...	20
Jane	f	Henry Hilton de Hindley ...	21
Marger	f	Willia Dutton pemb ^o ...	22
Willia & Jane	f	Rigby Twines ...	26
Elin	f	Raphe Holland ...	27
James	f	Adam Mason ...	27
Robert	f	Richard Orrell Scoules ...	31

SEPTEMBER

Jane	f	Richard Lealand de Abraham ...	4
Alice	f	Humfra France Scoules ...	7
Rychard	f	Raph Rylands pemb ^o ...	11

Churchwardens Willia Leathwhet
 Gilbert Gardner

Elin	filia	Thomas Pilkinton de wig ...	13
Isabel	f	Thomas Molinex pemb ...	13
Thomas	f	of Rychard Hollinhead hindley ...	18
Randle	f	Robert Hollinhead Scoules ...	24
Harry sonn of	f	Rychard Byrch Standishgat ...	25
John	f	of John Piccavaunca holland ...	25
Alice	f	Richard Wood ..	28
Raph	f	of Robert Barne..	29

OCTOBER

Robert	f	of Nicholas Pinington	...	...	...	2
Anthony	f	of Thomas Bradshaw	...	...	...	2
* Jane Langton	daug	of Phillip Langton esq ^r	...	...	...	2
James	f	Roger Freath	...	...	...	2
Grace	f	Nicholas Scarsbricke Aspull	...	...	...	5
Ane	f	Alexander Man Ince	...	...	...	9
Isabell	f	Richard Traleford wig	...	...	...	9
Elizabeth	f	Hugh Mason woodhoses	...	...	...	14
Elizabeth	f	Thomas Lythgoe	...	...	...	15
Robert	f	of Edward Mason wig	...	...	...	15
Ane	f	Josua Pinington	...	...	...	21
Roger	f	James Browne halgat	...	...	...	26
James	f	Hugh Haughton walgat	...	...	...	28
Thomas	f	of Thurstan Pemb ⁿ ton hindley	...	...	...	80

NOVEMBER

Raph	f	Roger Hindley de Deane Base	...	...	...	8
Elin	f	Thomas Crouke de Ince	...	...	...	13
Robert	f	Raphe Greenough hindley	...	...	...	13
Thomas	f	James Leland Ashton	...	...	...	18
Elizabeth	f	Robert Bridghouse	...	...	...	19

DECEMBER

Elinor	f	Willia Martland wig	...	...	...	2
Jane	f	James Medow hindley	...	...	...	4
† Robert	f	Edw: Tempest Clark	...	...	...	5
Jane	f	Ryehard Sedon wallgat	...	...	...	6
Pears	f	Robert Finch wig	...	...	...	8
Georg	f	Raph Greene de Ince	...	...	...	12
Thomas	f	of Henry Rencalde	...	...	...	12
Jane	f	Robert Jolly wig	...	...	...	18
Margery	f	James Martland B †	...	...	...	14
Abraham	f	of John Chittan hindley	...	...	...	25
Elizabeth	f	Robert Ford	...	...	...	25

JANUARY

Elizabeth	f	Willia Nightgall	...	...	...	6
Elin	f	Willia Lynnell Milgat	...	...	...	6
James	f	Willia Heskin de Dalton	...	...	...	6
		Churchwardens	} Willia Leathbat			
			} Gilbert Gardner			
Gilbart	f	James Glover	...	...	...	8
Margaret	f	James Whitfeld Billing	...	...	...	9
John	f	Adam Hindley Aspull	...	...	...	15
Ane	f	Willia Darbyshire	...	...	...	
Eline	filia	John Dutton	...	...	...	

* This is an interlineation in a different hand and made at a much later date

† Written in large characters.

‡ Probably Bailiff.

1814-1815

BAPTISMS.

91

JANUARY

Hugh	f	Lawrence Ford	} Walgat	24
Alice	filia	Japhere Deane		
Willia	f	of James Leathwhet	Scoules	27
Ane	f	Thomas Birckels	Standishgat	30
Jane	f	Robert Pinington		31

FEBRUARY

Ane	f	Willia Catherall	woodhosses	2
Willia	f	Raph Boulton	Ince	5
Willia	f	Henry Burges	milgat	5
Alice Ford	f	Mihell Ford	Scoules	6
Catheran	f	Robert Case	Standishgat	8
Willia	f	Thomas Wood	halegat	8
Hugh	f	Raph Ford Junior		12
Willia	f	of Willia Crose	walgat	13
Robert	f	Hugh Ford	Standishgat	14
Raph	f	James Barnes	Milgate Base	15
James	f	Thomas Twist de Pemb ^o		16
Hugh	f	Willia Wood	Aspull	23
Edward	f	Peter Catherall	walgat	26

MARCH

Thomas	f	Georg Haughton		5
Rychard and		Elizabeth Greens	wig	9
John	f	Thomas Tounceley	hindley	10
Edward	f	Roger Dicconson	Aspull	13
Ane	f	John Orrell	wig	14
Hugh	f	of Garra Johnson		20

1815

Willia	f	of Thomas Farebrother		26
Rychard	f	James Bibby	Winstand	26
John	f	Willia Deane		27
* Richard Scott	f	Roger de wig		27

APRIL

James	f	of Tho Glasbrough de March greene	Base	2
Margaret	f	Rychard Arthures de	hindley	2
Margaret	f	Willia Ford	wig	7
Willia	f	of James Garra	Ince	9
Jony	f	James Harvy	Standishgat	10

p me Edw: Tempest Curat de Wigan
Churchwardens Willia Leathwhet
Gilbart Gardner

* Written over Adam struck through.

APRILL

Elin	f	James Teller wig	18
Catherine	f	Humfra Crouchley	16
Miles	f	Edward Orrell	17
Thomas	f	Robert Crouchley wig	17
Dorette	f	Roger Grimshaw	22
James	f	Hugh Toppin	28
Elizabeth	f	Alexander Sheppard	
Isabell	f	Raph Ashton	
Jane	f	Edw Farebrother	
Margaret Barnes	f	Gilbart	28
Alice	f	Wittm Browne wig	30
Marie	f	Tho Winstandley	30

MAY

Ane	f	John Low de Abraham	1
* Hugh of Gilbert Barrow			1
Grace	f	James Meadow Ince	7
Margret	f	John Fairebrother wig.	8
Elin	f	Rychard March pemberton	14
Jane	f	Raph Morris pemb ^o	14
Grace	f	Peeter Leithwhett Scoles	15
Robert	f	Peeter Lantton hindley	16
Elizabeth	f	Raph Stuart †	23
Ane	f	Raph Anderton halgate	23
James	f	Rychard Worsley pemb ^o	30

JUNE

Alexand ^o	f	John Gregson	1
Robert	f	John Pinington Aspull	8
Elizabeth	f	Henry Wakefeld	18
Jane	f	Robert Orrell	19
‡ George Langton son of Phillip Langton esq ^o			30

JULY

Henry and James Fairebrother	walgal	...	...	...	...	2
Jane	f	Raph Ince	milgat	Base	...	4
Catherine	f	Edw Sunner (?)	milgat	...	...	9
Robert	f	Willia Foster	Scoles	...	...	11
Tho	f	Robert Bankes	Scoles	...	...	14
Willia	f	Willia Wood	de hindley	...	...	16
Roger	f	Willia Kinsley	Aspull	...	...	18
Raph	f	Robert Jolly	Aspull	...	...	23
Richard	f	Robert Morris	hindley	...	...	23
Margery	f	Thomas Lonsley	pemb ^o	...	...	23
Willia	f	Willia Harokes	Ince	...	...	24
Wittm	f	Thomas Johnson	Ashton	Base	...	30

* Written in margin at a later date and in a different hand.

† (?) Here and elsewhere in this volume "Stuart."

‡ This is an interlineation in a different hand and at a much later date.

1615

BAPTISMES.

98

AUGUST

Elizabeth	f	Rychard Farclough...	6
Tho:	f	of Hugh Calliner ...	6
Catherine and	f	Ane f John Ireland...	7
Margaret	f	John Seddon hindley ...	13
Tho	f	Willia Bankes winstandley ...	13
Roger	f	Hugh Low hinley ...	27

SEPTEMBER

Henry	f	Wittm Bould de Bould Base prescot ...	5
Elin	f	Roger Hindley de Pemb ⁹ ...	7
Catherin	f	Wittm Pemb ⁹ Aspull ...	8
Elin	f	Rychard Turner Aspull ...	} 10
Catherine	f	James Clough Aspull ...	
Catherine	f	Thomas Kirbie de wig ...	14
Edmund	f	Raph Wood hindley ...	17
Jane	f	Alexand ⁹ Orrell winstand ...	19
Wittm	f	John Garrat Aspull ...	25
Rychard	f	John Rothwell whelley ...	29

OCTOBER

James and John	f	Wood de Scoules ...	2
Witt	f	Ellice Hilton hindley ...	2
Hugh	f	James Crouke wig ...	8
Witt	f	Henry Boulme Pemb ...	6
Francis	f	Roger Bradshaw de hey gent ...	7
Elizabeth	f	Rychard Brookes ...	8
Elin	f	Francis Vaine de Chest ...	8
Jaffray	f	Richard Scott Standisgate ...	14
Thomas	f	James Dicconson Abraham ...	15
Elizabeth	f	Raph Augton Scoules base ...	16
Tabitha	f	Josua Pinington ...	19
Elin	f	Witt France hindley ...	} 22
Robert	f	James Low de wig ...	
Elin	f	Willia Leaigh de walgate ...	26

NOVEMBER

Wittm	f	Miles Ford wig ...	2
Elin	f	Thurstan Whalley ...	7
Hugh	f	Robert Hollinhead Scoules ...	16
Willia	f	Doctor Masse wig ...	19
Jane	f	Richard Seddon wig ...	21
Margaret	f	Witt Fareworthe woodhouses ...	21
Ana	f	Thomas Southworth de hey ...	26
Jane	f	Thomas Batersbye ...	26
Elin	f	John Deane wig ...	28
Hamlet	f	Gilbart Howcroft ...	29
Margaret	f	Rychard Sheppard ...	30

DECEMBER

Byehard and Elizabeth f John Forth Base Stang	6
Ana f Henry Boulton wig	7
Cutbart son of Thomas Garrat of Ince	11
Catherin f Henry Marchden	14
Elin f Tho Rothwell hey	23
Jenit f John Cartwright winst	24

JANUARY

Willia f John Plat Ince	2
Elizabeth f Lawrence Pinington	2
Ana f Willia Neller Ashton	6
Jane f Geffray Boulton wig	12
James f John Mullinex pemb	12
Margaret f Nicholas Anderton	12
Elinor f Tho Moliner hawkeley Base	14
Oliver f of Oliver Hart de Abram	19
Elin f Ryehard March Aspull	19
Elin f Peter Low de hey	25
Willia f Margaret Dike Base wig	26
John f John Farebrother de hey	26
James f Poeter Greene wig	27
Raph f Henry Feriman	27
John f Henry Renoulds	30

FEBRUARY

Elizabeth f Doretie Lanston hindley	4
Tho f George Wanewright halewood	6
Richard f John Darbishire Aspull	6
Margaret f Hugh Bradley Aspull	8
Margery f Wifm Forde de Scoles	10
Byehard f James Wood de Aspull	18
Tho f Wifm Gardner	
Raph f Hugh Cowper	18
Robert f Ryehard Teller	23
Hugh Plat f John de Pemb	25
Robert and Giles f John Hunt Aspull	29
Roger Hindley f Edw Hindley	29

MARCH

Alice f Willia Boyce wig	3
Gilbart f of Raph Ford	10
Ryehard f John Aughton stang	10
John f John DAVE Aspull	12
Elin f Robert Smethurst pemb	12
Alice f Roger Lee hey	22
Elizabeth f Wifm Hodgson hey	22
John and Tomassin Infants Raph Morris Asp	23

1615-1616

BAPTISMES.

95

	MARCH
Grace f Willia Bibby Scoules	25
Grace March f Mihill	26
Alice Ormeston f James Aspull	27
Elizabeth f Alexand ^r Winstandly pamberton	28

Churchwardens

James Scott	} ^a
of Standishegat	
Roger Browne	
Wint	

ANNO SALUTIS 1615

JANUARY

Gerrard Massey Dr of Divinitie Rector of Wigan dyed at London 17 ^o Januarij: 1615 & was buryed in the sayoy there	17 ^o
John Bridgeman Dr of Divinitie & Chaplayn to o ^p Sovoraigne Lord king James was p ^r esented to the Rectory of Wigan by his Ma ^{tie} : 18 ^o Januarij 1615: since wh ^{ch} tyme all the Buryalls Maryages & Christenings are trulys recorded as followeth	18 ^o

[Note.—As the entries of Baptisms and Burials for the months of January, February and March (and one Burial in April), 1615-16, are here repeated in the original, with some slight variation, it has been thought well to print both sets of entries. The second set of these entries will be found in Appendix 2.]

ANNO DNI 1616

Edward Tempest curate 1616

^a { Thomas Bank & } Churchwardens
{ Henry Marshden }

APRILL:

Withm son of Withm Richardson of Abram	7
Jane daughter of Thomas Johnson of Ince	7
James son of Roger Bouth of wigan	9
Mary daugh ^r of James Scot of wigan	10
Elizabeth daughter of James Gorton of Aspull	16
John son of John Dutton of pamberton	16
Anne daughter of Hugh Harvy of pamberton	21

^a Churchwardens 1615-16^a ditto 1616-17

APRIL:

Anne daughter of Wiffr Almond of wigan	23
Elizabeth daughter of Hugh Ford of wigan	23
Peter son of Peter Hindly of Colepits	25
Margaret daughter of Wiffr Ford of wigan	26
James son of Wiffr Orrell of Aspull	28

MAY

Anne daughter of Thomas Bridge of wig	2
Randle son of Robert Birchall of pemb ^o	3
Elin daughter of Hugh Hindley pemb ^o	5
Joseph sonn of Humfray Crouchley hallgatt	5
Robert sonn of Robert Marchden	6
Catherin daughter of Thomas Gest wigan	6
James son of Charles Scott wig	6
Alice dawghter of Ryehard Bibbye Stan Base	8
Margaret dawghter of Thomas Barterby Base Hallgat	18
Margery Bouth dawghter of Roger Both Standishgat	23
Peeter son of Charles Lee of standishgat	25
Gilbart sonn of James Martland of wigan	31

JUNE

William son of Richard Case of standishgate	4
Ane dawghter of George Clarkesonn of winstandlay	7
Elizabeth dawghter of Alexander Houlden of Aspull	7
James sonn of Robert Fynch of wigan	7
Ane dawghter of Ragh Ford of Scoules	8
Ane and Elizabeth dawghters of Randell Birchall pemberton	11
Elizabeth dawghter of Richard March of pembr	22
John sonn of Henry Asmall of wigan	22
Georg son of Roger Rineforth of pemberton	28
Thomas sonn of Willia Morris of Haigh	29

JULY

Ane dawghter of Seath Jolly of hindley	4
William son of James Scott wigan	13
Dorekie dawghter of William Milner of hindley	15
Jane dawghter of Willia Leathwhete of wigan	25
Henry son of James Leadbetter of Ince	28
John son of John Case pemberton	28
Ryehard son of William Nightgalle wigan	31

AUGUST

Elin dawghter of Jafferay Fairebrother wigan	1
Alice dawghter of Michell Ford of Scoules	6
Miles sonn of Roger Grimeshaw of haigh	7
Elizabeth dawghter of Robert Smallshaw wig	18
Ane dawghter of Ryehard Dun base of wigan	30

1616

BAPTISMES.

97

SEPTEMBER

Susan dawghter of John Gregson of Aspull	6
Jane dawghter of Willia Wood of Scoules	6
Margaret daughter of Roger Rigby pembr	8
Elizabeth dawghter of Thomas Ince of Ince	10
William son of Francis Broston of pembr	15
Miles son of Richard Birch wig	16
James son of Thomas Mather of Standishgat	16
Thomas son of Roger Hindley of pemberton	18
Alice dawghter of Robert Whalley Standishgat	22
Ans dawghter of William Anderton of hallgat	22
Jane dawghter of Raph Plat of Ince	27
Jennit dawghter of John Birchall Ince	27

OCTOBER

Richard sonn of Henry Bullocke	3
Elin dawght of Willia Wood hindley	8
Alexander sonn of Hewgh Ford Scoules	9
Rychard sonn of Thomas Dutton pembr	10
John sonn of Raph Walkeden of Blakebourne	11
Margaret dawghter of John Dobson wig	11
Elizabeth dawghter of Henry Houlme pembr	11
John sonn of Raph Walker	13
Elizabeth dawghter of John Sergeant whelley	13
Elin dawghter of Edward Law woodhouses	13
John sonn of Roger Browne wig	14
Margaret dawght Robert Kinesley	19
John sonn of Robert Cowper of hay	21
Elin dawghter of Willia Wakefeld wig	22
Elice dawghter Willia Wood Scoules	25
Em dawghter of Mathew Seddon Ince	27
Willia sonn of Gilbert Ashton Scoules	27
John Bibby sonn of Gilbert pembr	28
Elin Tayller dawghter of Robert of hindley Base	28

NOVEMBER

Elizabeth dawghter of Adam Bankes of Ince	1
Ans dawghter of Thomas Bibby of wig	1
Robert sonn of Robert Barne wig	1
Willia sonn of Arthure Man of whelley	3
Roger sonn of Willia Wood wig	4
Mary and Ans dawghters of Alexander Ford wig Junior	10
Thomas sonn of Willia Babington woodhouses	16
Peeter sonn of Brian Par hindley	16
John sonn of John Asmall of Asmall	16
----- dawghter of Robert Pirington hindley	25

DECEMBER

Grace dawghter of Edmund Foster Standise pishe	1
Thomas sonn of Robart Tomasson of Abram	2
Robert sonn of Miles Barne of wigan	3
Doretye and Catherine dawghters of Robert Jolly wigan	5
Nicolas sonn of Robert Pinington	6
James sonn of Robert Bibbys of Aston	7
Francis dawghter of Siser Bristow of pembr	8
Georg sonn of Edw: Simes of milgate	8
Jane dawghter of Adam Bankes Standishgate	14
James sonn of Peeter Leigh of woodhousess	15
Margaret dawghter of Willia Cheatton of Ince	15
Willia sonne of Richard Aspull of hindley	16
Elizabeth dawghter of Thomas Greeneough of Aslton	21
Elizabeth dawghter of Edward Swansy	22
Elizabeth dawghter of Raphe Broune of heigh	26
James sonn of Jeffray Deane of wigan	30

JANUARY

Willia sonn of Roger Grimshaw of haigh	1
Thomas sonn of Hugh Entisley of Haigh	
Margery dawghter of Hugh Boulting	2
Mary dawghter of John Bridgman Do ^r of Divinity and Rector of wigan	4
Elin dawghter of Giles Edge of Aspull	6
Ane dawghter of Humfray Wood of Sandishgate	
Jane and Lore dawghters of Robert Hill wig Infants	11
Henry and Margaret twines of James Hillton of hindley	15
Peeter sonn of Robert Bridghouse wig	16
Hugh sonne of Roger Bullocke wigan	16
Elizabeth dawghter of Peeter Rigby of hindley	19
Rychard sonne of Roger Darbyshire pember	22
Alice dawghter of Lawrence Ford of wigan	27
James sonn of Hugh Mason of woodhousess	28
Elizabeth dawghter of John Hart of Abram	31

FEBRUARY:

Ane dawghter of Willia Low of woodhousess	2
Grace dawghter of Myles Birch of Scoules	3
Ane dawghter of Harry Cupbord Base	8
Willia sonn of Hugh Standishgate	9
The sonn of John Jolly of Scoules	
Willia sonn of Gilbert Baron wig	9
Mary dawghter of Rychard Gowborne westhaughton	9
Boger sonn of Rychard Trelford wig	18
Willia sonn of Michiell Fords of Scoules	20

1616-1616

BAPTISMES.

99

MARCH

Elizabeth dawghtr of Thomas Pilkington wig	2
Jame dawgtr of Thomas Molinex pembr	2
Ane dawghter of Francis Rigby halegate	3
John sonn of Robert Aston pembr	4
Elizabeth daughter of Willia Martland wig	5
Jane daughter of James Kersley of hindley	6
James sonn of Richard Tomasson hindley	9
Margaret dawghtr of Davy Allen wig	9
Roger sonn of Peter Catherall wig	
Elin daughter of Willia Deane	10
Raph sonn of Oliver Worthinton	15
John sonn of Chrestofer Medow hindley	15
Gennit dawghter of James Kitts hindley	16
John sonn of Wm Brichell wig	16
Jane dawghtr of Edmund Winstandley	16
John sonn of Thurstan Whalley wig	18

1617

Grace daughter of Roger Crouke Aspull	29
Robert sonn of Thomas Battersby wig	29

APRIL:

Jane daughter of Willia Nightgall	1
Roger sonn of Roger Higham	1
Cicily dawghter to James Lonngshaw wig	1
Thomas sonn of Thomas Standishe hindley	1
John sonn of James Leathwhett de Scoules	6
Peeter sonn of Edward Mason wig	8
Edward sonn of John Hollinhead wig	9
Arthur sonn of Thomas Winstandley Base	11
Elizabeth daughter of Humfrey Dutton pembr	11
James sonn of Thomas Gerrart of Innce	17
Elin dawghtr of Francis Browne	18

Churchwardens } Thomas Bankes;
 } Harry Marchden:

Margaret dawghtr of Thomas Smetherst Aspull Base	19
Catharine dawghtr of Robert Glover Scoules	20
Thomas sonn of Raph Snart (?) wigan	22
Rychard sonn of Wittm Molinex of hawkeley	22

MAY:

Elin dawghtr of Hugh Lanngshaw of Scoules	1
Elin dawghtr of George March of westhoughton	1
Elizabeth Base of Henry Cubbord wigan	1
Rychard Rogerson sonn of Edward de pembr	4

MAY:

Margaret Pinington dawghtr of Lawrence Billing	...	...	...
Jane dawghtr of John Aughton woodhosses	...	...	8
Robert sonn of Thomas Rycroft of werthoughton Base	...	...	16
Susan dawghtr of Roger wood Scoules	...	...	20
Peeter sonn of Robert Garrat of Ince	...	...	29
Willia sonn of Witm Bradshaw de Aspull	...	...	[sic] 39

JUNE

Margareta dawghter of John Phillip Base leland	...	...	5
James sonn of Humfray Orrell of pembr	...	...	8
Willia sonn of Willia Teller de Abraham	...	...	8
Roger sonn of Edward Scott de Scoules	...	...	13
Lawrence sonn of Thomas Twist of Pemberton	...	...	15
Grace dawghter of James Bibby of pemberton	...	...	16
Robert sonn of Raph Anderton de wigā	...	...	19
Gilbart sonn of Willia Lancton of hindley	...	...	19
Hugh sonn of Richard Ford of Scoules	...	...	20
Elizabeth dawghtr of Gilbert Markland wig	...	...	21
Thomas sonn of Thomas Garrat of Ince	...	...	25
Hugh sonn of Hugh Mason woodhouses	...	...	26

JULY :

Willia sonn of John Orrell wigan	...	...	11
Robert sonn of Henry Burges de milgat	...	...	} 14
Henry sonn of Robert Mason wigan	...	...	
Thomas sonn of Peeter Greene wigan	...	...	14
John sonn of John Barson of pemberton	...	...	17
James sonn of John Glasebroke of Ince	...	...	23
James sonn of Willia Lannshaw of Scoules	...	...	28
Rychard sonn of Humfray France Scoules	...	...	30

AUGUST

Catherine dawghter of Edward Orrell	...	...	3
Margaret dawghtr of Rychard Atherton pembr	...	...	4
Margaret dawghter of Raph Wood of Aspull	...	...	5
Susan dawghtr of Willia Leigh wigan	...	...	11
Lawrence sonn of Edward Prescott	...	...	12
Elizabeth dawghtr of Hugh Low de hindley	...	...	17
Jane dawghtr of Jeffery Sherington wig	...	...	24
Sissily dawghtr of Rychard Orrell	...	...	29

SEPTEMBER

Thomas sonn of Witm Darbyshire pamberton	...	...	8
Richard sonn of Humfray Martland Base de Ashton	...	...	} 7
James sonn of James Orrell Scoules	...	...	
Elizabeth dawghter of Robert Hollinhead	...	...	
Raph sonn of Rychard Anslow of Aspull	...	...	8
Edward sonn of Witm Martland Scoules	...	...	11

SEPTEMBER

Robert sonn of Witm Boyes wig	16
Witm sonn of Robert Ford of wig	17
Jane dawghtr of Robert Crouchley wig	18
Thomas sonn of Randle Birchall pembr	21
Edmund sonn of Thomas Tilsley pembr	} 28
Gilbart sonn of Henry Hindley of hindley	
Elizabeth dawghtr of John Seddon	29

OCTOBER

Elizabeth dawghtr of John Pinington of Aspull	1
Catherine dawghtr of John Ireland Wig	2
Witm sonn of James Medow Hindley	5
James sonn of Witm Kercsly Aspull	6
George soue of John Birchall of Ince	8
Robert sonn of Tho Lonesdell of Pemberton	12
Marye dawghtr of James Winstanley Winst	17
Hugh sonn of Hugh Haughton Wig	19
Catherin daughter of Peeter Lynch	21
Jane daughter of Witm Catherall	22
Henry sonn of Andrew Mortimer of Hindly	26
Richard sonn of Giles March of Hindley	27
Anne daughter of James Patricke Ince	28

NOVEMBER

Margaret daughter of Witm Pembr Aspull	2
Christofer sonn of Roger Bradshaw of Haigh	5
Rychard sonne of Raph Wate of Haygh	9
Easter dawghtr of Rychard Barton Winst	10
Witm sonn of Roger Scotte Wig	12
Miles sonn of Witm Morris of Haigh	12
Robert sonn of Mathew Martland Wig	18
Elin daughter of Thomas Hampson	19
James and Margaret twines of Alexandr Orrell	
Edward sonn of Witm Broune of Wig	23
Ane daughter of Henry Wakefeld Wig	} 24
Elinor daughter of Thomas Bradshaw Hidly	30

DECEMBER

James sonn of Witm Ford Scoules	4
James sonn of Witm Darbyshire Pembr	
John sonn of Robert Foster Base	5
James sonn of James Cibbon of Wig Base	8
Margaret daughter of James Roberts	12
Gilbart sonn of Charles Bankes Scoules	14
Christia daughter of Adam Mason Wig	22

JANUARY

Elin dawghter of Davy Pinington of Woodhouses	6
John sonn of John Wood Winstandley	13
John sonn of Thomas Leland of Ashton	
Ane dawghter of Raph Boulton of Ince	19
Ane dawghter of Robart Fynch of Wig	22
Ane dawghter of Lawrance Rogerson Wig	24
Roger sonn of Thomas Wood Wigan	25
Raph sonn of Peeter Higham of Wigan	26
Hamelyt sonn of James Greane of Wig Base	

FEBRUARY

Elin dawghter of Wittia Harrockes	7
John sonn of John Farebrother	8
Raph sonn of Thomas Southworth Aspull	
Elin dawghter of Wittm Orrell	9
John sonn of Peeter Lancton of Hindley	
Roger sonn of Richard Cowper of Hey	13
John sonn of Nicolas Pinington of Ince	15
Alice dawghter of Wittm Gardiner of Scoules	15
Elizabeth dawghter of Roger Lathwett Woodhouses	16
Edmund sonn of Thomas Ashurst Pembr	22
Margaret daughter of Roger Dicconson Aspull	22
Peter son of Richard Seddon of Wigan	24
Margaret daughter of Richard Turner of Haigh	24

MARCH

Elizabeth daughter of Robart Hill Wig	3
Richard sonn of Wittia Asley of Scoules	5
Elizabeth daughter of Gilbert Lanngshaw Scoules	7
Hamlet and Elin twines of Thurstan Greane of Wig	7
Raph sonn of Henry Marchden of Wig	9
Elin daughter of Humfrey Winstandley	10
Wittm sonn of Robart Martland of Wig	11
John sonn of Richard Brooke of Whalley	15
Grace daughter of Richard Case Junior Wig	24
Richard sonn of John Foster of Hay	26
Christofer sonn of Wittm Sumner	27
Elin dawghter of Josua Pinington	27
James sonn of Thomas Winstandley Hay	29
Elizabeth dawghter of James Leathwhet	29

1618

APRIL

Rychard sonn of Wittm Whalley of Standish p	9
Elizabeth dawghter of Tho Briges Wig	12
Nicholas sonn of Henry Boulton	15
Robart sonn of Rychard Dunne	
Roger sonn of Humfray Wood	

1618

BAPTISMES.

108

APRILL

James sonn of Myles Leye of Innce	16
Elin dawghter of John Gregsonn Wig layne	17
Charles sonn of Rychard Hawleworthe of Haigh	24
Georg sonn of John Gerrat of Scoules	
James and Jane Twines of James Fayrbrother of Walgate	29
Margery daughter of James Farebrother	

MAY

Roger sonn of Roger Pilkinton of Aspull	3
Thomas sonn of Roger Culshaw of Abraham	14
Elin dawghter of Adam Rigby of Haygh	15
James sonn of Thomas Innce	
Margaret daughter of Edmund Tayler Orrell	20
Elizabeth daughter of John Haslendine of Winweake	24
Elin dawghter of Miles Ford	25
Margaret daught of Roger Rigby base	
Thomas sonn of James Irelande	29

JUNE

Thomas sonn of Robart Smethurst Pembr	1
Wittm sonn of John Ford Wig	2
Garrard sonn of Harry Raph de Ashto' Base	
Margaret daughter of Francis Broune Wig	5
Moyacs sonn of Miles Pendlebery of Innce	7
Rychard sonn of Wittm Rilands Winstandley	8
John sonn of Rychard March Aspull	11
John Plat sonn of John Platt Pembr	15
Ane dawghter of John Smethurst Bitt	17
Thomas sonn of Roger Neller Ashton	18
Charles sonn of Thomas Barker Base	21
John sonn of John Smyth of Aspull	
Elin dawghter of James Lytherbarrow of Ince	23
Alice dawghter of Rychard Thomasson of Hindley	24
Rychard sonn of Raph Morris Pembr	28
John sonn of Tho. Partington of Haigh	

JULY

Catherin dawghter of Henry Bullocke	1
John sonn of Roger Heigh de Haigh	3
Elizabeth daughter of John Rigby	4
Francis sonn of Francis Ward Boulton	5
Catherin daughter of Raph Snart (?)	
Robart sonn of Tho. Towneley	
Thomas sonn of Roger Higham	9
John sonn of James Neller of Innce	15
Margaret dawghter of James Clough Ashton	16
John sonn of James Tayler	19

		JULY
Thomas sonn of Hugh Asq ^e (?) Wig	...	19
Raph sonn of Gilbert Barne	...	21
Ane dawghter of Thomas Shewes	...	23
Elizabeth dawghter of Thomas Rothwell de Haigh	...	25
Robert sonn of Myles Anskew of Aspull	...	

Curat RM Robert Markeland } Churchwardes
Edw Tempest RA Raph Asley } appointed

		AUGUST
Thomas sonn of Henry Reanoulde de Wig	...	1
Mary dawghter of Roger Pinington de Hindly	...	4
Ane daughter of Edw. Ford de Scoule	...	
Dorety daughter of Hugh Forth. Wig	...	6
Wittm sonn of Lawrence Chadwicke Win	...	10
Elizabeth dawghter of Gilbert Howcroft	...	
Raph sonn of Willm Barrow Wig	...	16
Annes dawghter of Robert Morris de Hindl	...	16
Thomas sonn of John Chowe of Bill	...	20
Eme dawghter of Tho. Kirby Wig	...	22
Richard sonn of John Winstaneley de Billinge	...	23
Richard sonn of Willm Fardeworth de Woodhosses	...	24

		SEPTEMBER
Catherin dawghter of Peeter Leythwhet. Scoules	...	3
* Edward sonn of Charles Leigh de Standishgate	...	8
Mary dawghter of Rycharde Birch. Wig	...	10
Ane dawghter of Japherye Boulton de Wig	...	13
Wittm sonn of Raph Morris Aspull	...	...
Ane dawghter of Oliver Leaigh Wig	...	18
Wittm and Elin Twines of James Crouke de Wig	...	19
Hugh sonn of Hewgh Mason Wig	...	21
Wittm sonn of Adam Banke Wig	...	22
Elliner dawghter of Adam Banks de Standishgat	...	29
Willm sonn of Alexander Winstandley de Femberton	...	
James sonn of Tho Frodson de Winst	...	
Margaret dawghter of Robert Whitsyde	...	23

by me Edward Tempest Minister
Robert Markeland Rafe Asley Church

		OCTOBER
Francis and Edward sonns of Christoferson de Abram	...	6
Lawrence sonn of Rycharde Wood Milgate	...	7
Elin dawghter of Christofer Anderton Standishgat. Base	...	8
Margaret dawghter of Robert Bankes. Scoles	...	22
Thomas sonn of Robert Garrat de Lunce	...	...

* Written on Erasure.

OCTOBER

James sonn of Oliver Hart of Abram	23
Catherin dawghter of Thomas Harvy of Ashton	25
Margaret dawghter of Thomas Crouke Jr Innce	
Thomas sonn of Charles Scott Scoules	
Jane dawghter of Robart Hatton Base	26
Sara dawghter of Henry Harrie Winstandley	31

NOVEMBER

Jane dawghter of James Tayler de Hindley	5
Edward sonn of Rychard Harison de Ashton. Base	
Grace dawghter of Wifm Wakefeld of Standish	8
Jane Lythgo dawghter of Tho. de Wigan	
Tho sonn of Gilbert Ford de Scoules	10
Elin dawghter of Edw Fareclough	15
Margery dawghter of Hewgh Aughton Wig	20
Thomas sonn of James Scott Wig	
Thomas sonn of Wifm Bankes de Scoules	24
Edward sonn of * Sheath Jolly de Hindley	26
Elizabeth dawghter of Gilbert Talbut Ashtō	27
Margaret dawghter of Oliver Worthinton	

DECEMBER

Raph sonn of Henry Boulme of Woodhouses	5
Thirstan sonn of Tho Case Milgat	11
Oliver sonn of Tho. Stopford de Hindley	13
Margaret dawghter of Robart Glover Scoules	13
† James sonn of John Bridgman Do ^r of Divinity Rector of Wigan and now Lo Bishop of Chester	20
Margaret dawghter of James Grimshaw of Haigh Base	21
Raph sonn of Wifm Leaigh de Wig	
Jane dawghter of Nicholas Scarsebrike of Aspull	23
Wifm sonn of Raph Bradley Aspull	24
Margaret dawghter of Wifm Wood Hindley	25
James sonn of John Platt	26
Margaret dawght of Robart Greene de Hindley	27
Margery dawghter of Roger Grimshaw de Haigh	29
Catherine dawghter of Michiell Ford de Scoules	

JANUARIE

Robart sonn of Mathew Markeland Corviser	1
Hugh sonn of Roger Broune	
John sonn of Thomas Garrat of Ince Esquire	4
Catherine dawghter of Wifm Whittell de Aspull	5
Alice dawghter of Robart Birchall of Orrell	9
Margaret dawghter of Edmund Winstandley of Femberton	
Grace dawghter of Rychard Case Wig	12

* These words are written over an erasure, and manifestly at a much later date than 1618.

† Opposite this entry on left margin is written "James Bridgeman."

JANUARIK

Elin dawghter of Wittm Lanngabaw Scoules	19
Jane dawghter of Jephtheray Farebrother Wig	17
Ane dawghter of Jane Molinex de Pembr	18
John Hudsonn sonn of James Winstandley	21
James sonn of Brian Par of Hindley	22
Gennit dawghter of John Deane Wig	22
Johnny daughter of Alexandr Nightgall	24
Willm sonn of Robart Whalley Wigan	24
Christofer sonn of Arthure Man Wigan	24
Thomas sonn of Edward Rigby Wig	29
Alice dawghter of Robert Ince	31
Wittm sonn of Peeter Greene	31
Elin dawghter of Raph Ford	31

FEBRUARIE

Jony daughter of John Barker Pembr	1
Rychard sonn of Robart Kindealey Wodhosesa	2
Wittm sonn of John Bord de Wigan	6
Willm sonn of Willm Wood de Scoules	6
Willm sonn of John Aughton Winstandley	7
Henry sonn of Thomas Glasbrouke Wig	11
Wittm sonn of Nicholas Birches Winwike	14
Henry sonn of Henry Ashton Base	14
Jony dawghter of Myles Cowper Wig	14
Margery dawghter of James Harvy Wig	14
Grace dawghter of Robart Pinington Wig	14
Elizabeth dawghter of Wittm Wood Wig	18
Elizabeth dawghter of Wittm Halle of Hindley	18
Margaret dawghter of Wittm Laneton de hindley	19
Annes dawghter of Laurence Rogerson Wig	22
Willm sonn of James Keersley Wig	23
John sonn of Georg Craven Ebor B	28
Ane daughter of Tho Tompson Pembr	
Eln dawghter of Willm Hodsonn Aspul	

MARCH

Elizabeth dawghter of Edw Scott Scoules	3
John sonn of Richard Ashton de Abram	5
Edmund sonn of Wittm Gaskell de Winst	7
Ane dawghter of Georg Taberner de Pemb	7
Willm sonn of James Hilton Pembr	7
Grace dawghter of Richard Man Pemb	7
Elizabeth dawght of Wittm Powsey	10
Wittm sonn of John Farebrother of Scoule	21
Robart sonn of Alexandr Ford Scoules	25
Brian sonn of Thomas Pilkinton Standishgat	25
Thomas sonn of Willm Low de Standishgat	26
Gennit dawghter of Raph Wood de Hindley	26

1619

APRILL

Jane dawghter of Wiltm Nightgall of Wigan	1
Roger sonn of Roger Higham Wigan	
Cisly dawghter of James Lanngshaw Scoules	1
Thomas sonn of Thomas Standishe of Hindley	
John sonn of James Leithwhat of Scoules	6
Peeter sonn of Edward Mason	8
Edward sonn of John Hollinhead	9
Arthurson sonn of Thomas Winstandley Base	11
Elizabeth dawghter of Humfray Dutton Pembr	
Christophar sonn of Humphrey Whittle Abram	
Margaret daughter of Thomas Smethurst base of Aspull	19
Catherine daughter of Robert Glover Sools	20
Thomas sonn of Raph Snart (?) Wig	22
Rychard sonn of Wiltm Molinex Hawkeley	

MAY

Humfray sonn of Richard Gowborne	2
Thomas sonn of Wiltm Molinex Pembr	2
Jane daughter of Robert Smalshaw	2
Elsabeth daughter of Robert Mason Wig	5
Elizabeth dawghter of Gilbert Lonngshaw	6
Eme dawghter of Peeter Leigh of Haigh	9
James Hart sonn of John Hart of Hyndley	13
Ane daughter of James Winstandley	17
Jane Lanngshaw dawghter of James of Scoules	24
Wiltm sonn of Henry Asmall Wig	
Wiltm sonn of Alexander Wood Wig	

JUNE

Jane dawghter of Gilbert Barrow	6
Wiltm sonn of Wiltm Bankes of Winstandley Esquire	15
John sonn of Wiltm Babington Woodhosses	20
Alice dawghter of Wiltm Ford Scoules	
Robert sonn of Robert Orrell Wigan	24
Elin dawghter of Edw. Winstandley	26
Elin dawghter of Roger Bradshaw of Haigh Esquire	
Jepheray sonn of Nicholas Pinnington Wigan	
Elin dawghter of Wiltm Higham Wigan	27
Wiltm sonn of Rychard Bibby Pembr	28

JULY

Robert sonn of Thomas Barrow base	7
Jane dawghter of Myles Foge of Innee	9
Elizabeth Hudson dawghter of John Hudson of Hindley	9
Margaret dawghter of Tho. Gudlow. Gent	10

JULY

Doryty daughter of Thomas Wood	Aspull	11
Edward sonn of Willm Pembr		
Willm sonn of John Jolly	Scowles	19

Churchwardens Willm and Robert Ford att Wig

Elin dawghtr of Myles Mytton of Haigh		
Elizabeth daughter of Robert Knowes of Ashton		20

AUGUST

Margaret dawghtr of Thurstan Pembr		3
Ane daughter of Nathaniell Potts	Wig	
Elin daughter of Richard Brookes of Woodhouses		
Jane daughter of Richard Arrowsmith de Pemberton		18
Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Gerrard of Ince	Gentleman	30
Robert sonne of Abraham Duxbury de Scoules		31

SEPTEMBER

Richard sonne of Richard Worthington de Pemberton		5
Alice daughter of Hugh Mason de Woodhouses		12
Elin daughter of Hugh Harvy de Pemberton		
Wylliam sonne of Wyllia Chitham de Hindlye		
Elizabeth daughter of Francis Rigby de Halgate		16
James sonne of Thomas Fairhurst de Pemberton		19
Ralph sonne of Thomas Almond de Wygan		21
Cicelye daughter of Richard Dunne		23
Henrye sonne of James Bibby de Winstanlye		
Judith supposed Daughter of Richard Forth de Walgate.	Base	24
Cicely daughter of Giles Marsh de Aspuft		29
Elizabeth daughter of Aug: Wyldbora.	Clerk	
Alice daughter of Roger Higginson de Ince		
Jane supposed daughter of Gilbert Chamberlaine de Standish		
Base		
Ralph		

OCTOBER

Wyllia sonne of Ralph Banks de Milgate		3
Richard sonne of Tomas Mollineux de Hawkley		6
Frances Atkinson of John Atkinson de Ince		
Elin daughter of John Kid als Ireland de		7
Elizabeth daughter of James Fairbrother		
Anne daughter of John Fairbrother de Haigh		10
Gilbert sonne of Gilbert Orrel de Marketsted		12
Henry Lane sonn of Abram gent de Abra		16
Willia Sedonne sonn of Mathews de Innce		17
Anne Talier doft to Gilbert de Hyndley		
Alexander Caah sonn of Robert		
Eline Ascroft doft to Alexander de Mylgait		18

OCTOBER

William Battersby sonn to Thomas	22
Elizabeth Orell doff to Willia de Aspull	24
Mary Morease doff to Willia de Hawe	
Willia Farbrother son to John de Hawe	28

NOVEMBER

Rauff Almand fill Willia de Halgait	6
Richard Copper fill Robert de Hawe	7
Margret Franc doff to Humfrey de Scoles	12
Ales Sedone doff to Richard de Walgait	21
Richard Moliner fill Thomas de Pembertō	26
William Bankes fill Robert de Mylgait	28
Alexander Farbrother fill Thomas de Pembertō	
Eline Penyngton doff to John de Aspull	

DECEMBER

Elizabeth Casse doff to Robert de Standishgait	5
Eline Anderton doff to Raufe de Halgait	
Eline Moliner doff to John de Pemberton	10
Elizabeth Wrast doff to Richard de Abram	12
Elizabeth Righy doff to Fetter de Heyndley	
Elizabeth Threlfall doff to Richard de Halgait	
Catrine Whittfeld doff to William de Orell	16
James Markland fill Willia de Coules	19
Petter Prescott fill Edward de Halgait	25
Humfraye Mather fill Roger de Mylgait	25
Richard Dytton fill John de Pemberton	
Willia Leadbaite fill James de Innce	26
Catrine Downall Doff to of Robert basterd de Heyndley	28
Jonne Medwall doff to James de Heyndley	

JANUARIE

Jone daught ^r of James Medwall de Hindley	1
Sisley daught ^r of Myles Letherbarrow de Milgate	8
France sonn of Wifm Righis de Hallgate	5
Peter sonn of Thomas Seddon de Hindley	8
Edward son of Richard Barton de Winstanley	10
Humfrey son of Edmund Taylor of Hindley	12
Richard sonne of Robt Whiston of Hindey	15
Thomas son of Thomas Ley of Holland	16
Margaret daughter of Raph Greene of Hindley	
Ales daughter of John Hilton of Hindley	
Alexander son of William Gregaon of Woodhouses	
Charles sonne of ye Right Reverend Father in God John Bridgman Lo; Bushop of Chester & Rector of Wigan: 15 Jan natus: et baptizatus: 16 day	
John sonne of John Barton of Scoles	20

JANUARIE

Ales daughter of Withm Horackes of Ince	...	...	...	...	...
Robt sonne of John Glasbrocke of Ince	...	...	...	...	27
Peter sonne of John Rigbie of Pemberton	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY

Margaret daughter of Edmund Birchall de Ashto	...	...	...	...	2
Robt. son of Withm Mollineux of Hallgate	...	...	...	...	...
James son of Robt Crouchley of Wigan	...	...	...	...	...

Withm Sherlock Curate
 Withm Ford } Churchwardens
 Robt Forth }

Robt son of Thomas Higham of Wigan	...	...	...	...	6
Robt son of James Scot of Wallgat	...	...	...	...	...
Withm son of Robt Glover of Scoles	...	...	...	...	8
Laurence son of John Gardner of scoles	...	...	...	...	9
Jane daught ^r of Pe ^r Higham of Standishgate	...	...	...	...	...
Tho: ye vnlawfull son of Tho: Hope of Aspull	...	...	...	...	12
Thomas son of James Taylor of Hay	...	...	...	...	20
Thomas son of Adam Bancks of wigā	...	...	...	...	...
Margeret daught ^r of Richard Ford of Scoles	...	...	...	...	26
M ^g ery daught ^r of Thomas Landsdale of Pemb ^{to}	...	...	...	...	29

MARCH

Robt son of Thomas Tyldesley de Pemberton	...	...	...	...	2
An daughter of Ro ^d Grinshall de hay	...	...	...	...	3
Edward son of John Orrell of marketsteed	...	...	...	...	...
Katherine daught ^r of Henry Burges of milgate	...	...	...	...	6
Withm son of Charles Leigh de standishgate	...	...	...	...	13
Elline daught ^r of Edward Dunne of milgate	...	...	...	...	15
James son of Raph Houghton of Kirkless	...	...	...	...	20
Elizabeth daughter of Withm Deane of Standishgate	...	...	...	...	26
M ^g aret daughter of John Darbshire of Aspull	...	...	...	...	...

1620

APRIL

An daughter of Thomas Shawe of Hallgate	...	...	...	...	5
Adam vnlawfull son of Tho: Aspesshawe of Penketh	...	...	...	...	7
James son of Thomas Ince of Ince	...	...	...	...	12
John son of John Kersley of Aspull	...	...	...	...	...
Henry son of M ^r Boulton of Billinge	...	...	...	...	19
Elline daughter of Withm Ford of Scoles	...	...	...	...	21
James son of Robt. Greene of Hindley	...	...	...	...	...
Elizabeth vnlawfull daughter of Roger Lambe of Thornton	...	...	...	...	...
vpō ye hill in Com Cestr	...	...	...	...	23

1620

BAPTISMS.

111

	MAY
Alexand ^r son of Edward Ford de Scoles	2
Raph son of Robt Ford of Standishgate	3
Peter son of Wilm Asley of Scoles	4
Elline daughter of Thurstan Whalley de M ^r ketsted	8
An daughter of John Laithwaite of Hallgate	10
Elizabeth daughter of John Fairebrother of Millgate	11
Grace daughter of James Laithwaite of Scoles	14
James son of Richard Marsh of Aspull	15
Elizabeth daughter of John Birchall of Ince	21
Eliza: daught ^r of Tho: Winstanley of Winstanley	26

JUNE

Jane daughter of Wilm Ashton of Ashton	4
James son of Gyles Edge of Aspull	6
Elline daughter of Wilm Orrell of Wallgate	
Henry son of Roger Bullock of Millgate	11
Wilm son of John Smith of Aspull	
Elizabeth daught ^r of Peter Greene of Millgate	18
Hugh son of John Deine of Wallgate	17
James son of Henry Marshdeine of Millgate	18
Richard son of Alexand ^r Orrell of Winstanley	23
Thomas son of John Sergainte of Woodhouses	25
Elline daughter of Raphe Rylands of Pemb ⁿ ton	
Hugh son of Rob ^t Scott of Markett-steade	30

JULY

James son of Humphrey Croitchley of Hallgate	5
Elline daught ^r of Wilm Taylor of Haye	20
Wilm son of Wilm Browne of Wallgate	23
Elizabeth daughter of Oliver Harte of Abram	30

AUGUST

Elizabeth daughter of John Hardgreave of Haigh	6
Ales daught ^r of Thomas Glo ^r of Scoles	
Wilm son of Thomas Chamb ⁿ laine of Scoles	10
Robt son of Joseph Pinington of Millgate	13
Singleton son of Singleton Goodlawe of Aspull	
Ales daught ^r of John Wood of Winstanley	
Sisley daught ^r of Raph Asley of Scoles	20
Oliver son of Robt Markland of Standishgate	22
Elline daught ^r of Richard Haworth of Haigh	
Ales daught ^r of Edmund Taylo ^r of Orrell	24
John son of Alexand ^r Buckley of Marketsted	27
Thomas son of Gilbert Arrowsmith of Bold	

SEPTEMBER

Gilbert son of Myles Baron of Millgate	3
James son of Nicholas of Aspull	9
Ales daught ^r of Wilm Darbshire of Pemb ⁿ ton	

SEPTEMBER

Robt son of Wittm Hale of Hindley	10
Wittm son of Wittm Langshawe of Marketsted	
Thomas son of Gilbert Forde of Scoles	17
M ^g aret daugh ^t of Thurstan Greene of Standishgate	19
M ^g aret daugh ^t of Lawrence Forde of Standishgate	23
Robt son of Robt Gerrard of Ince	
Thomas son of Wittm Case of Standishgate	24
John son of Thomas Lowe of Woodhouses	29
Jane daugh ^t of Seath Jolly of Hindley	

OCTOBER

Robt son of Raph Morris of Pemb ^{ton}	1
Elizabeth daugh ^t of Thomas Wood of Hallgate	

W. Sherlock curate { George Birtchall } Churchwardens
 { Thomas Briggs }

Raph son of Wittm Banke of Scoles	3
Wittm son of Raphe Holland of Hallgate	4
Myles son of Thomas Brickhill of Standishgate	8
Elizabeth daugh ^t of Wittm Harox of Hindley	15
Elizabeth daughter of Adam Bankes of Standishgate	16
Thomas son of Oh ^l Leigh of Millgate	21
M ^g aret daugh ^t of Wittm Baldwin of Standishgate	23
Elline daugh ^t of Robt Whawley of Standishgate	
Jane daugh ^t of John Harte of Wallgate	28

NOVEMBER

Elner daugh ^t of Robt Pinington of Marketsted	4
Thomas son of Oliver Shakeshafte of Hallgate	11
Jone daughter of Roger Bainforth of Pemb ^{to}	12
Robt son of Roger Higham of Marketstedd	22
John & James sones of Raphe Fogg of Ince	23
Elline daugh ^t of Richard Arrowsmith of Pemb ^{to}	27
Henry sonne of Henry Orrell	29

DECEMBER

John son of Henry Holme of Woodhouses	2
An daughter of Adam Boulton of Abram	3
James son of James Asley of Hindley	
Charles son of John Davies of Aspull	
Mary daughter of Henry Raynolds of Millgate	6
Humphrey son of Nicholas Pininto of Halgate	8
Alexander son of Richard Birch of Standishgate	
M ^g aret daugh ^t of Henry Cobbame of Hindley	
Catherine daugh ^t of Richard Bullock of Wallgate	10

DECEMBER

Ales daughter of John Yate of Hindley	...	...	...
Thomas son of Robt Gatde of Ince	...	...	15
M ^g aret daugh ^p of Wiltm Barnes of Hallgate	...	...	...
Parnel daugh ^p of Robt Arrowsmith of Pemb ^{ton}	...	...	19
Elizabeth daugh ^p of Henry Huyton of Hindley	...	...	...
Ales daugh ^p of Gilbert Barrone of Hallgate	...	...	24
An daugh ^p of John Malpas of Orrell	...	...	27

JANUARY

Susan daughter of John Lewis preacher at Wygan	...	...	1
An daughter of Richard Turner of Aspull	...	...	7
Thomas son of Dr. Snell Archdeacon of Chester	...	...	8
Raphe son of Wiltm Whittle of Aspull	...	...	13
Catherine daugh ^p of Jefferey Sheringtō of Marketsted	...	...	14
John son of Wiltm Gaskell of Orrell	...	...	15
Wiltm son of Robt Woodcock of Scoles	...	...	16
John son of Henry Wakefield of Standishgate	...	...	...
Wiltm son of John Goudlowe of Scoles	...	...	17
Raphe son of Raphe Wood of Aspull	...	...	21
Elline daugh ^p of Rogr Laithwaite of Woodhouses	...	...	24
Thomas son of Mr. Wiltm Browne of Marketsted	...	...	27
Margaret daugh ^p of Raphe Higham of Aspull	...	...	28
Richard son of James Urmeston of Aspull	...	...	...
Hugh son of John Cartwright of Winstanley	...	...	...
Wiltm son of Charles Scott of Scoles	...	...	...
Catherine daugh ^p of Thomas Winstanley of Haigh	...	...	...
James son of Rogr Browne of Winte	...	...	30

FEBRUARY

Robt son of James Naylo ^p of Hindley	...	...	2
Elline daugh ^p of Wiltm Witters of Hindley	...	...	4
Jane unlawfull daugh ^p of John Briggs of Abram	...	...	...
M ^g aret daugh ^p of James Asball of Orrell	...	...	6
Elline daugh ^p of James Hilton of Hindley	...	...	11
Pe ^p son of Wiltm Wood of Hindley	...	...	...
Richard son of Raphe Bradley of Aspull	...	...	...
An daugh ^p of Raphe Barker at ^s Turn ^p of Pemb ^{ton}	...	...	...
Richard son of Oliv ^p Worthingtō of Standishgate	...	...	14
James son of Michael Ford of Scoles	...	...	17
Elizabeth daugh ^p of John Forde of Standishgate	...	...	19
Thomas son of Wiltm Nightgale of Walegate	...	...	24
Elizabeth daugh ^p of Tho: Byrchall of Winstanley	...	...	25
Eliza: daugh ^p of John Dunst ^p of Abram	...	...	27

MARCH

Gilbert son of Richard Wood of Scoles	...	...	1
Rape son of Raphe Markland of Wigan	...	...	2

* Entered in large characters in the original.

MARCH

Wittm son of Tho: Ashall of Pemb ⁿ ton	4
Charles son of Tho: Cronke of Ince	12
Elizabeth daught ^r of Hugh Chalins ^o of Standishgate	
An daught ^r of Raphe Marsh of Pemb ⁿ ton	
Wittm son of John Mosse of Standish gate	15
An daught ^r of Thomas Judlowe of Aspull gent	16

1621

APRIL

Thomas son of Robert Hill of Standishgate	1
Mathew son of Edmund Winstanley of Wallgate	3
Hugh son of Gefferey Cookeson of Millgate	
Margaret daught ^r of Robt Forster of Millgate	4
Richard son of John Mollineux of Pemb ⁿ ton	7
Rachell daught ^r of George Birchall of Orrell	
Robt son of Wittm Wood of Standishgate	15
Elline daught ^r of Pe ^r Laithwaite of Scoles	
Thomas son of Robt Halton of Standishgate	19
Jane daughter of John Rigby of Scoles bastard	25

MAY

Henry son of John Marsh of Pemberton	1
An daughter of Thomas Fradsham of Pemb ⁿ ton	
Elizabeth daught ^r of John Lee of Abram	6
John son of Margaret Aspull of Hindley	
Buzan daught ^r of James Never of Hallgate	8
Lore daught ^r of James Hollinhead of Scoles	13
Rachell daught ^r of Henry daub ^o of Orrell	
Raph son of Richard Orrell of Scoles	14
Elizabeth daught ^r of Edward Farebroth ^o of Scoles	
M ^o garet daught ^r of James Pinington of Standishgate	
Elizabeth daught ^r of Robt Orrell of Millgate	18
Wittm son of Wittm Savage of Hindley	20
Sisley daught ^r of Wittm Wakefield of Standishgate	24
Wittm son of Thomae Glasbrooke of Millgate	25
Elline daught ^r of Alexand ^o Shephard of Aspull	27
Wittm son of Richard Dene of Scoles	30

JUNE

Robt son of Robert Birchall of Pemb ⁿ ton	2
Grace daught ^r of Wittm Mather of Aspull	3
Wittm son of Thomas Laithwaite of Hallgate	10
Margaret daught ^r of Robt Pinington of Abram	23
An Sine of Ashton	24
Randolph son of Randolph Stevenson poch de Prescott	
Gabriell son of Nicholas Pinington of Ince	29

1621

BAPTISMES.

115

JULY

An vnlawfull daughter of Henry Cobham of Hindley	2
James son of Simon Hindley of Hindley	6
Catherine daughter of Richard Shawe of Woodhouses	
Elline daughter of Thomas Scrite of Pemberton	12
Robt son of Wiltm Orrell of Wallgate	18
Jane daughter of Thomas Dutton of Pemb ⁿ ton	
Richard son of John Swifte of Aspull	22
An daughter of James Taylor of Wallgate	26
An daughter of Roger Cullshaw of Abram	29
Ales daugh ^r of Phillip Lee of Abram	
Edward son of Wiltm Lowe of Woodhouses	31

AUGUST

An daughter of Myles Danbye of Marketsted	1
Ales daugh ^r of James Crouke of Millgate	2
Catherine daughter of Wiltm Pemberto of Millgate	3
Robt son of James Winstanley of Winstanley	6
Catherine fil Alexander Forth of Standishgate	
John son of Wiltm And ⁿ ton of Hindley	12
Wiltm son of Gilbert Hilton of Hindley	
Richard son of John Smalley of Horrage	
Margaret daughter of Myles Fog of Luca	
Elline daughter of Wiltm Forth of Swinley	18
Hugh son of Hugh Houghton of Wallgate	19
John son of Robt Darbshire of Pemb ⁿ ton	20
Mary daughter of Robt Mason of Marketsted	28

SEPTEMBER

Thomas son of Jefferay Fairebrother of M ⁿ kettsted	1
Humphrey son of Gilb ^t Langshawe of Scoles	4
Thomas son of Robt Grimshawe of Haigh	6
Lawrence son of Wiltm Ford of Scoles	8
John son of Hugh Bulling of Standish	9
Robt son of Myles Mitton of Hallgate	
John son of John Tayl ^r of Aspull	
Margaret daugh ^r of Robt Gerrard of Aspull	13
Gilb ^t son of Raph Banke of Millgate	16
James son of Robt Pemb ⁿ ton of Hindley	17
James son of James Smetherhurst of Pemb ⁿ ton	21
Thomas son of James Hodgson of Winstanley	
M ⁿ garet daugh ^r of Tho: Sathworth of Aspull	
M ⁿ gery daughter of Robt Pemb ⁿ ton of Millgate	23
An daughter of Hugh Mason of Woodhouses	
Jane daughter of Richard Aspull of Hindley	24
Wiltm son of James Langshawe of Scoles	30

OCTOBER

Ellin Mather file Rogeri de Milgate	3
James Showsmith fil James de Halgate	4
Grace Worthingto filia Tho: de Standishgate	
Margeret Wood fil Ric: de Hindley	7
Ellin Rogers fili Roger de Pemberto	15
Witt Barton the sonne of Ric: of Winstanley	18
Sisly Browne file Raphe: de Pemberto	26
Ellin Meadwe fil Christopheri de Hindle	28
Jenett Gardne ^{ss} fill Johane de Scoules	28
Peter Katerall fil Johan de Walgat	29
Jane Ashto fil James of Ashto	29
James Prescot fit Robt de Wint	30

NOVEMBER

James Turner the sonne of Nic. of Aspoolle	1
Emme Hasledeine of Ashton	
Anne Barlow the daughter of Gilbert of Halyate	2
Anne Leigh the daughter of James of Ashton	4
John Wildbore the sonne of M ^r Wildbore	4
Katherin Shaw the daught ^r of Tho: of Halgat	18
John Shaw sonne of Robt of Halgate	22
Jane Wood daughter of Humfrey of Standishgate	22
Witt Forde the sonne of Raphe of Scowles	22
Elizabeth Clough daughter of Tho: of Ashto	25
Witt Wood of Aspull	25
Jane Bancke daughter of Robt of Milgate	25
Lawrance Prescott sonne of James of Halgate	30

DECEMBER

Mary Bowling daughter of Hugh of Halgate	2
John Platt sonne of John of Abram	10
Witt Rigby sonne of Frances of Halgate	15
Tho: Hyton sonne of James of Pemberto	16
James Smalshey sonne of Robt of Milgate	
James Tomson sonne of Tho: of Pemberto	18
Witt Leigh sonne of Raphe of Walgate	21
Elizab: Rigby daughter of Ada of Milgate	23
Tho: Hudson or Hirdson sonne of Witt of Aspull	26
Christia Ormesbay daughter of Alex: of Milgate	28

JANUARY

Robt Penningto sone of Lawrance de Billinge	1
Robt Wakefeild sonne of Witt of Standishgate	2
Margarett Hinley daught ^r of Richard of Hindley	3
John Taylar sone of James of Haigh	5
James Davisse the sonne of John of Aspull	13

JANUARY

John Rogerson sons of Lawrance of Halgate	16
Witt Banington sons of Witt	20
Maria Asley the daugh: of James of Hyndley	20
Elizabeth Waller d of Robt of Standishgate	20
Gilbert Nightgale so: of Alex: of Walgate	21
Fleetwood Smith daugh: of Robt of Marketsted	24
Katherine Green d: of Peter of Milnegate	24
Maria Moutterom d: of Tho: de Pemb	30

FEB:

Jane Leigh d. of Witt: of Walgate	2
Ales Orrell d of Witt: of Aspull	8
Anna Bristall d of Frances of Pemb:	8
Elizabeth Markland d. of Mathew of Standishgate	8
Ales Holinhead d. of Robt Scoules	8
Margerett Leadbeater d: of James of Ince	7
John Ince son of Tho: of Standishgate	8
Jane Darbshire d. of Witt of Pembertō	10
Tho: Buckley son of Alex: of Halgate	14
Margarett Worthingtō d of Rich: of Pemb:	14
Tho: Whitfeld son of Witt of Orrell	15
Margarett Gerrard d: of Tho: of Ince	19
Elizabeth Chrowchlow d. of Robt of Halgate	20
Elizabeth Sellers d. of John of Standisgate	20
Robt Scott son of Witt of Standisgate	22
Sarah Deins d. of Geffray of Standisgate	23
Miles Lydyard son of Tho: of Hindley	24
Edward Wood son of The: of Halgate	25
James Rigby son of Robt of Pemb:	26

MARCH

Jane Markland	fill	Gilbt de Standishgate	2
Mary Whalley	fill	Witt de Halgate	2
John Seddo	fill	Raphe de Pembtō	3
Robt Marsdeine	fill	Tho: de Milgate	4
Robt Asmall	fill	Humfrey de Winte	7
Alice Scott	fill	James de Walgate	8
James Medvale	fill	James de Hindley	10
Katherine Smith	fit	Robt de Standgate	12
Elline Garrot	fill	Nicholas de Halgate	
Alice Pembtōton	fill.	Witt: de Aspull	17
Judith Bolton	fill	Edward Standisgate	
Will: Green	fill	Robt de Walgate	
Tho. Goulbrook	fill	Rich de Walgate	
Alice Low	fill.	Henry de Ashtō	18

1622

			MARCH
Christia Andertō	fill	Baphe de Halgate	25
John & Margt Rigby	fill	John de Pemb'tō	
Miles Benalde	fill	Henry de Milgate	
Ma'garet Ford	fill		29
Tho: Houghtō	fill	Raphe Aspull	30
Witt Browles	fit	Rich: de Woodhouses ...	31
Richard Stipnls	fil	Tho: de Pemb'tō	
Katherin Garner de Scoules		... ..	

			APRILL
Ellin Entwiale	fill	Ric: de Milgate	1
Roger Scott	fill	Raphe de Pemb'tō	8
Hugh Layland	fill	John	7
Robt. Laythwayt	fill	Hugh	
Rich Acton	fill	John de Ince	
Ellin Prescott	fill	Edward de Halgate	
James Halle	fill	Witt de Hindley	10
Katherin Briggs	fill	Tho de Milgate	
Thurstian Morres	fill	Thurstan	
Witt Southworth	fill	Peeter de Haigh	
Anne Harvy	fill	James de Standishgate	12
Mary Worthington	fill	Ric de Pemb... ..	14
John Barrow	fill	Witt de Milgate	16
Richard & Elizabeth Wood	fill	Tho: de Walgate	18
Elizab Pinningtō	fill	Joseline de Milgate	20
Elline Piningtō	fill	Gilbt de Milgate	22
Tho Hudson	fill	John de Halgate	23
John Hylton	fill	Henry de Hindley	28
Ma'garet Seddon	fill	Tho: de Aspull	
James Holinhead	fit	Edward de Scowes	

			MAY
Miles Ince	fill	Tho: de Ince	8
Alex: Rylands	ft	Otiwell de Winstanley ...	
Witt Langshaw	fill	Witt: de Scowes	5
Richard Dickonson	fill	James de Abram	
David Green	fill	Robt de Hinley	
Christian Letherbarrow	fit	Milas de Milgate	8
Jane Baldeine	fit	Witt de Standishgate ...	9
Dorethie Houghtō	fill	Oliver de Scoules	
Jane Orrell	fit	James de Scoules	
Peter Marsh	fill	Rich: de Aspull	10
Witt: Nightgale	fill	Will de Halgate	16
Anna Blee	fill	Witt de Pemb	19

1622

BAPTISMS.

119

			MAY
Elizabeth Barton	fil	Law de Scoules...	22
Peter Brighthouse	fil	John de Scoules ...	26
Thomas Balshay	fil	Robt de Scoules ...	26
Thomas Parr	fil	Brian of Hindle ...	26
Jane Snape	fil	James of Hindley ...	26
Jane Low	fil	Raphe de Hindley ...	26
Elizabeth Ford	fil	Will: de Scoles...	26
Grace Ford	fil:	Law: de Standishgate...	26
Elline Fayrbrother	fil	Tho de Pemb: ...	26
Susana Mason	fil	Hugh de Woodhouses ...	28
John Rowsö	fil	Ric: de Woodhouses ...	

JUNE

Jane Browne	fil	Will de Scoules...	2
John Burgh	fil	Henry de Milgate...	8
Margaret Worthingtö	fil	Oliver de Standishg ...	20
Will & Roger Billinge	fil	Robt de Ince...	28
James Piningtö	fil	Nic: de Halgate ...	28
Raphe Ford	fil	Miles de Standishgate ...	28

JULY

Miles Wood	fil	Richard Milgate ...	11
Ellen Fayrbrother	fil	James de Walgate ...	21
M ^g aret Winstanley	fil	Tho: de Pemb ...	28
Ellen Almontt	fil	Tho: de Wigan ...	28
Christia Case	fil	Robt de Standishgate ...	29

AUGUST

Raphe Coop	fil	Robt de Haigh ...	1
Alex Orrell	fil	Alex: de Winstanley ...	11
George Winstanley	fil	Tho: de Haigh ...	15
Thomas Leigh	fil	John de Abram ...	15
M ^g erett Maudsley	fil	Robt de Standishg ...	24
Katherin Symson	fil	Witt: de Hindley ...	25
Peter Low	fil	John de Aspull ...	28

SEPTEMBER

Hugh Hollinhead	fil.	John de Standishgate ...	1
Richard More	fil.	Witt de Walgate ...	1
Jane Cartwright	fil	John de Winstanley ...	2
Henry Arowsmith	fil	Ric: de Pemb ...	8
Tho: Bybbie	fil	Witt de Pemb ...	8
John Hargreave	fil.	John de Haigh...	8
Peter Collier	fil	Frances de Hindley ...	11
James Leigh	fil	John de Scoules ...	13
Elizabeth Kid	fil	James de Walgate ...	14
Witt & Ellen ^o Boulto	fil	Geffray de Standishgat ...	14
Roger Horrocks	fil	Nicolas de Ince ...	16

SEPTEMBER

Witt: Yate	fill	John de Hindley	...	...	...	15
Adam Cotterell	fill	John de Scoules	...	...	...	22
Tho: Ford	fill	Witt: de Scoules	...	...	...	22
Henry Christophersons	fill	Ric de Abra	...	...	...	22
Margery Barrow	fill	Raphe de Milgate	...	...	...	22
Elizabeth Hyat	fill	James de Halgate	...	...	...	25

OCTOBER

James Bankes	fill	Adam de Marketet	...	...	...	5
Will Taylier	fill	Gilt de Hindley	...	...	...	6
Katherin Doustall	fill	John de Abram	...	...	...	13
Roger Scott	fill	Tho: de Market	...	...	...	18
Alice Shaw	fill	John de Halgate	...	...	...	18
Alice Bankes	fill	Adam de Stand	...	...	...	20
Peter Keraley	fill	John de Hindley	...	...	...	20
Ellen Hindley Base			...	...	...	20
Alice Fayrbrother	fill	John de Haigh	...	...	...	27
Tho: Boulton	fill	Robt de Pemb:	...	...	...	29

NOVEMBER

Tho: Turner	fill	Witt de Aspull	...	...	...	8
Roger Highan	fill	Tho: de Scoules	...	...	...	3
Will: Kitts	fill	Ric: de Hindley	...	...	...	10
Raphe Highan	fill	Peter de Standish	...	...	...	12
Alice Bankes	fill	Charles de Scoules	...	...	...	17
Agnes Gerrard	fill	Robt de Ince	...	...	...	17
Anna Jolly	fill	John de Scoules	...	...	...	17
Ric: Birchall	fill	Will de Billinge	...	...	...	20
• Ellenor Bridgeman	d: of	John Lord Bp of Chester	...	...	...	23
Roger Houghto	fill	John de Winte	...	...	...	24
Tho: Fayrhurst	fill	James de Pembe	...	...	...	24
James Winstanley	fill	Tho: de Billinge	...	...	...	24
Alice Arrowsmith	fill	Robt de Pemb	...	...	...	24
Ellin Adlington	fill	Hugh de Aspull	...	...	...	30
Alice Langshaw	fill	Gilt de Scowles	...	...	...	30
Margarett Seddon	fill	Gilt de Ince	...	...	...	30

DECEMBER

Elizab: Locker	fill	James de Ince	...	...	...	1
Jane Corham	fill	Henry de Hindley	...	...	...	1
Anne Molinex	fill	Witt de Pemb	...	...	...	4
Gabriel Wood	fill	Roger de Scoules	...	...	...	7
Peter Laythwayt	fill	James de Scoules	...	...	...	8
Hugh Harvie	fill	Hugh de Pemb	...	...	...	9
Elizab: Green	fill	Robt. de Stand	...	...	...	14
Robt Orrell	fill	Henry de Pemb	...	...	...	16

* Written in large characters in the original

1622

BAPTISMES.

121

DECEMBER

Elizab: Smalshey	fil	Rich: de Holland	17
Margarett Higham	fil	James	
Margarett Darbshire	fil	John de Hindley	29
Raphe Leigh	fil	Oliv de Milgate	29
John Barrow	fil	Tho: de Stand	29

JANUARY

Joan Lowe	fil	Thomas de Welly	5
John Robinson alias Higginson	fil	Roger de Ince	9
Anne Bradshaw	fil	Adam de Abram	12
Ellen Bullock	fil	Ric: de Marketstead	13
Katherine Ashtō	fil	Witt de Ashton	17
Richard Pinington	fil	Robt de Markets	19
Jane Hollies	fil	Witt de Halgate	19
Grace Case	fil	Ric: de Standishg	22
Margerie Barone	fil	James de Standishg	22
James Sedon	fil	Randall de Halg	24
Gilbt Trafford	fil	Michael de Ince	26

FEB.

Jane Talier	fil	Edmund de Pemb	4
Jane Turner	fil	Miles de Walgate	8
Tho Mann	fil	Arthure de Woodhouses	9
James Laythwayt	fil	John de Woodhouses	9
James Fairbrother	fil	John de Scoules	9
James Ford	fil	Gilbt de Scoules	14
Witt Almont	fil	Witt de Haigh	16
Witt Laythwait	fil	John de Scoules	21
Tho: Orrell	fil	Humphrey de Winst	23

MARCH

Henry Hylton	fil	Gilbt de Hindle	2
Elizabeth Fogge	fil	Raphe de Ince	5
Witt Morres	fil	Raphe de Pemb	9
Margaret Pembertō	fil		9
Alice Bertles de Aspull			9
Robt Leigh	fil	Pater de Haigh	16
Grace Boulden	fil	Will	16
Alice Mollinez	fil	John de Pemb	16
Lawrance Taylier	fil	John de Wiga	21
Alice Ford	fil	Witt de Swinley	22
Roger Letherbarrow	fil	Roger de Haigh	23
Elles Bedford	fil	James de Haigh	30
Hugh Masō	fil	Hugh de Woodhouses	

1623

			APRIL
Anne Barrow	fili	Gilbt de Standishg	6
Witt Boulton	fili	Edward de Abra	6
Margarett Williams	fili	Robt de Hindley	13
Grace Ford	fili	Robt de Standishg	14
Jane Prescott	fili	James de Wiga	15
Myles Grimshaw	fili	Roger de Haigh	15
Ellen Ince	fili	Robt de Ince	27
Gilbt Balden	fili	Wilt de Standishgat	28
			MAY
Ellen Dun	fili	Richard de Scoles	8
Gilbt Koed alias Ireland	fili	John	10
Margarett Orrell	fili	Wilt de Walg	
			JUNE
Eline Denton do ^o to Thomas de Innce	basterd		15
Margrett Snape do ^o to Thvstan de Hindley			19
Doretia Tytsley do ^o to Edmund de Pembertō			19
Mary Fynch do ^o to Robert de wigan			24
James Leygh fili Raufe de walgait			27
			JULIEN
Thomas Sargent fili John de woodhowses			6
Eline Lythgoe do ^o to Thomas de wigan			11
Jenett Neydam do ^o to Thomas de Hindley			13
Elizabeth Howlt do ^o to Hughe de Wigan			14
Elizabeth Croke do ^o to John			14
Isabel Casson do ^o to William de wigan			15
Eline Innē do ^o to Thomas de Inē			20
Rauf Deyn do ^o [sic] to John de walgait			26
Degry Foster fili Robert de mylgait			27
Margret Hawe do ^o to John de Hyndley			28
Margret Barnes do ^o to Myles de mylgait			30
			AUGUST
James Bankes fili William de wigan			3
Elizabeth Scott do ^o to Charles de wigan			3
Eline Shakeshafte do ^o Oliver de wigan			3
Raph * Marsdeyn filli Henry de Mylgait			17
Elizabeth Forth do ^o to Edward de Scoles			20
Mary Holme do ^o to Henry de woodhowse			28
John Greemahe fili Roger de Hawe			30

* This Christian name is written on an erasure and at a much later date than the original entry.

SEPTEMBER

Anne Forthe do ^o to Gilbert de wigan	1
Ales Moldaley do ^o to M ^o Robert de standishgait	7
John Heyndley filli Robert de Pemberto	8
Anne Barrowe do ^o to Hugh de mylgait	24
Margrett Thonason do ^o to Thomas de Innē	25
Elizabeth Cartwright do ^o to John	28

OCTOBER

Jane Goodhsband do ^o to Richard	
Elizabeth Howlm do ^o to one in Innē	
Elizabeth Browne do ^o to Willia de Scoles	
Mary Moryes do ^o to George de Aston	

NOVEMBER

William James fill Willia de pemberto	1
John Belshe fill Robert de Scoles	1
Rauf Maason fill Hugh de woodhowse	6
Jane Gardner do ^o to Robert de Standishgait	9
Thomas Rosson fill Richard de woodhowes	10
Elizabeth Wackfeld do ^o to William de Standishgait	16
Rauff Whitell fill William de Aspull	20
Elizabeth Shawa do ^o to Robert de wigan	25
Laurance Prescott fill Robert de wigan	28

DECEMBER

James Never fill James de Halgait	5
Catrine Bridghowse do ^o to John de scoles	5
William Marsdeen fill Thomas de wigan	7
Catrine Danby do ^o to Myles de wigan aldermā	9
William Dayn fill Raufe de walgait	19
William Renales fill Henry de walgait	21
William Green fill Petter de mylgait	25
George Browne fill William de walgait	25
Eme Lee do ^o to Raufe de Hawe	29
Margret Orell do ^o to Robert de wigan	30
Edward Farnworth fill Willia de woodhowse	31
Catrin Nallyer do ^o to James de Hindley	31

JANUARY

Ame Pemberton do ^o to Thurstan de mylgait	2
Anne Winstandley do ^o to Alexander de Pemberto	6
Mary Anderton do ^o to William de pemberton	12
Richard Southwarth fill Roger de hawe	27
James Brown fill Rauf de Aspull	30

FEBRUARY

Eline Scott do ^o to Thomas de Markethsid	7
Margery Lowe do ^o William de Halgait	18

MARTON

James La fill John de Scoles	9
Thomas Marsh fill Thomas de Bulinges	12
Elizabeth Lancshs do ⁹ to James de Scoles	20
John Tarlton fill Thomas de walgait	20
Flightwood Chaliner fill Hugh de standishgait	22
John Penington fil Josevfe de mylgait	27

1624

Anne Banke do ⁹ to Robert de mylgait	28
---	----

APRILL

Gilbert Farelvggh fill Edward de scoles	12
* Gilbert Baldwin fili William de Standishgate	28
† Eline do ⁹ to Mathew Peterson of Ince	

MAYE

Rauf Wackfeld fill Henry de Standishgait	2
Mary Starkie do ⁹ to Thomas de halgait Bass	5
Elizabeth Gardner fill Wittia de Scoles	10
Margret Farbrother do ⁹ to Thomas de Hawe	16
Samwell Chitam fili Willia de Inne	22

JYUNE

Elizabeth Scott do ⁹ to William de Standishgait	5
Frances Sherington fill Jefray de Marketstid	18
Elizabeth Bowth do ⁹ John de Heyndley	22
† Richard Seddan fill Gilbert de Ince	19
Anne Green do ⁹ to Richard de Hyndley	26

JULIE

Elizabeth Boulton do ⁹ to Edward de Abram	3
James Rigby fill John de Innes Basterd	7
Robert Penington fillia [sic] Gilbert de Halgait	11
Eline Banke do ⁹ to Robert de Scoles	11
Anne Starkie do ⁹ to Thomas de Halgait	11
John Moreese fill Willia de Hawe	16
Boger Cowpper fill Richard de Hawe	18
William Mason fili Robert de Marketstid	24
Richard Bower fill John de Wochowse	26
Thomas Gortonn fill Willia de Aspull	

* This entry is written on an erasure, in a different hand, and the spelling of the name and place is modern.

† This is an interlineation.

‡ Written over "Gilbert," latter word struck through.

AUGUST

Richard Wood filli Roger de Winstandley	1
William Cattrall filli John de Walgait	6
Olliver Brown fill. Roger de Markethstied	8
Roger Marshe fill John de Pemberton	8
Elizabeth Fodge do ^o to Myles de Innce	10
Edward Rigbey filli Frances de Halgait	20
Margrett Kindsley do ^o to Thomas de Hawe	20
Mary Stipell do ^o to Thomas de Pemberton	22
Richard Kersley fill Willm de Aspull	22
John Bridges filli Thomas de Mylgait	25
Sialie Letherbarrow do ^o to Edward de Standishgait	26
John Jollie fill Sheat de Heyndley	29
Sialie Sedan do ^o to Richard de Wigan	29
Margret Crouke do ^o to James de Mylgait	30
Elizabeth Ormyshe do ^o to Alexander de Mylgait	31

SEPTEMBER

Edmund Harvie fill. James de Standishgait	11
John Worthington fill de Pemberton	21
Anne Sedane do ^o to James de Wigan Base	21
Eline Williamson do ^o to John de Scoles	24
Ales Rogerson do ^o to Lawrance de Halgait	25
Anne Willsons do ^o to Thomas de Kendell	26
Richard Wood fill Hughe de Scoles	29

OCTOBER

William Heyndley fill Richard de Heyndley	18
Ales Forth do ^o to Rauf de Scoles	29
Thomas Harvie filli Lawrance de Aston	24
Roger Rigby fill Roger de Pemberton	31
Catrine * Rigby filli Petter de Hindley †	31

NOVEMBER

Marget Bankes do ^o to Rauffa de Mylgait	1
William Forster fill. Robert de Mylgait	5
Eline Shvismyth do ^o to Wiltm	7
Elizabeth Barrowe do ^o to Hugh de Mylgait	9
John Bankes filli James de Walgait	15
Margrett Brown do ^o to Rauf de Scoles	16
Margrett Winstandley do ^o to Thomas de Hawe	18
Dorothy Pemberton do ^o to William de Aspull	21
Hughe Forth filli Alexander de Standishgait	22
Roger Balden filli William de Standishgait	28

* "Rigby" written over "Winstandley," latter word struck through.

† "Hindley" written over "Pemberton," latter word struck through.

DECEMBER

William Winstandley filli Peter de Pemberton	2
Margret Toppynge do ^o to Williā de Orell	5
Elizabeth Rillanc do ^o to Otywell de Pemberton	5
William Finch filli Robert de Marketsted	8
Anne Rygby do ^o to John de Mylgait	12
Raufe Green filli Robert de Walgait	19
Willia Heyton filli Henry de Heyndley	19
Willia Davies fill John de Aspull	19
Ales Gorton do ^o to Thomas Bastard	28

JANUARY

Roberta Letherbarow fill Myles de Mylgait	1
Gilber Orell fill John de Markethstid	1
Ather Chowe fill Richard de Atherton	2
William Whorthington fill John de Pemberton	9
Elizabeth Haryes do ^o to Richard de Abram	9
Jane Whalley do ^o to Richard de Innce	9
Thomas Rillanc fill Rauff de Pemberton	13
Eline Brickell do ^o to Thomas de Wigan	13
Anne Prescott do ^o to Robert de Wigan	13
Anne Laithwhat do ^o to Hngh de Scoles	16
Thomas Laithwhat fill John de Int	16
Mary Leythgo do ^o to John de Abram	21
Margret Leygh do ^o to Myles de Halgait	23
Willia Mytton do ^o to Myles de Halgait	27
Ales Bridghowse do ^o to John de Scoles	30
Jane Wright do ^o to Robert de Westhoughton	30

FEBRUARY

Hugh Tyerar fill Thomas de Mylgait	8
William Madsley fill Robert de Standishgait	13
Gilbert Lancshe fill James de Scoles	13
Oliver Rigby fill Adam de Mylgait	13
Ales Penyngton do ^o to Jossefe de Mylgait	14
Alexander Markland fill Gilbert de Standishg	18
Richard Astons filli Gilbert de Abram	20
William Prithet fill John de Scoles	20
Eme Hart do ^o to John de Wallgait	20
John Laieland fill Willia de Scoles	23
Willia Showe filli James de Pemberton	24
Roger Laithwhat fill Edmund de Houghto	27
Cattrin Innce do ^o to Robert de Innce	27
Anne Showe do ^o to Thomas de Halgait	27

MARCH

Anna Farbrother do ^o to John	} de Scoles	2
Katrine Farbrother do ^o to John		
Cristofer Wood fill Richard de Scoles		3

1624-1625

BAPTISMES.

127

MARCH

Jane Talier do ^o to James de Mylgait	8
William Penyngton fill John de Aspull	6
Elizbeth Hamson do ^o to Thomas de Standishgait	6
Anne Crofte do ^o to Thomas de Hindley	6
Elizbeth Leygh do ^o to Raufe de Walgait	7
Eline Wood do ^o to Thomas de Scoles	8
Eline Forth do ^o to John de Standishgait	15
Hugh Arosmyth fill Rychard de Pemberton	16

ANNO DONI 1625

Elizabeth Jellis do ^o to Alexander de Pemberton Bass	25
Margret Laythwhat do ^o to James	25
Anne Farbrother do ^o to James	25
Robert Cvishe fill Williã	27
Anne Atheres do ^o to Richard de Heyndley	28
Richard Marsh fill Raufe de Pemberton	29

APRILL

Margreet Green do ^o to Robert de Standishgait	9
Gilbert Harries fill William de Mylgait	8
Richard Aspull fill Richard de Heyndley	9
Williã Golborn fill Richard de Standishgait	6
Williã Howorth fill Thomas Barker	6
Eline Marshdeyn do ^o to James de Halgait	7
Robert Mather fill Roger de Mylgait	10
Margrett Le do ^o to John de Scoles	10
Roger Barne fill Williã de Scoles	12
Eline Scott do ^o to James de Wallgait	16
John Winstandley fill James de Winstandley	18
Robert Renekeres fill John de Heyndley	22
Eline Anderton do ^o to Lawrance de Mylgait	25
Humfrey Greenshe fill Roger de Hawe	30

MAYE

Margret Casson do ^o to	11
James Hall fill Williã de Hindley	15
James Smyth fill Petter de Heyndley	26
Mary Holland do ^o to Raufe de Marketstid	29
Margrett Crochley do ^o to Robert de Mylgait	29

JUNE

Thomas Wood fill Thomas de Halgait	2
Elizbeth Reeding do ^o to Nycholas de Hawe	4
John Worthington fill Oliver de Standishgait	5
Mary Catrall do ^o to William de Woodhouse	5

	JUNE
Margret Hilton do ^o to Gilbert de Hyndley	7
James Wood fill Williã de Scoles	7
Williã Ford filli Alexander de Scoles	9
Roger Hardgreve fill John de Aspull	12
James Snape fill to Thurstan de Hyndley	15
Henry Hindley fill Simond de Hindley	19
William Torner fill Myles de Walgit	20
Hugh Wittell fill John de Standishgait Baster	24
Elizabeth Mance do ^o to Ather de Whelley	26
Marye Hart do ^o to Thomas de Asto	...
Rauf Byrgues fill John Girdelar de Scoles	29

	JULY
Rauf Tallyer fill Edmund de Orell	10
Anne Orell do ^o to Alexander de Winstandly	10
James Tallyer fill John de Aspull	10
Anne Marsdeyn do ^o to Thomas de Mylgait	10
Edward Marsh fill Petter Alderma	15
Roger Bavington filli Williã de Woodhouse	17
Mary Brvke doughter to Rychard de Woodhowse	22
John Glasbrocke fill John de Ince	27
Elizabeth Actonn fill John de Ince	27
Richard Worthington filli Thomas de Wigã	30

	AUGUST
William Watson filli James de Halgait	7
William Bollocke filli Richard de Walgit	7
Raufe Marsh fill Richard de Aspull	7
James Tabearnar fill Petter de Pemberto	17
Adame filli Peter	17
Margret Cvban do ^o to Henry de Wigan	20
Alex Fodge do ^o to Rauf de Ince	21
Eline Burges do ^o to Henry de Mylgait	21
Alexander Chester fill John de Hindley	21
James Higham fill Petter de Halgait	22
Anne Forth do ^o Edward de Wigan	28
Eline Smethurst do ^o to Thomas de Pemberto	28
Gilbert Hodson fill Williã de Aspull	31

	SEPTEMBER
Jane Lowe do ^o to Thomas	8
Adam Goodhaband fill Richard de Wigan	11
Anne Forde do ^o to Lawrance de Standishgait	11
Jane France do ^o to Williã de	11
Robert Penyngton fill Nicholas de Halgait	15
William Elgham fill James de Mylgait	18

1625

BAPTISMES.

129

SEPTEMBER

Robert Hill fill Rober de Standishgaitt	21
Roger Wood filli Roger de Aspull	25
James Cowper filli Robert de Hawe	29

OCTOBER

James Markland filli William de Soles	2
Mary Asheton filli Hvmfrey de Pemberton	5
Anne Bolton do ^o to Robert de Pemberton	5
Anne Mosse do ^o to Richard de Heyndley Basee	16
Mary Ashvrat do ^o Thomas de Wigan	16
Willia Laueshe filli Gilbert de Scoles	16
Margret Forth filli Gilbert younger Scoles	17
Richard Dvnstall filli John de Abbram	30
Thomas Batersby filli Thomas de Halgait	30
Eliesbeth Lythegoe do ^o to James de Standishgaitt	30

NOVEMBER

Elizabeth Gibson do ^o to Danyell de Hyndley	1
Eline Ricrofte do ^o to Roger de Aspull	2
Eline Arosmith do ^o to Robert de Pemberton	4
Ales Rogerson do ^o Robert de Aston	6
Robert Barne filli Robert de Wigan	6
Raufe Sargand filli John de Whellie	6
Margret Hopp do ^o to Thomas de Pemberto	6
John Whallie fill Robert de Wigan	9
William Winstandley fill Thomas de Wigā	9
Jane Brown do ^o to Frances de Wigā	9
Laurance Nyghtgall fill Willia de Wallgait	12
Ales Penington do ^o to Gilbert de Wigan	18
Anne Browne do ^o to Raufe de Scoles	15
Richard Anderton fill William de Pemberto	20
Margret Hilton do ^o to James de Heindley	20
Thomas Allmond filli Thomas de Wigan	20
Elizabeth Garrard fill Robert de Ince	26
Roger Molinax fill John de Pemberto	27
Anne Nallier do ^o to Thomas de Aston	27
* Thomas Adams filli Robert	28
Henry Casson filli William de Wigā	30
Anne Sothworth do ^o to Roger de Hawe	30

DECEMBER

Eline Jollie do ^o to John de Scoles	5
Eline Farbrother do ^o to Thomas de Hawe	8
Judyeth Prescot filli James de Wigan	9
John Pemberton filli James de Wigan	12
Eline Hollies do ^o to Willia de Wigan	12

* This entry is on an erasure and in a different hand

DECEMBER

Willia Whalley fill Robert de Hawe	14
John Wittell fill Peter de Ince	15
Willia Ormyshe fill Edward de Scoles	16
James Lowe fillius Roger de Hindley	18
Eline Lowe do ^o to Willia de Halgait	19
Roger Scott fill Thomas de Halgait	25
Mary Prescot do ^o to Edward de Halgait	25
Cattrin Barn do ^o to Gylbert de Hallgait	27

JANUARY

Elizbeth Morees do ^o to Raufe de Pemberton	12
Willia Cheetom fill Thomas de Hyndley Bass	15
Elizbeth Ford do ^o to Richard de Scoles	15
Eline Thomason do ^o to Thomas de Pemberton	15
Margrt Brown do ^o to Robert Bass	16
Willia Rigby } fill John de Inne	16
Elizbeth Rigby }	
Rychard Dynstell fill John de Abram	17
Debrvarie Winstandley } daughters to Thomas de Winstandley	19
Margret Winstandley }	
Marie Winstandley }	
Mary Marsdeen do ^o to Henry de Mylgait	21
Lawranc Scott fill Willia de Standishgait	22
Willia Leythgoe fill Thomas de Halgait	22
Mary Renaldes do ^o to Henry de Halgait	22
Ales Shawe do ^o to Robert de Halgait	23
Willia Reed eles Irland fill James de Walgait	26
de Aston	26
Marie Starkice fill Thomas de Halgait	27
Jane Shawe do ^o to Richard de Pemberton	29

FEBRUARY

Raufe Tarlton filli Thomas de Walgait	2
Richard Holm filli Henry de Woodhose	5
William Leygh fill Gilbert de Marketstied	8
Eline Shawe do ^o to Thomas de Halgait	8
Petter Williamson filli Willia de Hindley	19
Thurstan Snapp filli James de Hindley	19
Jane Penington do ^o to James de Halgait	19
Marie Spenster do ^o to Henree de Pemberto	19
Robert Bancke filli Charles de Scoles	21
Richard Wood filli John de Winstandley	21
John Bertch filli Willia de Bulinge	21
Edward Markland filli Robert de Standishgait	24
Lawrance Markland filli Rauf de Halgait	26
Ales Collier do ^o to Willia de Hindley Basse	28

	MARCH
Ales Forth do ^s to Richard Basse	2
Margret Heskin do ^s to John de Pembertō Ba	5
Ales Banckes do ^s to Willia de Scoles	5
Eline Laithwhat do ^s John de Inne	5
Mathew Mowding filli Jaffrey de Standishgait	7
Elizabeth Chamberlen do ^s to Thomas de Halgaitt	9
Gilbert Lee filli John de Wigan Basse	18
James ————— filli Henry de Hyndley	19
Gilbert Garrdner filli Willia de Scoles	19
Willia Mather filli Thomas de Scoles	19
Margret Wood do ^s to Edward de Waigait	24
Alexander Darbishier } ales Byby de Pebertō	24
Anne Darbishier }	

Burialls.

BURIALLS A^O. D^I.

1580

	NOVEMBER
William Browne	20
Adam ye sonne of David Greene	
Isabell Tailior	24
Katherin Lea	26
Anne ye wife of William Longworth	30

	DECEMBER
Richard Ferriman	2
Thomas Hollinhead	7
Raph Hindley	18
Joane ye daugh ^r of Miles Charnocke	
Ellin ye wife of Miles Charnocke	17
Joane ye wife of Thurstan Marshe	
Willm Croichlaw	22
Margret ye wife of John Pemiston	
Richard Wood	23
Anne Letherbarow	24
Grace ye wife of Humfrey Mullinex	25
John Croichlaw	
Alice Bibbie	27

	JANUARY
Cicelly ye wife of Henry France	1
Thurstan Marsh	6
Margret ye wife of Robt Rigbie	11
Alice ye wife of Robt Ferclough	14
Robt ye sonne of John Bullocks	
Jane ye wife of John Lowe of Billindge	16
Alice ye wife of Geoffrey Mather	
James Low of Aspall	17
Jane Heycocke	
John Dutton	26
Gilbt Houlerofte	29
Reynold Shaw	30

1580-1581

BURIALLS.

139

FEBRUARIE

Joane Batersbis	1
William Boulton	2
Ellin Whaley	16
Geffrey Penington	17
Ewan Lowe	20
Grace ye wife of Lyonesse Gerrard Esquire	21
John and Bondle } Wright sonnes of James W.	26

MARCH

Thomas Kilshaw	4
Raph Downall	6
Eliz: Horrocks	9
Margery the wife of Robt Winstanley	10
John Lee	12
Thomas Trelfall	14

Transcribed by me Robt: Tompson Ministr

Alexander North Chovrchwarden

Thomas Morris	16
Giltt Ascrofte	22
Francis Finch	24

AO. DL 1581

Peter Winstanley	27
------------------	----

Aprill

Christofer Anderton	1
Joane Langton	7
Alice Pilkington Infant	19
Ellin Hampson	24

MAYE

Hugh Browne	8
Jeffrey Pilkington	18
Hugh Forde	16
Margret Watson	17
Margery ye wife of Humfrey Lowe	31

JUNE

Roger Toppinge	1
Margret Barker	2
Elliz: Collier vid	11
Margret Markland	16
Humfrey Winstanley	24

Index

Margery Forde	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
James Houghton	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
Henry Marabe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28

JULIE

Peter Platt	9
Humphrey Mullineux	19
Anne Kilshaw	24
John Platt	29
John Morte	30

AUGUST

Margret Robia	vid	9
John Mullinex	... ..	13
John Babington	... ..	
Elizabeth Kidd	... ..	22
The wife of James Cowd of haigh...	... ..	29

SEPTEMBER

James Frith an infant	2
Jane ye wife of James Bradshaw of haigh	5
John Frith	6
Humfrey Marsh	
John Dutton	18
The wife of Adam Caterall	23
Agnes ye wife of John Ainscove	26

October 1991

Alice Sharpows	2
Katherin Forde	
John ye sonne of Law; Marsh	17
Thomas ye sonne of Robt Higham	
Margery Greene	20
Raph Man	21

NOVEMBER

Margret ye wife of John Winstanley	9
Eliz: ye wife of Wilm Hyde	10
Anne ye wife of William Turner	11
Alice Farbrother	20

DECEMBER

Richard Ascroft the younger	6
Richard More	21
Richard Sedon and Ellin his wife	
Alice ye daughter of Robt Bullocke	

Transcribed by me Boř: Thompson Ministř:

Alexander Fourth Chovrchariden

1581-1582

BURIALLS.

135

JANUARIE

James Hilton	9
Cicilie Chaliner vid	
Laurence Robie	15
The wife of ———— Marsh	
Robt Lowe	19
Margret Wood	30
———— Chadocke mealeman	31

FEBRUARIE

John Browne	5
Joane Smith	
James Atherton	13
Elizabeth Scott	16
Raph Seddon	18
Alex: Prescott	20

MARCH

Margret Abram	6
John Bancke	9
Ellin Markland	
Joane ye wife of Thomas Baron	11
Raph Deane	12
Alice Crancke	
Ellin Smith	
Katharin Lee	23
The wife of Wittm Sedon	23

AD. DI. 1582

April

Thomas Baron	3
Humfrey Mullinex	5
Alexander Winstanley	14
Richard Wackfeild	

MAY

Thomas Gardiner	11
William Harrison	17

JUNE

John Baron	9
Jane ye wife of James Gerrard	11
Henry Worthington	13
Lawrence Shinehead	14
James Eccleston	
Ellin Jollie	15
Peter Male	18

136

WIGAN REGISTERS.

1582-1583

	JUNE
Richard Seddon	22
Gilbt Langshaw	25
James Hindley	29
James Prescott	30

	JULIE
The wife of James Cowley	8
John Whitle an infant	4
James Hampson	29
Elnour ye wife of Peter Gerrard	30

	AUGUST
Lawrence Chadocke	8
Richard Bycrofte	16
Edward Roper	26
The wife of Miles Grimshaw	27

	FEBRUARIE
James Winstanley	18
James Ocelishaw	23

Transcribed by me Rob: Tompson minist'r:
Alexander Forth Chvrchwarden

	MARCH
Thomas Langshaw	16
John Marckland	

A^O. D^I. 1583

Thomas Barne	25
--------------	----

	APRILL
Edward Dalight	3
Thomas Leigh	18
Charles Scott.	25

	MAYE
Margret ye wife Wla Smith	4
Francis Shaw	20
Joane Wackfeild vid	

	JUNE
Joane Wackfeild	18
Raph Snarte (?)	19
Gilbt Rene	24

	JULIE
John Sherington	25
Eliz: Penington	27

1583

BURIALLS.

187

AUGUST

Christopher Sweetings	4
Ellin Wackfeild	6
Margret Orrell vid	
The wife of James Winstanley	14
Timore Shuttleworth	
John ye son of Nicholas Pinington	19
Thomas Ince	21
Ellin Fairhurst	

SEPTEMBER

Anne Gorton	12
Richard Wood	19

OCTOBER

Anne Birchall	5
Adam Bancks	7

NOVEMBER

John Cowp	2
Joane ye wife of Robt Astley	18
Robt Bullocke	26
Withm Gerard Esqu ^d	29

DECEMBER

Alexander Ford	19
The wife of John Peimpton	20
Thomas Wackfeild	21

JANUARY

The wife of Andrew Lathwat	1
Ellin ye wife of Thomas Tarlton	5
Two Infants of Miles Laptrot	
Ellin Pinington	22

FEBRUARY

Eliz: ye wife of Thomas Orrell	7
Eliz: Forde	16
Cicily ye wife of James Low	23
Henry Kirkby	24
Ellin ye wife of Wm Sutton	26
The wife of Rich: Case	27
The wife of James Talio ^d	28

MARCH

The wife of Richard Molinex	9
-----------------------------	---

Transcribed by me Robt: Tompson minist^r:

Alexander Forth Chovrehwarden

189

WIGAN REGISTERS.

1683-1584

MARCH

Margaret Waite	9
Oliuer Morrice	10
Mary Greenhough	
The wife of James Anderton	18
Jane Greene	
Mary Bancks ..	17
John Turner	18
Mary Turner...	19
The wife of John Shakerley gent:	23
Eliz: ye wife of Francis Horrocks	24

A.D. 1584

Francis Horrocks	26
Edward Pemiston of Prescot pish	29
The wife of Francis Morrice	
The wife of Witten Bancks and her child	30

APRILL

William Turner	1
John Turner	7
Agnes ye wife of Law: Robie	18
Eliz: ye wife of Wlu Haigh	15
Alexander Lee	17

MAYE

Richard Robinson...	12
---------------------	----

JUNE

Anne Starkie	18
--------------	----

JULIE

Mary Wood vid	8
The wife of Rich: Marsh	26

AUGUST

Davia Penington	4
Elizabeth Thompson	7
Isabell ye wife of Ric: Ascroft	9
Hunfrey Mather	12
Alex: Grundie	16
Richard Prescott	18
Wlu Birch	20
Alice Marklande	30
John Downall	
John Babington	

AUGUST

Margret Mason...	9
John Plat ...	16
Richard Orrell ...	18
Peter Browne ...	21

SEPTEMBER

The wife of James Atherton ...	2
Ellin Winstanley ...	5
Ellin Mullinex ...	11
Margret ye wife of Adam Plat of hindley ...	15
Edward Winstanley ...	19
Wm Gerrard ...	
Joane Tildisley ...	28
Thomas Tildisley ...	30

Transcribed by me Robt Tompson minist^r:

Alexander Fowrth Chovrehwarden

OCTOBER

Lore Gerrard ...	5
Hunfrey Sherington ...	7
Edward Scott ...	12
Thomas Gardiner ...	13
John Fairclough ...	18
The wife of Ric ^d Dalight ...	20
James Orrell ...	24

NOVEMBER

Wittm Lathom ...	5
James Winstanley ...	6
The wife of Gilt Whaley ...	8
Hugh Harrie ...	9
Wittm Codgrave of Chester ...	17
James Atherton ...	26
John Mullinex ...	26
Isabell Dike ...	28

DECEMBER

The wife of John Haigh ...	1
James Spakeman ...	3
Robt Greens ...	11
John Ocelishaw ...	20
Henry Langshaw ...	26
Ellin Jollie ...	28

JANUARY

John Winstanley ...	1
Joane Greene ...	
Richard France ...	8

1584

BURIALLS.

139

SEPTEMBER

John Croichlaw	3
Wittm Talior	6
Ellice Rothwell	12
Alice ye wife of Alex: Ford	
Mary ye wife of Wittm Greene	13
Ellin Pinckaman	20
Janet Cranck vid	21
Adam Ford	29
James Catersall	30
Joane Sherington vid	

OCTOBER

Eliz: ye wife of Nic: Pinington	7
Catherin Bardon	
John Mason	9
Francis Bardon	10
Luce ye wife of Robt Shuesmith	11
Joane Whaley	16
Ric: Orrell	22

NOUEMBER

Gilbt Hindley of Aspull	4
Humfrey Bigbie a sträger	5
Mary Higham of hay	6
Eliz: Faikhurst of Wigan	7
The wife of ——— Crowsey of Billinge	12

Transcribed by me Rob: Tompson
Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

Anna Cowley of Billinge	15
Phillip Wood of Hindley	19
Grace Cotrell } of Wigan	21
Alice Orrell }	
The wife of Thomas Pinington of Wigan	30

DECEMBER

Alice ye wife of Richard Byrome	4
John Marsh of Aspuft	8
The wife of Thurstan Somner of Leyland	9
John Wraсте	10
Joane Jollie	11
Richard Byrom	18
The wife of John Ashton of Bamferlonge	17

JANUARIE

Ellin Houghton	3
Robt Winstanley of ye Windy harbour	4
John Dutton	8

JANUARY

The wife of Robt Cowp	10
Margret Low	13
James Ainscows	17
Alice ye wife of Adam Caterall	20
Alice Houghton	
Hugh Rigbie	
The wife of Thomas Hyton	29

FEBRUARY

Mauda ye wife of Wlu Pie	3
The wife of Raph Lithgoe	4
Elizabeth Rigbie	7
Raph Leigh	8
Raph Low of haigh	9
Grace Talior	11
Agnes ye wife of Robt Toppinge	
Richard Shaw	27

MARCH

Mathew Maddocks	2
Marie Lithgoe	5
Robert Barker	7
Raph Woodworth	
Eliz: ye wife of Jam: Pilkington	9
The wife of Peter Marsh	17
The wife of Raph Orrell	
Wm Hindley	20
Robt Orrell	21
Alice Nightgall	22

A^O. DI. 1585

Robt Baron of Wigan	25
Alice Suarte (?)	
John Toppinge	26

APRIL

Ellin Birchatt	2
Humfrey Winstanley	7
Raph Seddon of Aburgham	8
The wife of John Lithgoe	11
Thomas Turner	18
Katherin Occlishaw	24
Ellin Houlcrofte	30

1585-1586	BURIALLS.	148
		JANUARY
James Beth	...	5
Oliuer Leigh	...	7
John Stones	...	9
Cicily Scott	...	15
The wife of Wlu Bradshaw	...	29
James Ince	...	
Margret Haslome	...	
Atherton	...	
		FEBRUARY
The wife of Wlu Hindley	...	5
The wife of Wlu Lowe of Aspett	...	7
John Patricke	...	8
George Birchall	...	9
Richard Houghton	...	18
Robt Gorse	...	
John Greene	...	
The wife of Humfrey Orrell	...	19
Margret Whaley	...	22
Edward Marsh	...	25
Margret Wright	...	
Elizabeth Whaley	...	26
John Langshaw	...	27
The wife of John Bop	...	28
		MARCH
Clemence Houghton	...	2
The wife of James Wright	...	8
Gaffrey Culsketh of Ince	...	9
Transcribed by me Robt: Thompson minist:		
Alexander Fovrth Chorvchwarden		
The wife of Gilbt Mollinex	...	15
Richard Ince	...	17
The wife of John Grange	...	18

AO. DL. 1586

Richard Paffington	28
	APRIL
Wittm Birchall	10
The wife of Wm Banks of ye Milnegate	18
The wife of George Houghton	15
Wm Lithgoe of hindley	16
Humfrey Barton	28
Agnes Sedon	24

	MAY
A childe of Tho: Mullinex of ye Woodhouses	4
James Rainford	8
Robt Boulton	9
Thom: Mollinex of Hauncley	16
Gilft Latchforth	19
The wife of John Greenhough	23
The wife of Wm Harvie	26
Robart Mollinex a pore childe	29

	JUNE
James Thompson of Pembton	3
Humfrey Platt	4
John Smith a poore begger	5
The wife of Miles Sedon	9
Wittm Lowe	14
Alex: Leigh of Pembton	16
The wife of Humfrey Platt	24
Miles ye sonne of Wm Lea Saricant	25

	JULIE
Humfrey Atherton of Werley	6
Richard Astley	10
Francis Turner	16

	AUGUST
John Harrison	4
Katherin Marsh	6
Roger Mullinex of Pembton	12
The wife of Geffrey Scott	17
John Sedon of Ince	19
Elizabeth Bancks	21
The wife of John Lathwat	22
Elizabeth Snart (?)	27
Alice Bibbie	

	SEPTEMBER
Robt Browne a pore man	2
Joane Moase	10
The wife of Henry Farbrother	11
Anne Beesley	15
A sonne of Henry Lathwat	
Robt Mullinex	16
John Culshat	24
Maude Bradshaw	29

	OCTOBER
The wife of Ric: France	2
The wife of Edward Winstanley	15
Wittm Ireland	

1588

BURNALLS.

145

OCTOBER

Mary Jollie	18
Edin Marsh	
The wife of Wm Talio ^s of Abram	22

Transcribed by me Rob: Tompson ministr:

Alexander Forth Chevrehwarden

NOVEMBER

Wlu Maudisley	5
Alice Winstanley	10
Peter Waterworth	14
The wife of Thomas Leigh	19
John Culshet of Abram	21
Wlu Ellison	24

DECEMBER

Elizabeth Whitle	2
Mary ye wife of Edmund Winstanley	3
The wife of Raph Anderton	4
John Gardiner of Aspull	5
Alexander Ince of Ince	6
The wife of Seth Downam	
Lawrence Langshaw	8
John Franco	16
Raph Charnocke	27

JANUARY

The wife of Wlu Lowe	9
Roger Browne	11
The wife of Edward Lowe	14
John Leigh	22
Edward Wackfeilde	25
Maud ye wife of Edward Scott	28
Hugh Standish	29
The wife of ————— Darbshire	

FEBRUARIE

Elizabeth Gerrard	8
The wife of Oliner Astley	6
Robt ye son of Geffrey Pinington	13
————— Hyton of Abram	15
John Pilkington	16
Elizabeth Smith	24
Frances Winstanley	
Cicilie Gellibrand a poore woman	26
John Croichlaw	27
Parnell Coop	29

	MARCH
The wife of Robt Markland Smith	3
The wife of Raph Bradshaw	6
Edward Winstanley	7
Agnes Pinington ye daughter of Robt	9
Jane Wood	16
Madd Jane of Haigh	21
Joane Houghton	22

[1587]

Alexander Caterall of Stedish parish	31
	April
Wittm Langton	3
Wittm Highame of hindley	4
Margret Morrea	7
The wife of John Turton	9
Humphrey Turner of haigh	13
Jane Jollie	16
Jane Mandialay	22
Adam Harrison	23
The wife of John Lee	29
Wlu France	30

Transcribed by me Robt Tompson minist:
Alexander Fovrth Chorwarden

	MAY
The sonne of John Lowe of Pembton	9
Alice Pinington	10
Clare Gerrard	15
John Barker of Boulton parish	31
	JUNE
Francis Longworth	5
Wlu Broocsmouth	14
Roger Turner	18
Vior Raph Deane	24
Mary ye wife of Robt Hindley	25
	JULY
The wife of Brian Pilkington	2
Alice Astley	11
Wlu Croichlaw	12
Wlu Crowforde of Billindge	17
John Robinson ats Little John	28
James ye sonn of Roger Bibbie of Pembton	29

1587

BURIALLS.

147

AUGUST

James Pemtōn of Aspuitt	2
Elizabeth Mullinex	4
Wm Rycroft of ye woodhouses	
Alice Roper	6
Wm Croichlaw	9
James Gerrard	10
Ellin Woodward	14
Edmund Boulton of Abrahā	20
James Fairhurst of Orrell	22
Joane Pemtōn	26
James Waterworth	28

SEPTEMBER

Elizabeth Orrell	2
Wm Pinington	8
Robert Gerrard of Ince	8
Margret Caterall of Standish	14
Hoomie my Lt of Derbies man	
James ye sonne of John Whaley of Orrell	18
The wife of Peter Chaddocke	
The wife of Humfrey Wood	

OCTOBER

John Byvington of Orrell	8
Humfrey Pemtōn	
Eliz: ye daught ^r of Henry Lathwat	11
Raph Platt of Ince	19
Wm Man	21
The wife of Wm Pemtōn	25
The wife of Richard Shaw	28

NOVEMBER

The wife of Thomas Watmough	
Oliuer Houghton of Wigan	12
Margret Lathwat	18
John Whaley of Pemtōn	17
Anne Johnson	18
Anne Lathwaite	20

Transcribed by me Robt: Tompson minist^r:

Alexander Forth Chorrehwarden

Gilbt Leigh	22
Alice Prescott	28
The wife of Humfrey Winstanley of highfeild	24
Wm Hide of Wigan	
The wife of Roger Browne	27
Ellin Pendleburie	

DECEMBER

Roger Wilson als Painter	1
Alice ye wife of James Atherton	8
Robt Browne of Wigan	14
Roger Letherbarrow of Wigan	20
The wife of Raph Birchall	24
The wife of John Dan	
Lawrence Forste ^s of ye Schoules	29
The wife of Thurstan Mather	30
Ellin Bainford	
Martin Rogley	31

JANUARY

Jane Page ye wife of Richard Leigh	2
Edmund Kindlsley	5
The wife of Alex: Glasbroocke	
Thurstan Cockson als Dottell	6
Peter Worsley	7
Peter Anderton	
John Leadbeak	11
Eliz: Bradshaw	15
Grace ye sister of Robt Forster	18
Agnes Bibbie of ye Marsh Greene	19
Adam Low of Wigan	22
Jane ye wife of Alex: Cowp	
Alice Greene	23
The wife of Adam Banck	24
Thomas Aspull	
The wife of John France	30
James Fairbrother	
Margret Mather	

FEBRUARY

William Wood	2
James Richardson	3
Ferdinando Langtrie als Wandie	5
Mary Anderton	8
Ellen ye wife of John Shutleworth	
Wm Chadocke	
Margret ye wife of Hamlet Greene	9
Margret ye wife of John Rigbie	
Alice Burgis	10
Robt Jollie	11
Margret ye wife of Thom: Talio ^s	13
Jenet ye wife of Jeffrey Rigbie	14
Xpofe ^r ye son of Henry Haigh	
Elizar the wife of John Anderton	15
James Foulter als Preston	

1587-1588

BURIALLS.

149

FEBRUARY

John Charnocke	16
Ellin Barowe	17
Wlu Greene	20
Eliz: ye wife of Wlu Higham	26

Transcribed by me Robt Tompeon Minist:
Alexander Fowrth Chovrchwarden

John Bycrofta	26
Anne Wood	
Oliuer Birchall	27
Anne France	
Ellin ye wife of ————— Wineley	28
John Houghton	
Thurstan Snape	

MARCH

The wife of Robt Jollie	5
Raph Bancks	9
The wife of Humfrey Winstanley	10
Ellin Barker	16
Margret ye wife of Alex: Cartwright	
Jane ye daughter of Gilbt Poshington	21
Oliuer Marsh	

A.D. 1588

Ellin Arrowsmith	25
John Pempton	29
Wm Greene of Hindley	
The wife of James Robie	

April

Margret Baron	4
Alexander Case	
The wife of Raph Rainforde	9
The wife of Jeffrey Pinington	
Margret Bibbie	10
The wife of Henry Langshaw	12
Henry Asherton	16
Thomas ye son of John Ashton	19
Joane Hollis	
George Greene	

MAY

The wife of Roger Grimshaw of haigh	1
Thomas Leigh	9
Edward Greene	

	MAIE
Alice ye wife of John Winstanley	5
Jane Arrowsmith	9
Henry Birch ats Coop	10
Richard Mosse	
Gilbt Leigh de Aburgham	14
Raph Snarte (?)	

[Note—The entries from the 14th May, 1588, to 14th April, 1589, are missing, two blank spaces having been left, apparently for their insertion. At the foot of the page after the first blank is

"Transcribed by me Robt: Thompson Ministr:
Alexander Fowrth Chovrchwarden,"

and at the end of the second blank space is the following—

"finis p mee gu Gulielmum Forth et Junior C
finis p me Rogerum Marhe Senior C."]

Figures and Bonnets.com

A^o. Dⁱ. 1589

	Aprill
Anne ye wife of Raph Winstanley	14
Alice ye wife of Roger Lee	17
Margaret ye daught ^r of Robt Astley	24
The wiffe of James Tomlinson	29

	MAIE
William Nalio ^o	9
Genet Rydinge	10
A poor child	11
Another poore child	
Eliz: ye daught ^r of J: Markland	13

Transcribed by me Robt: Thompson Ministr:
Alexander Fowrth Chovrchwarden

	JUNE
Anne Giudlawe	1
Eliz: ye wife of Roger Jollie	
Margret ye daught ^r of Gilbt Winstanley	5
Hugh Langshaw	12
Thurstan ye son of Wm Pemtton	14
Wm ye son of John Bancks	20
The wife of Miles Sedon	
Humfrey Winstanley	23

	JULIE
Christofer Bancks	2
John ye son of John Kindsley	4
Dorothie ye wife of James Bradshaw	6

FEBRUARY

Henry Wantthie...	9
Thomas Astley	10
Gilst Wackfeild...	1
Grace Whaley	19
Oliuer Pilkington	21

Transcribed by me Robt: Tompson minist^r:
Alexander Fovrth Chovrehwarden

MARCH

Roger Jollie	31
James Forth...	14
Anne Atherton	17
Eliz: Tauer ^r	18
Eliz: Birchall	

A^O. D^I. 1590

APRILL

Margret Birchall	5
------------------------	---

MAY

Thomas ye son of James Whille	17
Wlu ye son of Peter Chadocke	24
Anne ye daugh ^r of John Layland	28
Anne Fairclough	28
Margret ye daugh ^r of Robt Hampson	30

JUNE

Humfrey ye son of Humfrey Winstanley	3
Ellin ye daugh ^r of Robt Shawe	5
Anne ye daugh ^r of Rich: Tauer ^r	8
Henry ye son of Ric: Taverner	17

JULIE

Ellin Gar ^r	3
Robart Haughton a bastard	24
Henry Sothworth	27
John ye son of Gilst Whaley a bastard	30
Anne Wood	31

AUGUST

John Saile and his wife	2
Margery Farbrother	
Raph Cooch	4
James Birchall	9
Adam Bancke gent	
Anne ye wife of Law: Fell	
A childe of John Rigbie	10

1590

BURIALLS.

153

AUGUST

Elinor Fairhurst	11
Anne ye wife of Law: Marsh	14
John ye son of Law: Marsh	16
Margret Hindley als Atherton	17
The wife of John Lowe	19
Wlu ye son of Thurstan Mather	22
John Rigbie	23
William Cartwright	24
Anne ye daught ^r of Roger Rodgeron	26
Edward Lathwat	29
Henry Farbrother	[sic] 39
Ellin ye wife of Raph Parpointe	
Ellin ye wife of Henry France	

SEPTEMBER

James Worsley gentl ^r	1
James ye son of Raph Gerrard	3
Wlu Watson	15
Richard Leigh	21
James Gerrard	27
Henry Greene	29
The wife of John Leigh	

OCTOBER

Margery ye daught ^r of Edw: Langton	4
John ye son of Humfrey Gate	5
Ellin Tauerner	23

Transcribed by me Rob: Thompson Ministr

Alexander Fovrth Chovrwarden

NOVEMBER

Margery Astley	3
Witlm Bradshaw	5
Thomas Fletcher	7
Elizabeth Lister	8
Adam Wilde	13
Thomas Hilton	28
John Grange	
Wlu Batesbie	
A child of Nicholas Wackfeild	
Simon Byrom	29

DECEMBER

Dorithie Giudlaw	9
James Marsh	12

JANUARY

One Croucke	9
Hugh Chetam	10
Mary Charnock	17
One Rylands	
Raph Plat	26
Eliz: Rylands	
William Mason	

FEBRUARY

Margret Ince	2
Robt Garner	7
The wife of Raph Locker	9
The wife of ———— Hilton	18
James Talio ⁹	14
Margret ye wife of Alex: Worsley gefi	16
Margret Lathwat	23
Emme Orrell	25

MARCH

Alice Gaskill	8
Margret Corse	15
Dowce Bibbie	20
Anne Ashton	22

A^O. D^I. 1591

APRIL

James Talio ⁹	2
Bobart Garner	
The wife of Raph Baker	6
The wife of ———— Hilton	8
The wife of Alex: Worsley	12
Margret Lathwat	
Vxor Emorell	15
The wife of Robt Hampson	19
John ye son of Witlm Garne ⁹	21
Jenet ye wife of Mathew Markland	
Raph Higham	
Grace Winstanley	22
Elizabeth Wood	
Wm ye son of Wm Grange	28

MAY

Witlm Chetam	15
Adam Hodgson	28
James Withington	28

1591

BURIALLS:

155

JUNE

Anne Soothworth...	2
Ellin Higham	

Transcribed by me Rob: Thompson Minist?

Alexander Fovrth Chevrichwarden

Richard Whaley	6
Anne Hollis	8
John Houlcroft	11
A child of David Greene	
Janet Lathwat	22

JULIE

Thomas Robinson	3
Janet Dutton... ..	
Margett Lowe	7
Janet Hollis	8
Cicely Prescott	13
Cicoley Seddon	16
Mathew Markland	17
Isabell ye wife of Robt Boulton	24
Thomas Johnson	26
Ellin Bradshaw	30

AUGUST

Alexander Ferclough	11
Richard Taberner... ..	13
Thomas Taberner	
John Chadocke	27

SEPTEMBER

John ye son of Thurstan Mather	6
John ye son of Thomas Johnson	11
The wife of Jeffrey Scott	14
John ye son of Miles Ainscowe	
Thomas ye son of Edmund Lathwat	
Wld ye son of Roger Walmsley	16
Ellen Orrell	18
Katherin ye wife of Raph Orrell	19
Alice ye wife of Peter Edon	21
Edmund Winstanley	22
Eliz: ye wife of Roger Caterall	
Eliz ye wife of James Seddon	
Hugh Pilkington	25
Margery ye daught ^r of James Ince	26
Roger Wackfeild	30
Eliz: Snarte (?)	

OCTOBER

Richard Prescott	2
Rich: ye son of Ric: Smith	7
Edmund Bury	11
Richard Smith of Hindley	13
Eliz: Winstanley	17
Eliz: ye daughter of Jam: Chadocke	24
Hugh Bretherton of Croston	26
Ellen ye wife of Rodger Marsh	27
Eliz: ye wife of Tho: Boulton	30

DECEMBER

Robert Boulton	8
Ric: ye son of Richard Turner	5
Hugh Hindley gent	12
John Whitle	18

Transcribed by me Rob: Tompson Minist^r
Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

Mary ye daugh ^t of John Ockelshaw gent	18
Richard Hyton of Abra yeoman	14
John Sedon of Hindley	26
Seth Mason of Wigan	28
John ye son of Robt Letherbarow of Wigan	
John Sedon of Abra	29
Anne Smethurst of Orrell	

JANUARY

Lawrence ye son of John Rigbie of Wrightingto	1
Joane ye daughter of Xrpofer Whitle Abram	4
Jeffrey ye son of Wlthm Scott of Wigan	6
Ellin ye wife of Xrpofer Whitle of Abram	9
Alex: ye son of Alex: Atherton of Wigan	10
Jane ye daugh ^t of Wm Bancke of Wigan	16
John ye son of Nicholas Pinington of Ince	
Gilbt Rycrofte of Wigan	21
Grace ye daugh ^t of Miles Ince of Ince	22
Whi the son of John Pinington of Ince	28
Eliz: ye wife of Wm Whaley of haigh	
Catherin ye wife of Thomas Coocke	24
Margret Hulme of Wigan	26
Ellin ye wife of Bic: Markland of Pampton	29
John ye son of Wm Heaton of Aburgham	30
Ellin Maudisley: from Ashton gent:	

FEBRUARY

Geoffrey Birchall of Orrell	2
Margret ye daugh ^t of Jeffrey Scott of Wigan	4
Margery ye daugh: of Gilbt Forth of Wigan	6

1591-1592

BUTLERS.

157

FEBRUARY

Ewan Penington of Billinge	14
John Pendlebury of Ince	16
Adam Caterall of Wigan	18
Wittm Wood of Wigan	19
Anne ye wife of Wm Cowley	20
Alex: Leigh of Wigan	24
Eliz: Smathurst of Pembton	25
Ellin Winstanley of Pembton	26
Jane Thomasson of Ince	27

MARCEL

Richard Tomlinson of Wigan	4
Hugh Toppinge of Orrell	6
Henry Lathwat of Pemiston thelder	10
Jane ye daught ^r of Robt Markland of Wigan	11
Thurstan Eddleston of Billinge	13
Agnes Leigh of Pemiston vid	
Eliz: Bate of Wigan spinster	
Maude Hilton of hindley vid	16
Jone ye daught ^r of Charles Greene of Ince	
The son of Henry Haigh of hindley and a poore child	
James Marsh of Wigan	17
Anne ye wife of Tho: Farrimond of Orrell	

AO. DI. 1592

Francis Gilson of Wigan	vid	27
Anne ye daught ^r of Roger Rycrofte of Wigan		
Withia Forth Brasior		28
Elinour ye wife of David Greene of hindley		
John ye son of Raph Lowe of Aspull		80

Transcribed by me Rob: Thompson ministr:
Alexander Forth Choyrthwarden

APRILL.

Margarett Fairbrother of Wigan	vid	2
Roger ye sonne of Wm Winstanley of Billinge		17
Robt ye son of John Higham		18
Agnes ye wife of Thom: Mullinex of Pembton		24
Raiffe ye son of Peter Locker of Wigan		
Richard Lithgoe of Aburgham		
Wlā ye son of Mathew Denison of Wigan		26
Peter Whittle of Ince		27
Robt ye son of Hugh Forth of Wigan		
John Aspull of hindley		30

	MAY
James Wood of Aspull	1
Jane ye wife of Robt Arrowsmith of Pemtōn...	
Joane ye wife of Robt Bridge...	9
John Pinington of Ince	18
Henry Lathwat of Pemtōn	26

	JUNE
Ellin ye daugh ^p of Withm Lathwat of Wigan	1
John ye sonne of Thomas Tarleton of Wigan	9
John Lowe of Aspull	10
Michaell ye son of Alex: Forth of Wigan	11
Miles Ainscowe of haigh	17
Edmund Kirkbie Clarke	19
Ellin ye daugh ^p of Jeffrey Walthew	20
Catherin ye wife of Thom: Frith of hindley	
Miles Charnocke of Wigan Woodhouses...	23
Ellin ye wife of Robt Talio ^p of hindley...	24
Alice Bibbie of Pemtōn	
Henry ye son of Wm Banck of Wigan	27
John ye son of Wm Turner	
Geoffrey Croichlaw of Wigan	

	JULY
Grace ye wife of Oli ⁸ Barne of Wigan	1
Alex: ye sonne of Hugh Forth of Wigan...	2
Jane ye wife of With Tur ⁸ of Wigan	3
Thomas Pinington of haigh...	12
The wife of Tho: Winstanley of Billinge	14
Roger Hindley of Aspull	22

	AUGUST
Alice ye daugh ^p of Edward Fell	11
John ye son of James Bancks of Pemtōn gent:	13
Eliz: ye wife of Raph Farbrother of Wigan...	
Ellin ye wife of Thom: Kydd of Wigan	16
Cicely ye wife of Miles Gerrard of Ince...	

	SEPTEMBER
John Lowson	3
Ric: ye son of Roge ^p Bradshaw of haigh Esquire	4
Robt Walthew of Pemtōn...	
Raph Farbrother of Pemtōn...	
James Bigbie his child	
Hugh Hollinhead his Child	
Christofer Darbishire	6
Edward Pemtōn of Winstanley	9
Robt: Case of Wigan	10

Transcribed by me Rob: Thompson Minist^r:
Alexander Fovrth Chorwarden

SEPTEMBER

James Winstanley of Winstanley	10
Olif Birchall of Pembton	
Jane Rigbie of Wigan	13
Jane Ashton of Abram	18
Elizabeth Baron vid	20
Elizabeth Winstanley	24
George Rainford of Winstanley	25
Thomas Chitorn of hindley	27
Margret Rigbie of Wigan	
Edward Mullinex of Pembton	30

OCTOBER

Joane Caterall of Wigan	4
Law: Caterall of Wigan	7
Baph Mullinex of Wigan	14
Jane Platt of hindley	17
Thomas Pinington of Wigan	24
Isabell Mather of Pembton	25
Alice ye daught ^r of Humfrey Langshawe of Wigan	29
Alice ye daught ^r of Rich: Sale of hindley	
James Rigbie of Wigan	30
Jenet ye daught ^r of Alex: Hindley of hindley	31

NOVEMBER

Peter ye son of Richard Ellison of hindley	6
Rauffe Anderton of Abram	7
Joane ye daught ^r of Thom: Hyton of Abram	9
James Leigh of Wigan	18
Wittm Browne of Wigan	14
The wife of Baph Burie	
M ^r Rauffe Heaton Son of Wittm	25
Ellin ye daught ^r of Rich: Rigbie of Wigan	
James ye son of Rauffe Browne of Wigan	26
John ye son of John Marsh of Wigan	
Jane Gorse of Orrell vid	27

DECEMBER

Thomas ye son of Peter Yeate of Aburgham	1
Catherin ye daught ^r of Pete ^r Marsh of Wigan	8
The wife of Edmund Kirkbie of Wigan	8
Grace ye daught ^r of Thurstan Mather of Wigan	
Humfrey Winstanley of Winstanley gent:	9
Thomas Marshe of Billinge	12
W ^l d Smith of Aburgham	13
Jane ye daught ^r of Alex: Gardif of Wigan	
Humfrey ye sonn of Hugh Wood of Wigan	17

DECEMBER

John Coutsnappe of Winstanley	18
Eliz: ye wife of Humfrey Cowley of Billinge	22
Ellin Markland of Wigan	28
Robt ye son of James Haussan of Wigan	
Alice ye wife of Robt Brownlow of Haigh	29

JANUARY

Anne ye daught ^r of Thomas Houlcrofte of Wigan	2
Luca Mason ye daught ^r of John of Wigan	10
Margery Leigh of Aburgham vid	18
Widow Winstanley of Wigan	22

Transcribed by me Robt Tompson Minist^r
Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

Joane Turner of Wigan vid	21
Joane ye wife of Giles Greenhough of Wigan	

FEBRUARY

Alice ye daught ^r of Tho: Greene of Wigan	3
Margret Hyton of Aburgham Sheams ^r	8
Joane ye daught ^r of Jam: Hollinhead of Wigan	
Mathew Birchall of Pembton	9
The wife of Adam Jamesson of hindley	
Alice ye daught ^r of Thurstā Prescott of Wigan	10
John ye son of Ewan Chadocke of Billinge	11
Grace ye daught ^r of Rodger Bibbie of Winstanley	
James ye son of Giles Greenhough of Wigan	
Anne ye daught ^r of Adam Aspull of hindley	15
Anne ye daught ^r of Tho: Houlcroft of Wigan	16
James ye sonne of John Cowp of haigh	19
Alice Sedon of hindley	21
John Ainscove of Aspull	25
Ellin Harrison of hindley vid	27

MARCH

Robert Coniway of Wigan	2
Ellin ye daught ^r of Jam: Greene of Pembton	7
Alice ye wife of Tho: Pembton of Wigan	10
John Mason of Wigan	15
John Pie of Pembton	21
Henry Presto of hindley	
Jone ye daught ^r of James Ford of Wigan	23

A^o. DI. 1593

John Orrell of Wigan	30
Ellin ye wife of Thomas Wood of Wigan	

1593

BURIALLS.

161

APRILL

Anne Bankie ye daught ^r of Giles of Pembton	4
Miles Ince of Ince gent:	7
Eliz: ye daughter of John Ainscove of Aspull	10
Anne ye daughter of John Prescott of Wigan	20
Mathew ye son of Henry Mason of Wigan	30

MAYE

Rauffe ye sonne of Robt Marckland of Wigan	4
Humfrey ye son of Alex: Atherton of Pembton	11
Eliz: ye daught ^r of James Scott of Wigan	18
Miles ye son of John Ince of Ince gent:	17
Miles ye son of Rodger Walmsley of Ince	...
John ye son of Edmund Rylands of Pembton	22
Ellin ye wife of Wm Bradshaw of Markland	23
James Scott of Wigan	24

JUNE

The son of Wm Leigh of Wigan	1
Edward ye son of Xpof ^r Robt Aburgham	...
Rodger Higham of hindley	0
Alice ye daught ^r of Gilbt Leigh of Aburgham	11
James ye son of Tho: Forde of Wigan junio ^r	19
Agnes ye daught ^r of John And ^e ton of Wigan	16
Humfrey Winstanley of Billinge	26

JULIE

Frances ye wife of Edward Langton gent:	7
Alice ye wife of Edmund Hesketh of Ince	21
Jeffrey Ince of Wigan	25

AUGUST

Alice ye daught ^r of Edmund Greene of Wigan	4
--	---

Transcribed by me Bob: Tompson minist^r:
Alexander Fovrth Chevrehwarden

Robert Forde of Wigan	14
Thomas ye son of Peter Thomasson of hindley	21
Elizabeth Atherton of Wigan vid	24
John ye son of Francis Orrell of Wigan	26
The wife of John Pollard of haigh	...
Joane ye daught ^r of Tho: Tarleton of Wigan	...

SEPTEMBER

Anne ye wife of James Winstanley of Winstanley	6
Gilbt Langton of hindley gent:	12
Ellin ye wife of Wm Bibbie of Wigan	16
Anne ye daught ^r of Thomas Pinington of Wigan	16
John ye son of Wm Bibbie of Wigan	18
Agnes ye wife of Robert Leigh of haigh	27
The sonne of Peter Whittle of hindley	...

OCTOBER

Lore ye wife of Edward Bop of Orrell	1
Rodger Mullinax of Billindge	2
Katherin Toppinge of Wigan	21
Ellin ye daught ^r of Pete ^r Brighthouse of Wigan	29
Gilbt ye son of Nicholas Ascofte of Wigan	

NOVEMBER

John ye son of Lancelet Grange of Wigan	1
Richard Lathwate of Wigan	7
Eliz: ye daught ^r of John Scott of Wigan	13
Margret ye daught ^r of Thom: Chitam of hindley	14
Katherin Bedford of Wigan vid	15
An Infant of John Ma'shes of Wigan	18
John ye sonn of Tho: Frith of hindley	23

DECEMBER

Eliz: Greene of Wigan Spinster	5
An Infant of Thomas Farbrother of Wigan	13
Jane ye daught ^r X ^p ofer Whittle of Aburgham	16
Margret ye wife of Jeffrey Culsheth of hindley	19
An Infant of Rich: Sale of hindley	
Francis ye son of Isabell Gregson of Wigan bastard	23
Jane Wilson of Wigan vid	27
Jane ye daught ^r of Thom: Talio ^s of Wigan	
Wlu Talio ^s of hindley	28
Elnour ye daughter of Jeffrey Pinington of Wigan	29
Eliz: ye wife of Richard Langshaw of Wigan	30
Woodward of Pemtton Pedler	31

JANUARY

Eliz: Nightgall of Pemtton	8
Rodger ye son of Hugh Hyton of hindley	6
Nicholas Almund of Wigan	12
Mathew ye son of Gilbt Mason of Wigan	14
Joane ye daught ^r of Ellis Greene of hindley	19
Sibill Snape of hindley	
Anne ye daught ^r of Tho: Nallo ^s of Pemtton	26
Margret Chroichlaw of Wigan	27
Anne ye daught ^r of John Cowp of haigh	
Alice ye daught ^r of Wlu Scott of Wigan	

FEBRUARY

Gilbt Marsh of Pemtton	6
Elizabeth Tomlinson of Pemtton	7
Rodger Wood of Wigan	8
John Forth of Wigan	

Transcribed by me Rob: Tompson minist^r:
Alexander Forth Chovrehwarden

1593-1594

BURIALLS.

168

FEBRUARIE

Alice Birchall of Wigan	13
Rowland Winstanley	
Eliz: Croichlaw of Wigan	17
Richard Ferclough of Winstanley	18
Jane ye daughter of Gilbt Haigh of hindley	
Margret ye wife of Hugh Hyton of hindley	22
Jane ye daughter of Roger Rainforth of Pemtton	24
Margret ye wife of Gilbt Langton of hindley	
John ye son of Robert Scott of Wigan	25

MARCHE

John ye son of Withm Case of Wigan	4
Law: ye son of John Anderton of Wigan	6
Eliz: ye wife of Miles Gerrard of Ince	9
The wife of Gilbt Pemtton of hindley	
Eliz: ye daught ^r of Wm Greene of Ince	12
John Talio ^s of Ince	14
Joane ye wife of Tho: Langshaw of Wigan	
Alice Gardif of Wigan vid	16
A Bastard of Thom: Ecclestons	23

A^O. DI. 1594

A Bastard of Robert Prescott	20
Joane ye daught ^r of Adam Rigbie of Aburgham	27
Joane ye daught ^r of John Ince of Ince gent:	
Peter Bothwell	
Isabell Houlcrofte	31

Aprill

Anne Mason of Aspull	3
Ales ye daughter of Robert Rush of haigh	
Margret ye wife of Robt Mullinex of Wigan	6
Jane Higham of Wigan	9
Edw: ye sonne of Edmund Bibbie of Pemtton	15
Eliz: ye wife of Mathew Brathwhatt of Wigan	17
Edward ye sonne of Little Agnes	19
Margaret Hyton of Aburgham	

MAIE

Edmund Glasbroocke of Ince	1
Jane ye daught ^r of John Townlowe of Wigan	2
The wife of Edward Entwisle of Ince	9
Ellin ye daughter of Richard Hollinhead of Wigan	20
John ye sonne of Raph Astley of Wigan	21
Charles France of Aburgham	25
John ye sonne of John Ince of Ince	31

	JUNE
Alice ye daught of Wm Winstanley of Pembton	5
Richard Ashton of ye Bamferlounge gent	6
Robert Cooley of Winstanley	10
John ye sonne of Roger Wood of Wigan	11
John Snape of hindley	16
Eliz: ye daught of Ric: Entwisle of Wigan	17
Henry ye sonne of Wm Waterworth of Wigan	19

	JULY
Joane ye daught of Edmund Hesketh of Ince	15
Isabell Gregson of Wigan	16
Eliz: ye daught of Ransfe Tarlton of Wigan	25
Joane ye daught of John Rigbie of Ince	26
The wife of Robt Howard of hindley	29

Transcribed by me Robt: Tompcon minist:
Alexander Forth Chovrehwarden

	AUGUST
Alice ye wife of Peter Sedon of hindley	9
Wm Boulton of Wigan	10
James Langshaw of Wigan	15
John Rigbie of Wigan	22
James ye sonne of Richard Worthingto of Pembton	23
Margrett ye wife of Roger Marsh of Wigan	25
Robt Langton of ye Lowe Esquire	30

	SEPTEMBER
Joane Deane of Wigan vid	2
Thomas ye son of Thom: Babington of haigh	6
James ye son of Tho: Almund of Wigan	9
A Bastard at Jeffrey Pisingtons	11
Margret ye daught of Wm Gloff of Wigan	12
John Greenbough of Aspull	18
Joane ye daught of Rich: Prescott of Ince	25
Jane ye wife of Wm Leigh of Wigan	26

	OCTOBER
Margret Coller of Wigan	9
Wm ye son of Mathew Mouldinge of Wigan	27
John Marsh of Wigan	30
Peter Anderton of Wigan	
Elin Birch of Wigan	

	NOVEMBER
John ye son of Robt Lowe of Aspull	4
John ye son of John Whaley of Wigan	
Richard France of Wigan	12

	NOVEMBER
Elin ye daught ^r of John Townlowe of Wigan	13
Thomas Babington of Wigan	14
Anne Lathwat of Wigan	22

	DECEMBER
Alice Bibbie of Wigan	5
Joane Tetloke of Wigan vid...	
Robert Lithgoe of Aburgham	
Eliz: ye wife of Ric Rauffson of Ince	6
Margret ye daught ^r of Tho: Whaley of Pembton	8
Margret ye wife of Oliv ^r Holme of Ashton	9
Wlu Barton of winstanley	16
Alice ye daught ^r of Humfrey Grimshaw of Wigan	17
Joane ye daught ^r of Nicho: Wackfield of Wigan	18
Nicholas Marsh of Aspull	19
Miles ye son of M ^r Blake	20
Cicily ye daught ^r of Wiltm Forde of Wigan	22
John Rigbie of hindley	
Wm Morres of Aspull	23
Ellin ye daught ^r of John Sale of hindley	24
Ellin ye wife of Richard Greene of Wigan	
Mary ye daught ^r of James Marsh of Ince	26

	JANUARIE
James Orrell of hindley	1
Robt Rodgers of Aspull	5
Ellin Leigh vidows	6
Eliz: Hindley of hindley	11
M ^r s Heston of Billinge	16
Robert Hyton of hindley	
Rich: ye son of Rodge ^r Leigh of Pembton	19

Transcribed by me Robt: Thompson minist^r:
Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

Humfrey Cowley of Billinge	21
Robt Hampson of hindley	23
Ellin Deane of Wigan	24
Alice Houlerofte of Wigan	
Isabell Higham of Wigan	

	FEBRUARY
James Lithgoe of Aburgham	9
James Greene of Aburgham	10
James Bancks of Wigan	
John ye sonne of Wiltm Forth of Wigan	14
Humfrey ye son of Robt Leadbea ^r of Wigan	16
Jane Rigbie	16

FEBRUARY

Richard Sherington of Wigan	20
Jeffrey ye son of Thomas Gardif of Wigan	
Humfrey Platt of Hindley	25
Grace Birchall of Orrell	28

MARCH

Ellin ye daught ^r of Gilbt Winstanley of Wigan	5
James ye sonne of John Hollinhead of hindley	8
Eliz: ye wife of Roger Wood of Wigan	15
The wife of Otawell Rylands of Pemtton	19
Ellin ye daught ^r of Thomas Mosse of Wigan	20

AO. DI. 1595

Joane Talio ⁹ of Wigan vid	26
Adam Hindley of Wigan	31

APRILL

Henry ye sonne of John Ince of Ince gent:	3
Joane ye wife of John Robtson of Wigan...	9
Edw: ye son of Roger Bradshaw of haigh Arnig:	12
Alice ye daughter of Wiltm Pemtton of Wigan	15
A childe of Rauffes Mason of Wigan	19
Rauffe Orrell of Wigan	20
Thomas Ownesworth of Aburgham	24
Alice ye daught ^r of Hugh Cowp of Wigan...	
Alice ye wife of Gilbt Winstanley of Wigan...	29
James ye son of Robt Hampson of Wigan	

MAY

James ye son of John Lathwat of hindley	8
Humfrey Farbrother of Wigan	
Henry ye son of Gilbt Mason of Wigan	
Robt ye son of James Fairhurst of Wigan	
Anne ye daught ^r of Robt Lathwat of Pemtton	16
Alice ye wife of John Townley of Wigan...	18
Humfrey Wood of Aspull	
Joane ye daught ^r of Edw: Marsh of Ince	27

JUNE

Ellin ye daughter of Robt Markland of Wigan	9
Ellin ye daught ^r of John Wackfeild of Wigan	10
Rauffe ye son of James Ince of Ince	14
Joane Tomlinson of Pemtton	19
Eme the daughter of Rich: Ascrofte of Wigan	20
Wm ye son of John Ashton of ye Bamferlonge gent:	25

1695

BURIALLS.

167

JUNE

Anne ye daughter of Gilbt Winstanley of Wigan...	27
Wlu ye son of John Baron of Wigan...	28
Rich: ye sonn of James Ince of Ince	
Anne ye daughter of Pete ^s Marsh A bastard	

Transcribed by me Robt: Tompson Minist^r

Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

JULIE

Dowsabell ye wiffe of Wm Browne of Ince gent:	1
Margrett ye daught ^r of Robt Browne of Wigan	
Alice ye daughter of John Fliteroft of hindley	
Jane ye daughter of John Sedon of hindley	5
Thomas ye sonne of John Rigbie of Wigan	9
John Downeall of Aburgham	
The wiffe of John Preston of hindley	17
Jane ye daughter of Robt Mullinex of Wigan	28

AUGUST

Margaret Lathwat of Ince	1
Rodger ye son of Rauffe Haughton of Aspull	4
Withm ye sonn of James Lowe of Wigan	
Jane ye wiffe of Rauffe Burgesse of Wigan	11
Ellin ye daught ^r of John Loyland of Ince	

SEPTEMBER

Peter ye son of Wm Waterworth of Wigan	1
Katherin ye daught ^r of Henry Bibbie of Wigan	2
Alex ye sonne of Rich: Mollinex of Pemtton	6
The sonne of Henry Gorse of Pemtton	
Peter Penkett of Rumcorn [sic]	15
Alice ye daught ^r of Rauffe Leigh of Wigan	16
John ye sonn of Rauffe Pemtton of Wigan	17
Christiam ye daught ^r of Wm Ascroft of Wigan	18
Ann ye daught ^r of Thomas Mullinex of Wigan	22
John Brownlowe of Wigan	25
Peter Sedon of hindley	26
Robt ye son of John Price of Wigan	29
Ellin ye daught ^r of Mathew Denison of Wigan	30

OCTOBER

Robt ye son of Robt Coinway of Wigan	2
James ye son of Robt Jollie of Wigan	5
James Marsh of Pemtton	6
Bartholomew Peycocke of Wigan	11
Alice Langton spinster of Wigan	
An Infant of Hollinheads of Pemtton	

168

WIGAN REGISTERS.

1595-1596

NOVEMBER

Cower of Wigan	8
Mathew Mathew of Wigan	6
M ^r Ashurst of Dalton	11
Richard ye son of Ric: Dalton of Aspull	24
Roger ye son of John Marsh of Wigan	27
The wife of Gilbt Talio ^s of hindley	28
Eliz: Farbrother of haigh	29

DECEMBER

Rauffle Browne of Wigan	10
John Raufson of Ince	12
Thomas Hyton of Aburham	16
John ye son of Henry Bibbie of Wigan	17
Alise ye daugh ^t of Tho: Scott of Wigan	24
Adam ye son of Tho: Calderbanck of Wigan	26
Charles ye son of Hugh Grange of Ince	27
Ric: ye son of Ric: Pembton of Pembton	

JANUARY

Margert ye daugh ^t of John Johna	7
The wife of Roger Bradshaw of Aspull gent:	
Thomas Langton of hindley	18

Transcribed by me Rob: Tompson Minist^r:
Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

Anne Cartwright of haigh	19
Joane ye daugh ^t of Henry Lathwat of Pembton	27
Edward Markland of Wigan	31
Phyllis Robinson of Wigan	

FEBRUARY

John Higham of Aspull	1
Edward ye son of Humfrey Eddleston of Billinge	7
Jane ye daugh ^t of Alex: Rylands of Pembton	21
Richard Elison of hindley	23
John ye son of Raph Wood of Pembton	28

MARCH

John ye son of Edward Markland of Wigan	10
Thomas ye son of Wlu Pembton of Wigan	24

A^o. Dⁱ. 1596

John ye sonne of Ellis Leyland of Aburham	25
Gilbt Mather of Ince	26
Thomas Harrison of Wigan	27

APRILL

Jone ye daugh: of Peter Caterall of Wigan	1
Eliz: ye wife of Thom: Risley of Aburgham	8
Jane ye wife of Edward Marckland of Wigan	6
Margery Almud of Wigan vid	12
Peter Chaddooke of Billinge	18
James Snape of Aburgham	

MAYE

John the sonne of Nicholas Hyton of Aburham	1
John ye sonne of James Leigh of Pembton	2
Wlu ye sonne of Roger Dike of Wigan	9
Wlu Turner of Wigan	14
Margret ye daugh: of Raph Winstanley of haigh	15
Gilbt ye sonne of Xpofer Pembton of Hindley	
Two Infante of James Gerrard of Ince	16
John ye sonne of Jeffrey Wood of Wigan	17
Robt Shaw of Wigan	21
Jane ye wife of Tho: Farbrother of Wigan	22
Eliz: ye daughter of Wm Leo of Wigan	

JUNE

Ellin ye daughter of George Bould of Wigan	7
Alice ye daugh: of Richard Ince	9
Eliz: ————— of Aburham	13
Joane ye daughter of Wlu Deane of Wigan	15
Eliz: ye daughter of Jam: Low of Aspull	16
John ye sonne of James Wood of Ince	18
Katherin Anderton of Wigan widow	20
Henry Rodgers of Aspull	22
Isabell ye wife of Humfrey Riebie of Billinge	29

JULIE

Alice ye daugh ^d of James Waterworth of Wigan	1
Bondle ye son of Ric: Hollinhead of Wigan	3
Jane ye daugh ^d of Humfrey Langshaw of Wigan	16
Katherin ye daugh: of Edw: Markland of Wigan	25
Isabell of Blinde tomes	28
Jane ye daugh ^d of Charles Greene of hindley	29

AUGUST

Little Agnes of ye Tunstid beade	2
Ellin ye daugh: of John Fairhurst of Pembton	15
Richard ye son of Wm Farbrother	
Ellin the daughter of Henry Gorton	19

Transcribed by me Rob: Tompson minist^r:

Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

SEPTEMBER

Joane Letherbarow ye daught: of Robt of Wigan...	13
Anne ye daughter of Humfrey Atherton of Pemtton ...	14
Jone ye daughter of John Whittle of Ince ...	16
John ye son of Edmund Rylands of Pemtton ...	23
John Stones of Aspull ...	25
Humfrey ye son of John Leyland of Ince...	26

OCTOBER

Joane ye daught ^r of Roger Farbrother of haigh ...	1
A child of Hugh Fords of ye Schoules ...	2
Olif Lee of Wigan ...	5
Margret ye daughter of James Ince of Ince ...	16
John Downall of Aspull ...	31

NOVEMBER

A child of John Sedons of hindley ...	9
John Thompson of Ince ...	14
Margett ye daught ^r of Wm Jollie of Wigan ...	20
Jonie ye daught ^r of Henry Fa ^r brother of Wigan ...	30

DECEMBER

Eliz: Mathewes of Wigan ...	1
A child of John Downalls of Aspull ...	
Margett ye daughter of Hugh Entwisle of Wigan ...	4
Margret Birchall of Billinge ...	
Margery ye wife of Wm Norres of Wigan ...	5
Roger ye sonne of Thomas Whaley of Orrell ...	6
Elmour ye daught ^r of Seth Mason of Wigan...	11
Alicock Whittle of Aspull ...	14
Eliz: ye wife of Gilt Smith of hindley ...	15
Lore ye daughter of Humfrey Atherton of Pemtton ...	
One Fairhurst of Pemtton ...	
John ye sonne of Edward Coore of Wigan ...	27
Joane ye daught ^r of Adam Caterall ...	29

JANUARY

Sawll wife of hindley...	4
Wm Birchall of Orrell ...	5
John ye sonn of Thomas Smith of haigh ...	
Jane ye daughter of James Waterworth ...	6
Ellin ye daught ^r of Peter Marsh of Wigan ...	10
Richard ye son of Thomas Bibbie of Pemtton ...	13
Alice ye daught ^r of Wm Waterworth of Wigan ...	
One Pilkington wife of Aspull ...	
Ellin ye daught ^r of Robt Leadbeat ^r of Wigan ...	17
A Bastard of Adams Mason of Wigan ...	
Joane ye daughter of John Price of Wigan ...	24
Anne ye wife of Gabriell Pinington of Aspull ...	25

1698-1597

BURIALLS.

171

JANUARIE

Eliz: ye wife of Wiltm Hollis of Wigan	27
Eliz: ye daught ^r of John Langshaw of Wigan	30
Roger ye sonne of Nathen Low of Aslton	
Robt ye son of Wlu Lowe of Aspull	31

FEBRUARIE

Lawrence Marsh of Billinge	1
Judith ye daughter of Rich: Ascroft of Wigan	2
A Bastard of Wiltm Gudlowes of Aspull	5
Raiffe Farbrother of Wigan	9
Isabell ye daught ^r of Wm Pinington of Billinge	
Hunfrey ye sonne of Edward Markland of Wigan	11

Transcribed by me Rob: Tompson Minist^r:
Alexander Forth Chorvchwarden

Jane ye daught: of John Penket of hindley	16
Richard Higham of Aspull	16
Edward wiffe Brownlowe of haughton	17
Roger Wood of Aspull	21

MARCH

Margret ye daughter of Raph Low of houghton	1
Margret ye daughter of Tho: Pinington of Wigan	3
Isabell Rowson of Pembton	12
Eliz: Rainford of Pembton	15
Margett ye daughter of Jeffray Croichlaw Wigan	19
Ellin ye daughter of Alex: Gaskill of Pembton	21
The wife of Edmund Burie of Pembton	22

A^O. D^I. 1597

Tho: ye son of Tho: Molliner of Wigan	26
---------------------------------------	----

APRILL

Law: ye son of Hunfrey Eddleston of Pembton	7
Jane ye daught: of Wiltm Lee of Abram	9
Katherin ye daughter of Robt Molynex Wigan	10
Ellin ye daugh: of James Snart (?) of Wigan	
A childe of M ^o Skillicorns of Wigan	12
Abococks of Bury of Winstanley	14
Tho: Smith of Jenet Ned of Wigan	16
Wlu Man of wigan woodhouses	20
Mary ye daughter of James Mosse Pembton	26
John ye son of George Bradshaw of hindley	30

	MAIE
Joane ye wiffe of Robt Tarleton of Wigan	8
Withm Browne of Ince gent:	13
Jeffrey ye sonne of Jam: Scott of Wigan	14
Robt ye sonne of Robt Hampson of Wigan	
James Turner of Pembton	20
Richard ye sonne of John Sedon of hindley	24
Alice ye wife of Henry Dibbie of Pembton	25
A childe of Thomas Langshaw of ye Schonles	26
Christofer Pembton of hindley	27
Alice ye daughter of John Prescott of Wigan	28
Anne Hall ye wife of George of Wigan	
Alice ye wife of Richard France of Wigan	81

JUNE

Jane ye daughter of Thomas Starkie of Wigan	1
Alice ye daugh: of Robt Penington of Wigan	
Wlu Hindley of Aspull	4
Margery ye wife of Thurek Prescott of Wigan	6
Wlu Gardiner of Aspull	9
Jane ye daugh: of Richard Wincley of Wigan	10
Wlu Culshawe of Wigan	
Thomas Calderbaucke of Wigan	17
The wife of Wlu Farclough of Wigan	
Eliz: ye wife of Roger Hindley of aspull	19
Edmund ye sonne of Tho: Starkie of Wigan	22
Robt Guidlaw of aspull	23
Alicocke ye daugh: of Withm Barne of Wigan	
Wlu Diconson of Wigan woodhouses	
Jonie ye wife of George Hall of Wigan	30

JULIE

Thurstan ye sonne of Thomas Orrell	21
------------------------------------	----

Transcribed by me Robt: Tompson Ministrū:

Alexander Forth Chorrehwarden

The wiffe of James Talio ² of hindley	22
John ye sonne of Raph Tarleton of Wigan	25
Alice ye wife of Wlu Orrell of Wigan	29
Charles ye son of John Wackfeild of Wigan	
Richard ye sonne of John France of hindley	30

AUGUST

Rauffe ye sonne of Thomas Pinington of Wigan	5
A childe of Withm Mans of Wigan Woodhouses	
Anne ye daugh: of Gilbt Platt of Abram	10
Margret ye daugh: of Tho: Orrell of Winstanley	11

1697

BURIALLS.

178

AUGUST

A childe of Henry Farbrothers of Wigan	15
John Molynex of Wigan	22
M ^r Gilbt Sherington gent:	27

SEPTEMBER

Margret ye daughter of Robt Orrell of Wigan	1
Anne Hassocks of Wigan	8
Henry Ireland of hindley	12
Catherin ye wife of Rich: Winstanley of Wigan	13
A Bastard of Raph Baroshawes of Wigan	19
Jonie ye daughter of John Scott of Wigan	20
Thomas Breares of Aspull	
Bryan Cowers of hindley	21
Wlu Jollie of Wigan	26
A childe of Edmunds Lowe of ye woodhouses	27

OCTOBER

A childe of Rich: Woods of Aspull	9
Jane ye daughter of Hugh Turner of Pembton	14
Peter Harte of Wigan	16
Bridget ye wife of Thomas Hatton of Wigan	20
Joane ye daughter of Gilbt Platt of Aburgham	22
Olif ye sonne of Raph Leigh of Wigan	23
Jane Barne of Wigan	28

NOVEMBER

James Pilkington of hindley	6
James Pomfrett of Aburgham	13
Elino ^r ye daugh: of Raph Neß of Wigan	16
Henry Farbrother of Wigan	17
Wlu Lithwat of Wigan	20
A childe of Peter Whittles of hindley	
Isabell Cowler of Wigan Woodhouses	24
Thomas ye sonne of Adam Aspull of hindley	25
Margery ye wife of Wlu Lithgoe of hindley	26
Adam Pilkington of Wigan	27

DECEMBER

Xpofer ye sonne of John Hyton of Hindley	1
James ye sonne of John Hyton of hindley	8
The wife of Nicholas Johnson of Pembton	9
Cicilia Frith of hindley	
Mary the daugh: of Tho: Babington of hais	11
Wlu Lowe of Aspull	14
A childe of litle Edwards	
Hamfrey Leigh of Wigan Clerke	23

DECEMBER

Margret ye daugh: of Jam: Talio ^s of hindley	27
John Crosse of Wigan	31
Thomas ye sonne of Wlū Winstanley of Pembton	

Transcribed by me Rob: Tompson Minist^r:
Alexander Forth Chevrehwarden

JANUARY

Agnes Penington of Pembton	2
Thomas Pinington of Wigan	6
Alice Maudisley wiffe to Renald of Wigan	7
Alice wiffe to Humfrey Mather of Wigan	
Wlū Cotrell of Wigan	9
Grace Medwall of hindley	10
Franc: ye sonne of Thomas Hatton of Wigan	18
Ellin ye daughter of Tho: Hatton of Wigan	21
Joane ye daughter of Humfrey Athert ^s of Orrell	22
Anne ye wiffe of James Atherton of Pembton	24
Thom: ye son of Henry Lathwat of Pembton	

FEBRUARIE

Margret ye wiffe of Gilbt Platt	1
A childe of Willū Farbrother	8
Margret Mather vid	10
A childe of Thomas Woods	
Gilbt ye sonne of John Prise of Wigan	11
A childe of Elizabeth Tarleton	12
Jane Lathwait of Ince	15
Margret ye wife of Robt Markland of Wigan	16
A poore childe	17
Edmund ye sonne of Edm: Burie of Peberton	
John ye sonne of Wm Medwall of hindley	18
The son of Rich: Raphson ats Locker of Ince bastard	22
A childe of Thomas Babington	27
James Snape of hindley	
Margret ye daugh: of John Pemfret of Aburgham	28
Joane ye wife of Raph Higham of Wigan vid	

MARCH

Ellin ye wife of Hugh Langshaw of Wigan vid	1
Agnes ye wiffe of Roger Bibbie of Pembton	
Ellin ye wiffe of Olif Orrell of Wigan	3
Raph Platt of Ince	
Rich: ye sonne of John Medwall of hindley	
Joane ye wiffe of Henry Gregon of Wigan	4
A childe of Rich: Ascrofte of Wigan	5
Isabell Harte of Ince	7
The wife of Peter Pembton of hindley	

1597-1598

BURIALLS.

175

MARCH

Ellin ye daughter of Henry Fairhurst of Wigan	8
Christofer Robie of Aburgham	11
A childe of Thomas Babington	12
Joane ya wife of Roger Wackfeilde of Wigan	15
Alice } daught's of Thomas Whaley of Orrell	
Jane }	
A childe of Peter Pembton of hindley	16
John Jollie of ye Schoules in Wigan	17
Ellin ye daughter of Witt: Mathewes of Wigan	18
Gilbt ye sonne of Edward Marcland Wigan	19
Eliz: ye daughter of James Smethurst Pembto	20
Margret ye daugh: of Wm Heaton of Aburgham	22
Anne ye daugh: of Wm Browne of Ince	23

Transcribed by me Rob: Thompson Minist:

Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

A^O. DI. 1598

The wiffe of Witt Lowe of Hindley	28
-----------------------------------	----

Aprill

Jane Wackfeild of Wigan vid	4
Margret ye daugh: of Jam: Leegh of haigh...	13
Robt ye sonne of James Anderton of Wigan	14
Cicilie ye wiffe of ye said James of Wigan	15
Margret ye daughte ^s of John Jollie of Wigan	18
Humfrey ye son of Robt Leadbeater of Wigan	18
Margret ye wiffe of Roger Bradshaw of Aspull	21
John Ferclough of hindley	23
Eliz: ye wiffe of Ewan Chaddocke of Billindge	24
Francis Scott of Wardeley	25
Alice ye daugh: of Roger Wood of Wigan bastard	29

MAY

Hugh Culshet of Pembton	3
Eliz: Leegh of Wigan vid	
Cicilie Mason of Wigan vid	5
Thomas Haruie of Pembton	8
Eliz: ye wiffe of Gilbt Haruie of Wigan	11
Joane ye daughter of Thom: Orrell of Wigan	14
A childe of Robt Perpointe of Wigan	
Joane ya wife of Witm Forth of Wigan	16
Margret ye wiffe of Roger Bullocke of Wigan	18
Joane ye daugh: of Raph Morris of hindley	20

	MAYE
Eliz: ye wife of John Medwall of hindley	22
Margret ye wife of Thurstan Pembton Wigan	23
Wlu Medwall of hindley	24
A Bastard of Raph Cowp of haigh	
Henry ye sonne of John Robie of Billindge	26
James Neff of Wigan	28
Elizabeth ye wife of James Seddon of Ince	
Margery ye wife of Alex: Forth of Wigan	

	JUNE
James Sedon of Ince	7
Katherin ye wife of John Higham of Aspall	8
James Marekland of Wigan	12
James ye son of James Anderton of Wigan	13
Anne ye daugh: of John Bradshaw of hindley	16
Ellin ye daugh: of Jam: Marsh of hindley	17
Jane ye wife of Wittm Wood of Wigan	18
Margret ye daughter of John Tailio? of Ince	19
A child of Jam: Nightgall of Pembton	20
James Seddon of Ince	23
Beth ye sonne of Rich: Pembton atts Higgenson	25

	JULY
Alice ye wife of John Hopwood of Wigan	9
Eliz: ye daughter of Thomas Patricke dalton	
The wife of Richard Markland of Pembton	10
The wife of Wm Ince of Ince	13
Jane ye wife of Thomas Birchall of Pembton	18
Margett ye wife of Jam: Pomfret of Aburgham	19

Transcribed by me Rob: Tompson Ministr:
Alexander Forth Chovrchwarden

Gilbt ye sonne of Richard Ascroft of Wigan	20
Edward ye sonne of Robt Markland of Wigan	24
Thomas ye sonne of Phillip Langton de hindley	26
Jane the wife of Hugh Grange of Ince	28
Janet Kitchen of hindley	30

	AUGUST
The wife of James Markland of Wigan	5
Vid Whaley of Orrell	4
John ye sonne of Robt Hindley of Wigan	6
The wife of Obu? Markland of Wigan	7
Ellin Sweetings of Wigan	11
John Anderton of Wigan	12
Henry Hales of hindley	23

1598

BURIALLS.

177

SEPTEMBER

Vid Jenet Bradshaw of Wigan	6
Roger Caterall of hindley	8
The wife of Ellis Layland of Aburgham	18
Robt Forster of Wigan	20
Gilbt ye sonne of Richard Mollinex of Pembton	25

OCTOBER

Robt Tayler of hindley	7
Joane ye wife of Wlu Caterall of Wigan	8
Jane Haruie of Pembton	30

NOVEMBER

Thomas ye sonne of James Smethurst of Pembton	8
Wlu ye sonne of Raph Astley of Wigan	4
Catherin Langton of hindley	5
Richard Ancocke of Ince	30

DECEMBER

James Cowper of haigh	5
Elizabeth ye daughter of Roger Frith of haigh	
Peter Hamson of hindley	25
The sonne of Robt Leegh of Wigan bastard	29
Thomas Coocke of Ince	30

JANUARY

Eliz: ye wife of Wlu Ricrofte of haigh vid	8
George Bradshaw of Aburgham	8
Infans Witm Philloppe of Wigan	10
Infans Robt Hindley of hindley gent:	11
James Lathwaite of Ince	21
The wife of George Jollie of Aspull vid	26
Roger ye sonne of John Tayler of Wigan	29
Margery ye daughter of Wlu Winstanley of Pembton	

FEBRUARY

Margaret ye daughter of Gilbt Scott of Pembton	8
Eliz: ye wife of Xpofer Darbshire of Winstanley vid	11
Peter ye sonne of John Wood of Billindge	14
Ellen ye daughter of Thomas Orrell of winstanley	16
Roger Bradshaw of haigh Esq ^r : funeratt:	27
Eliz: ye wife of Thomas Talio ^r of Wigan	26
A poore vagrant fellow	
Infans Johanai Ince of Ince	

MARCH

Wlu ye sonne of Roger Rainforth of Pembton	4
Roger ye sonne of ————— Wood of Aspull	10
Thomas Talio ^r a poore man	18

MARCH

Ellin Gardiner of Wigan wid:	21
With ye son of Wm Turner of Wigan	22

Transcribed by me Robt. Tompson minister
Alexander Forth Chorwarden

A^O. DNI 1599

Joane the wiffe of James Ince of Ince	26
Elizabeth daughte ^r of John Price of Wigan	30

APRILL

A child of Hugh Dutton of Ince	1
Anne daughte ^r Euan Chaddocks of Billinge	2
Oli ^d Marckland of Wigan	
Alex: Whittle of Ince adolescens	
Edw: Bradshaw of Aburgham	3
Jennet Turner of Wigan wid:	6
Jeffrey Deane of Wigan	7
Ellin daughter of Geoffrey Cookson of Wigan	9
John Bancrofte of Wigan	16
Charles Frances of Wigan	19
Joane Browne vid of Wigan	
Joane Neuer of Wigan vid	20
Uxo ^r Peter Harte of Wigan	22
James Atherton of Pembton	24
Ellin Molinex of Pembton	25
James son of Withm Forth of Wigan	28

MAY

Alice Rutter of Wigan vid	4
Ellin wiffe of John Ainscove of Aspull	5
A childe of Wm Markland of Pembton	8
Joane daughte ^r of Wm Astley of Wigan	14
James Harrison of Hindley	16
Judith daughte ^r of Gilbt Winstanley of Wigan	18
Ellen wiffe of Wm Marckland of Pembton	

JUNE

Humfrey } Children of James Forth of Wigan	1
Jennet }	
Ellen daught ^r of Hugh Chalif of Wigan	13
Catherin daughte ^r of James Marsh of Pembton	14
Wm sonn of Raph Platt of Plat Bridge	16
Wm Leighe of Wigan	20
Ellin daughte ^r of Wm Turne ^r of haigh	21
Marie Smith of hindley	30

1599

BURIALLS.

179

JULIE

Oliff Astley of Wigan	10
Alice Bonide of Wigan	11
John Lathwaite of hindley	12
Eliz: daught ^r of Roger Higham of haigh	13
Ellin daught ^r of Giltt Taylio ^r	16
Wm Bibbis of Pemberton	17
Margett Neuer of Wigan	22
Alice wiffe of Roger Higham of haigh	27
Wm Burges of Wigan	31

AUGUST

John Smith of hindley	11
Margery Whaley of Wigan vid	21
Wm sonn of Ellis Mather of Wiga	23
Anne wiffe of Richard Molinex of Pembton	25
A daughter of Roger Higham of haigh	26
An infante Raph Bainforth of Pembton	29

p me Rob: Tompson Ministr

x James Snarts (?) mark } churchs
 x Edw: Marclands mark } wardens

SEPTEMBER

A child of Wm Watson of Wigan	2
The wiffe of Humphrey Winstanley of Billinge	
James Molinex of Wigan	16
John Hammon of Wigan	17
A daughter of John Browne of Wigan	
Eliz: daught: of Thurstan Mather of Wigan	30
Anne daughter of Tho: Chetam of hindley	

OCTOBER

A childe of John Ince of Ince	8
Agnes wiffe of Miles Wood of Aspull vid	7
Jeffrey Scott of Wigan	11
Raph son of Roger Frith of haigh	18
Eliz: wiffe of Wm Stannought of hindley	
A childe of Henrie Rothwell of hindley	
Lawrence Woode of Wigan	22
Ellin Lowe of Aburham Svant	28
Margret wiffe of Wm Brownelew of haighe	30

NOVEMBER

Anne Rigbie of Ince vid	2
Jenet daught ^r of Tho: Langshaw of Wigan	10
Christian daughter of Edward Fletwood of Wigan	13
Miles of Wm Ascrofte of Wigan	

NOVEMBER

A Bastarde of Ellin Lathwait of Wigan	15
Jeffrey Scott of Wigan	25
John son of Ellin Cotrett of Wigan bastard	25

DECEMBER

The wiffe of Hugh Chahif of Wigan	2
The wiffe of Richard Lithgoe of Aburgham	4
Charles Bancks of Wigan	7
Gilbt Barow of Wigan	10
Alice Langton vid of Wigan	18
Alex: Forth of Wigan	20
Alex: Greene of Pembton	22
Anne Chadocke of Billinge vid	25
Agnes daughter of Roger Brownlow of Wigan	28
Jane the wiffe of Raph Ferriman of Wigan	22
Alice Rainforth of Pembton vid	25
James Hampson de Wigan	28

JANUARY

John Whaley of Wigan	4
Ellen the wiffe of John Prescott of Wigan	7
Anne the daughter of Adam Aspull of hindley Xmaide	8
Jane Gorton of Aspull wid	10
Anne Hindley of Wigan poore	14
James the sonne of Jeffrey Cockson of Wigan	16
Margaret the daughter of Gilbt Barton of Winstanley	20
Wittm the sonne of Lancelet Grange of Wigan	24
Ellen the daughter of Gilbt Barton of Winstanley	24
Agnes the daughter of Humfrey Robie of Billinge	28
----- a childe ----- of Billinge	
Gilbt the sonne of Wittm Turner of Wigan	28

by me Rob: Tompson Minist

× Edward Marklaude	} Churchward:
× James Snarte (?)	

FEBRUARY

John Watson of Wigan	8
Wittm the sonne of Hamlet Butter of Wigan	
Margery the wiffe of Thomas Mosse of Pembton	
Mary the daughter of John Ince of Ince	9
Raph Wood of haigh	13
An Infant of Richard Wincley of Wigan	14
Ric: the sonne of James Anderton of Wigan	17
Jane the wiffe of Edw: Wood of hindley	18
Edmund Rylands of Pembton	
Ambrose the sonne of Robt Simson of Aspull	20

1599-1600

BURIALLS.

181

FEBRUARY

A Infant of Geffrey Wood of Wigan	22
John Ainscove of hindley	28
An Infant of Peter Caterall of Wigan	29
Grace the daughter of James Scott of Wigan	

MARCH

Anne the wife of Wlm Marshdeane of Wigan	1
Isabell Houleme of	3
	4
Ellen the daughter of Alice Mason of Wigan vid	9
John the sonne of Henry Bibbie of Wigan	
A childe of John Dunstall of Aburham	10
Wlu the sonne of Gilbt Lithgoe of hindley	13
Mary the daughter of Robt Walthew of Pembton	
Isaac Tilman of Wigan Scholarm	14
Alice Hindley of hindley vid	
Ellen Turner of Orrell vid	18
Richard France of Wigan	23
Frances the daughter of James Tayler of Orrell	24

1600

Jane Harvie of Pemberton vid	25
James filius Raph Cartwright of Pemberton	26
An infant the bastard of Jennet Astley & Withm Foster of Wigan	28
An Infant of James Lowe of Wigā	30
Anne the daughter of Thomas Lea of Wigan	31

APRILL

John the bastarde sonne of Jane Birchall of Wigā & reputed father is Adā Godbearde	2
Cicily Farebrother of Wigan widowe	13
Marget France of hindley widowe	
Francis the soñe of Withm Pilkinton of Wigan	15
Ellen Beasley of Wigan widowe	16
Oliver Orrell of Wigā	20
Phillipp the son of Edwardde Woode of hindley	24
Elizabeth Houghton of the Scooles	28
Elizabeth the bastard of Eliz: Cottrell & Roger Woode of Wigā	29
Raph Lee of Pemberton Servant	30

MAY

Caterin daughter of Robt Jollie of Wigā	2
James ye son of John Dunstar of Aburgham	4

May

James the son of Hugh Seddon of hindley	...
Joane Lowe of Aspull widowe	5

p me Rob: Thompson ministr

× Edward Marklande } Churchwardens
 × James Snarts (?) }

Alice Walthewe of Pemberton	widowe	8
Elizabeth Ascroft of Wigan		
Elizabeth the daughter of Rafe Bolton of Ince		9
— the son of Roger Bradshawe of Haygh		15
Margery ye daughter of Withm Platte of Abergħa		21
Ellen ye daughter of David Knowls of Ashton		22
Withm ye bastarde of Withm Dornar of Wigan		28
Grace Browne of Wigan		

June

Francis Sherington of Wardley	2
Peter the son of Huphrey Winstaley of Winstaley	4
The daughter of John Towniowe of Wigan	8
Cislie ye bastarde of Wifm Whalley of Haigh	23
John Walsh of Wigan	27
A childe of John Tailio ^o of Havgh	30

JULEK

John ye son of Edmond Greene of Wigan	5
A child of Atherton of Pemberton	11
A child of Degory Foster of Wigan	17
Humphrey Berry of Winstaley	18
John Lathwaite of Winstanley	22
Jane the wife of Thomas Grimshawe of Haigh	24

AUGUST

Marget Banks of Wigan	widowe	2
Roger Fayrebrother of Haygh		11
The daughter of Nicholas Penington of Ince		14
Only ye daughter of Raph Wakefeild of Wigan		20
Wittm ye son of Nicholas Penington of Ince		23
The Childe of Robt Phanix of Wigan		24
Lawrence ye son of Wittm Deine of Wigan		30

SEPTEMBER

Anne ye daughter of Robt Toppinge of Ince	8
The bastarde of Ellen Cowley & Hugh Righie	13
Jane ye daughter of John Ince of Ince	17
One Grenough a servant of Peter Gerrard	24
John Townlowe de Wigan	29
Bicroft of haigh	

1600

BURIALLS.

183

OCTOBER

Adam ye son of Adam Rigby of Aburghā	4
Elizabeth ye wife of Robt Phenix of Wigan	10
Gilbert Woode of Wigan	16
Lancelet Grange of wigan	19
Thomas son of Richarde Dalton of haigh	26
Margery wife of Edmonde Chalino ^s of Wigan	29

NOVEMBER

Wittm son of Richarde Woode of Aspoole	3
Anna daughter of James Browne of Aspoole	4
James Woode of Wigan	14
Gilbert Smith of hindley	

p me Robt Tompson Minist^r

Churchwardes { Wylyam Banck
 { Wm Forde his mark x

Gilbert Platte of Aburgham	15
Jane daughter of James Ince of Ince	18
Elizabeth wife of Robt Pinington of Wigan	21
Wittm Walthewe of Pemberton	
The Bastarde of Wittm Pilkinton of Wiga	25
Cislie Lowe of Aspoole Widowe	29

DECEMBER

Cialie wife of Alexander Tomlinson of Piberto	1
Ellen daughter of Randall Wrightington of Piberton	2
Raph son of James Raphson of Wigan	4
Ellen wife of Gilbert Bibbie of Winstanley	7
Alexander Barker ats Turner of Pemberton	9
Huphrey son of Humphrey Cowley of Winstanley	18
John ye Bastarde of Marget Rigbie & Gilbert Scotte reputed	21
A childe of Wittm Lee of Aburgham	28
Jane daughter of Roger Woode of Aspoole	26
Roger son of Wittm Brindle of woodehouses	30

JANUARIE

The wife of Peter Worsley of Ince	1
Mary daughter of John Seddon of hindley	6
Alice wife of Wittm Man of Aspoole	9
Cialy Woode of Wigan	
Marget Rigbie of Wigan	
Grace Cowley of Pemberton widowe	11
Raph Mason of ye woodehouses	13
Margery Ince of Ince	14
The wife of Thomas Orrell of Winstanley	20
The wife of Roger Rainforth of Pemberton	28

FEBRUARY

Alice Wright of Wigan	1
The wife of Hugh Arowsmyth of Pemberton	3
Thomas Fisher of Ince	10
Wittm son of Thomas Clough of Wigan	15
John Platte of Hindley	16
Robt son of Henry Hameon of Hindley	
The wife of Miles Charnocke of Wigan	17
A childe of one Barkers of Pemberton	18
Agnes Muthieux of ye woodelouses	23

MARCH

Elizabeth daughter of George Lathwaite of Wigan	2
Robt ye son of Edwards Orrell of Wigan	3
A childe of James Lathwaite of Ince	5
Marget daughter of John Tailio ^p of Wigan	
Grace Cottrell of Wigan vid	

p me Robt Tompson Ministrū

Churchwardēs { Wylliam Bancke
Wm Forde bis marke x

A childe of Jeffrey Harvies of Pemberton	22
Ellen Aynescowe of Wigan vid	23

A^o. 1601

John son of Thomas Leigh of Wigan	28
---	----

APRILL

Nicholas Ascroft of Wigan	2
The daughter of Wittm Hindley of hindley	4
A childe of Raph Ferimonds of Wigan	6
Wittm son of Thomas Gudlawe of Aspoole	11
James Pilkinton of Wigan	
An Infant of John Walthewe of Pemberton	18
Marget wife of Robt Rylands of Wigan	14
Ellen wife of John Walthewe of Pemberton	
An Infant of Alexander Forth of Wigan	17
Katherine Bolton of Pemberton	20
Ellen ye daughter of John Baron of Wigan	21
Wittm Platte of Ince	24
Thomas Johnson of Pemberton	29

MAY

A pore vagrante girls	1
Agnes Penington of Wigan	4

1601

BURIALLS.

185

MAY

George ye son of Thomas Gudlawe of Aspoole	14
Katherin ye daughter of John Price of Wigan	17
Alice Woode of Wigan	18
John ye Bastarde of Alexander Greene of Pemberton	28

JUNE

Gabriell Penington of Aspoole	3
Lore Scotte of Wigan widowe	6
An Infant of Roger Leigh of Pemberton	14
Edwarde ye son of Hugh Forde of Wigan	18
Withm Harvy of Pemberton	27
A childe of Rucharde Marshes of Pemberton	29

JULIE

James Farehurst of Wigan	1
Thomas Lathom of Hindley	3
Wm son of Peter Catterall of Wigan	5
Alexander ye son of Peter Marsh of Wigan	6
Charles ye son of Robt Penington of Wigan	7
Thomas son of Richard Rilands of Pemberton	11
Agnes ye wife of Charles Lee of Wigan	8
An Infante of John Ainescow of Aspoole	13
Geffray ye son of Hugh Scotte of Wigan	23
Mary daughter of Christopher Fairebrother of Wigan	24

AUGUST

Elizabeth daughter of Geffray Cockson of Wigan	11
Marget wife of Wm Skillicorne of Hindley	17
Cisly wife of Robt France of Hindley	21

SEPTEMBER

Thomas Pemberto of Aspoole	4
Wm Pemberton of Wigan	6
Jeffray son of Withm Deine of Wigan	8
Elizabeth daughter of James Browne of Wigan	18
Ellen daughter of John Wakefeild of Wigan	25

p me Robt: Tompson Ministr

Churchwardes { Wylyam Bancke
 { Withm Forth his marke x

Anne daughter of James Browne of Wigan	17
Christopher Gardiner of Wigan	19
Judith f. Robert Letherbarow of Wigan	22
Alice f. Thomæ Natio ^s de Pembton	24
— vxor Rogeri Turner de Wigan vid	25

186

WIGAN REGISTERS.

1601

OCTOBER

Clemence Corran of Wigan vid	2
James Robie de Billinge	13
Margret Wood spinster de Wigan	15
Inbaptizats nothus Thomæ Spakemā de Winwicke	17
Thomas Patricke de Wigan	24
John Winstanley de Billinge	26
John f. John Cowley de Billinge	31
Thomas f. Thom Lee de Abram	

NOVEMBER

James f. Withm Perniton de Aspull	3
Thomas Pabdall de Wigan pauper	8
Thom: f. Thom: Lee de Abram	10
Ellin. f. Wlm Hindley de Hindley	12
Pauper de Wigan not*	
Anne wife of Banff Bainforth of Ince	17
Henrie Bennet of Hindley	30

DECEMBER

Jane daughter of Randall Lateforth of Haigh	1
Ellen Staniforth of Ince spinster	5
Jane daughter of Wm Hart of Wigan	
Cialie Hindley of Pemberton vid	8
Margerie Never of Wigan vid	12
Joane Hindley of Wigan vid	14
Thomas Tisinge of Wigan	17
John Bradshaw of Hindley	18
James son of Robt Cowper of Haigh	22
James Ireland of Wigan	25
Edward Bastard of Anne Browne & Edward Hollinhead	28
Roger ye son of Wm Winstanley of Pemberton	30

JANUARY

----- son of John Ince of Ince	16
Elizabeth Bastard of Eliz: Allen a vagrant	17
William son of Edward Markland of Wiga	22
Raphe Charnock of Wigan	26
Jane daught ^r of Elice Mather of Wigan	29
Katherine daught ^r of Thomas Patricke of Wigan	30

FEBRUARIE

Thomas Dayne of Wigan	2
Infans Inbapt: of Robert Hindley of Aspoole	5
Elizabeth ye wife of John Gerrard of Abram	
John Taylo ^r of Ince	7
Robert Hindley of Wigan	8
Anne ye wife of Thomas Holcrofte of Wigan	14

by me Robt: Tompson Minist^r

Banffe Leigh } Churchwardes
Humphrey France }

1601-1602

BURIALLS.

167

FEBRUARIE

Marget wife of Thomas Nalio ^o of Pemberton	18
Inbaptizata filia Nicholai Bradshawe de Aburghā	20
Elizabeth wife of Williā Greene of Ince	22
James Marsh of Pemberton	23
William son of Raph Hindley of Aspoole	23
William Browne of Aspoole	26

MARCH

Katherine wife of Edward Markland of Wigan	7
William Orrell of Wigan	9
A poore vagrant pson	16
Anne daught ^r of Peter Thomason of Hindley	17
James son of John Mosse of Pemberton	18
Cisley wife Richard Penington of Ince	21
Alce daught ^r of John Taylio ^o of Wigan	24

A N O. 1602

William son of Peter Bridghouse of Wigan	27
Anne daught ^r of Richard Ascrofte of Wiga	27
Anne daught ^r of ——— Munk of haigh	28
Maget daught ^r of John Cheeton of hindley	30

APRILL

James Fayreclough of haigh	4
Maget wife of John Winstandley of Winstandley	5
Williā Mathewes of hindley	8
——— Laithwate of Pemberton vidua	11
Thurstane Whalley of Orrell	13
Elizabeth Cartwright vagrant	17
Edmund Hesket of Ince	23
James sonne of Robert Jollie of Wiga	24
Catherin wife of John Mullinex of Wiga	24
Alce wife of Thomas Ticeing of Wiga	28
James sonne of Peter Iew of Haigh	28
Geffrey bastard of Gilbert Kilshet of Hindley	28

MAY

Dorethie daughter of Williā Baylie of Wiga	11
Hugh Scotte of Pemberton	18

JUNE

Marie wife of Williā Orrell of Wigan	2
Janet Towneley of Wigan vidua	9
A child of Ellis Hytons of hindley	12
Grace Dutton of Orrell	18

JUNE

Raffe sonne of Thomas Clough of Wigā	17
Grace wife of Henrie Hampson of Hindley	19
A child of Raffe Rainforthes of Ince	21
Grace daught ^r of Peter Sedon of Hindley	24
Robert sonne of Hugh Foorth of Wigan	27
John sonne of Raffe Orrell of Wigan	27

JULIE

A child of ————— Perpoints of Ince	5
Richard Fairebrother of Wigan	6
Gilbert Frier of Wigan	8
Marie wife of Thomas Kirkbie of Wiga	9
Katherin wife of Raffe Orrell of Wigan	9
Infans of Wifm Pemberton of Pembertō	18

by me Rob: Tompson minister

Raffe Leigh	} Churchwardens
Humphrey France	

Katherin Downall of Hindley vidua	23
Gilbert sonne of John Slater als Hopwoode of Wigā	27
Isabell Ascroftes of ye Woodhouses vidua	30

AUGUSTE

Gilbert Foster of wigan adolescens	4
Cislye wife of Richard France of Hindley	8
Jeffrey Pinington of Wigan	8
James Raphesonne of Wigan	9
Alce daught ^r of John Price of Wigā	16
Inbaptizatus sonne of George Sharrack of Wigan	20
Alce daught ^r of Raffe Foorth of Wigan	20
John ye bastard of Elizabeth Whalley of Scooles	28
Anne daught ^r of Robert Foorthe of Wigan	27

SEPTEMBER

Marget Ellison of Hindley vidua	7
Ellen Glasebrooke of Wigan	8
Inbaptizata daught ^r of Wifm Nightgale of Wiga	12
Raffe Winstandley of Haigh	18
Ellen daught ^r of Adam Aspoole of Hindley	15
Elizabeth wife of Roger Downes of Ince gent	17
Anne Claiton of Pemberton vid	21
Margery Anscombe of Aspull vid	22
Lawrence son of John Foster of Wigā	24

OCTOBER

Edwarde Prescottte of Dalton	3
Cislie daughter of Wm Grange of Wigā	9
Jane daughter of James Whittle of Pemberton	...

1602

BURIALLS.

189

OCTOBER

Wm son of Wm Lawson vargrant	10
A Infant ye bastard of Jane Woode of Aspoole	
John son of James Smyth of Hindley	
Alice daughter of Wm Grange of Wiga	17
Marget wife of David Greene of Hindley	22
Gilbert son of Wm Lithgoe of Wiga	

NOVEMBER

Robert Asteley of Wiga	1
Agnes Johnson vargrant	6
Ada Downall of Hindley	15
Ellen Marsh of Hindley Widow	22
Infant of Peter Catterall of Wiga	24

DECEMBER

Ellen daughter of Richard France of Hindley	2
———— of Ewan Marsh of Billinge	
Jane daughter of John Scotte of Wiga	4
Anne Pilkinton of Wiga widow	
Ellen Anderton of Wiga widow	6
Alice wife of James Marsh of Hindley	17
Mary daughter of James Forth of Wigan	19
Elizabeth daughter of Christopher Staninough of Hindley	23
Alice Morice of Hindley widow	25
Elizabeth daughter of Edward Orrell of Wigan	30

JANUARY

Anne Harvie of Pemberton widow	6
An Infant daughter of Rafe Ellison of Hindley	8
Miles Grimshaw of Haigh	12
James son of John Low of Aspull	

by me Rob: Tompson minister

John Scotte	} Churchwardens
Wm Pilkinton	

Katherin Sherington of Wardley gent	18
Wm Anderton of Pemberton	15
Katherin wife of Ellis Mather of Wiga	16
Peter son of Edmond Greene of Wiga	19
Wm son of Humfrey Winstaley of Pemberton	
Grace Dolphin of Wigan	25
Joane Greene of hindley widow	30
Peter Lockwood of Ince	31

FEBRUARY

Thomas Howldsworth of Wigan	1
Ellen daughter of Roger Wood of Wigan	7
Alexander son of Thomas Ferclough of Haigh	9

FEBRUARY

Margery wife of John Medow of Hindley	12
Edward son of Robert Whiteside of Wigan	21
Adam Low of Hindley	
Robert Orrell of Wigan	
John Poole son of ————— Poole of Wirrall	23
Elizabeth vxo ^o Thomæ Langshaw of Wigan	26
Avis daughter of Wm Phillop of Wigan	29

MARCH

Wm Turner of Haigh	1
Wm son of Thomas Laithwate of Wigan	4
Marget daughter of Roger Nab vagrant	6
———— wife of Alexander Asheton of Abra	11
Henrie son of Christopher Farebrother of Wigan	16
Jane wife of Thomas Orrell of Winstanley	19

A N^o 1603

Cicilie daugh ^r of Raphe Hollis of Wigan	26
Raphe Higginson ats Pemberton of Ince	30
Joane Haswall of Hindley	31

APRIL

Margerie Whitle of Abram widowe	3
Alexander son of Roger Booths of Wigan	5
Robert Pemberton of Wigan	8
Jane wife of Robert Baron of Wigan	12
Inbaptizats of Gilbert Tailio ^o of Hindley	14
Marget Asley of Wigan	15
Elizabeth wife of Thomas Cartise of Aspull	16
Elizabeth daugh ^r of Richard Sedds of Ince	17
Raphe Johnson of Wigan	18
John Whitle of Ince	
Richard son of Alexand ^r Forth of Wigan	20
Thomas Grene of Ince	
Inbaptizat: of Robert Asley of Aspull	24
William Richardson ats Kita of Ince	25
Anne Mannering of ye Scowles	26
Willia Woode of ye Scowles	27
Anne Sheereburne of Abram vid	
Ellin wife of Raphe Marsh of Wigan	28

MALE

Elizabeth wife of James Woode of Wigan	2
sonne of John Dunster of Abram	
by me Rob: Tompson Minister	
Wm Pilkinton } Churchwardens	
John Scotte }	

A Bastard of Ellin Arrowamithe and William God-send-va of Abram	2
Thomas Yrmston of Haigh	4
Jane Eddleston of Billinge vid	5
Elizabeth wife of Gilbert Tailio ^s of hindley	9
Katherine daugh ^t of Edward Bolton of Wigā	19
John son of Alexander Buckley of woodhouses	14
Henrie Crampton of Haigh	17
Elizabeth daugh ^t of Thomas Smethurst of Pembton	
Robert son of Thomas Baron of Wigan	19
Nicholas Whittle of Ince	20
Agnes wife of Richard Turner of Haigh	
Anne daugh ^t of Robert Battorsbie of Wigan	21
Ellin Hiton of Pemberton vid:	23
Jane Browne of Aspull vid:	25
Ellin wife of George Laithwaite of Wigan	27
John Finch of Haigh	30
Elizabeth Stones of Aspull vid:	31

JUNE

Richard Winstanley of Wigan	3
John wife of Richard Farnell vagrat	5
Joane wife of John Foster of Abra	8
Roger Marsh of Wigā	10
Wm son of Wm Farebrother of Haigh	11
wife of James Gerrard of hindley	12
Ellen daughter of John Harvie of Wigan	14
Elizabeth daughter of James Harvie of Pemberton	19
Elizabeth Birch of Wigan	23
Elnor daughter of Robert Markland of Wigā	24
James Whittle of Pemberton	26
Jane Patticke of ye woodhouses	30
Edward son of Peter Ferelough of Wigā	

JULIE

Wm Markland of Wigan	2
Catherin daughter of Wm Wallell of Ince	5
John son of Robt Finch of Wigan	6
Joane daughter of James Firth of haigh	
Inbaptizat: son of Hugh Seddon of hindley	7

JULIE

John Shaw of Wigan	8
John son of George Lathwaite of Wigan	10
Raphe Markland of Wigan	12
Jane ye wife of Jeffrey Ince of Ince	14
Marget Mullinex of Winstandley widowe	15
Thomas sonne of Edward Ferclough of Wigan	20
————— Morrice of of [sic] Aspull widowe	22
Ellin wife of Willia Kighley of Golborne	23
————— sonne of Raphe Haughto of Kirkleyes	
Hugh Rigbie of Ince	24
John Ashton of Bamferlough	30
Inbaptizata of Jeffrey Woode	31

AUGUST

Edward Ferclough of Wigan	5
Humfrey Grymshawe of Wigan	7

p me Rob: Tompson Ministr

Alexander Forth Chevrehwarden

Francis sonne of Peter Marshawe of Wigā	16
Humfrey Rilands of Winstandley	19
Thomas Hatton of Wigan	26
Robert Jollie of Pemberton	28
Katherine daught ^r of Richard Winstandley of Wigā	31

SEPTEMBER

————— daught ^r of Adam Winstandley of Wigā	9
Cicilie Lanckton of Wigan	10
Alexander Burscoe of Pemberton	11
Grace Mullinex of Wigan	17
Inbaptizata of William Pembe ^{to} of Aspull	
Ottewell Rilance of Winstandley	18
Anne daught ^r of Roger Bradshawe of Aspull	23
Katherine Gardin ^o of Wigan widowe	

OCTOBER

Margret daught ^r of Hugh Forth of Wigā	1
Marie wife of John Leyland of Wigā	6
Inbaptizatus of Wm Phillops of Wigan	13
Gilbert Barow of Wigan	17
Marget wife of Raphe Birchall of Wigan	19
Raphe Wackefeld of Wigan	21
Inbaptizatus of Gilbert Lithgoe of hindley	
Marget Penington of Billinge widowe	25
Alce Hampson of Wigan widowe	29

1608

BURIALLS.

193

NOVEMBER

Anne ye wife of Alexand Bilands of Pemb ^{ton}	1
Richard sonne of Richard Woode of Aspull	3
Ellin wife of Peter Finche of Wiga	7
Christofer Whitle of Abram	8
Ellin daught ^r of Robert Jollie of Wiga	11
George Haughts of Wigan	13
Agnas ye wife of Robt Pinington of Wiga	14
Edward Winstandley of Pemberton	21
Marget daught ^r of ——— Frith of Haigh	23
Anne Meanley vid vagrat	27

DECEMBER

Thomas Gardif of Wigan	8
———— sonne of Edmund Greene of Wigan	7
———— Platte of Platte Bridge	11
Marget wife of Henrie Bidinge of Wiga	18
William Whaley of wigan	22
* Adam Cottarell of Wigan	23

JANUARIE

John Leyland of Wigan	5
Ellin wife of Alexand ^r Orrell of Winstandley	9
Inbaptizatus of Robert Forth of Wigan	12
Edward Brownley of Haigh	13
Inbaptizatus of Alexander Man of Ince	19
Anne wife of Thomas Mulliner of Wigan	21

p me Rob: Tompson Minister
Alexander Fovrth Chovrehwarden

Miles Cowley of West Haughton	22
Inbaptizatus of Christofer Fairebroth ^r of Wiga	23
———— sonne of Richard Darbishire of Pemb ^{ton}	28
Thomas sonne of John Shawe of Wigan	31

FEBRUARIE

Anne wife of Raphe Diconson of Aspull	2
Marget daught ^r of Robt Forth of Wigan	3
Marget wife of Thomas Guidlowe of Aspull	4
Ellin Pemberton of Wigan	4
Richard Hinde vagrant	5
John Dunstan of Abram	5
John Lowe of Orrell	10
———— daught ^r of George Sharrocke of Wiga	10
Ellin Winstandley of winstandley Spinster	12
Elizabeth wife of William Winstandley of Pemb ^{ton}	18

* Written over an entrance.

FEBRUARY

sonne of John Parre of Hindley	20
Ellin Rigbie of Hindley	24
Inbaptizata of Raphe Ellison of Hindley	25
Henrie Winstandley of Billinge	26

MARCH

sonne of John Mullinex of Pemb'ton	4
A poore vagrant child	5
John Slater of Wigan	9
Ellin ye wife of Roger Farebroth ^r of Haigh	10
Anne daught ^r of Richard Winstandley of Wigan	12
Jeane Gardiff of Wigan	18
Alice ye wife of Rich ^d : Winstandley of Wigan	

A N ° 1604

Marget daught ^r of James Glo ^r of Wigā	26
Robert ye bastard of Marget Robinson	29
Katherine ye wife of James Whitle of Pemb'ton	31

APRILL

Humfrey Forth of Wigan	2
Inbaptizata of Alexander Rigbie of Wigan	12
Isabell wife of Willia Laithwaite of hindley	13
Alice ye wife of Alexand ^r Rigbie of Wigan	14
Alice Pemb'ton of Winstandley Widowe	18
Marget Prescot of Dalton widowe	22
Marget wife of Richard Reeve of Aspull	23
Elizabeth wife of Wm Scotte of Wigan	26
Catherine wife of Edward Bolton of Wigā	27

MAYE

Emblen wife of Christofer Page of Wigan	6
Margerie wife of Willia Alred of Abram	7
Marget daught ^r of Robert Batersbie of Wigā	8
Ellin Dunstar of Abram widowe	
Elizabeth wife of Mathew Denison of Wigan	15
Anne daught ^r of Wm Catterall of Wigan	17
— wife of Edw: Marsh	19

p me Rob: Tompson minister
Alexander Forth Chevrehwarden

JUNE

Inbaptizatus of James Whitle of Hindley	27
---	----

1604

BURIALLS.

195

JULY

Katerine the Daughter of Wiltm Lathwhatt	9
William Farcloth & Iszabell ye daughter of John Banke	22
Thomas & John the sonnes of Henrie Lannes drowned	27
Elina ^s Markeland of the Towne of wiggin	28

* HR

AUGUST

Ralph Standyshe of wiggin	12
John Gibsonne of wiggin or Ince	21

SEPTEMBER

John Foster the sonne of Robart Poste ^s	2
Hugh the base sonne of Caterine Pemertoun	5
Grace the wyfe of Robarte Finche	9

OCTOBER

A childe still borne of Thomas Naylers Pemertoun	2
Robarte Brownelaw of Hays	4
James Lea the sonn of Peeter Hays	10
The wyfe of Richard Smith of Hiniye	13
Henrie Franncce of Pema ^s tonne	14
William the sonne of Robarte Whaleis	18
Widdow Orrell of Hallegate	19

NOVEMBER^s

A base childe of Thomas Scott	6
Elizabeth the daught ^r of Roba ^t Finche	9
The wife of William Scott the elds ^r wigā	20
The wyfe of Thomas Mathe ^s de Abrā	26
The child of Roge ^s Wood de scowes	30

DECEMBER^s

The daughte ^s of Thomas Mathe ^s	2
Thomas Mather of abram	8
Robarte Markeland the smith	10
The daughter of James Woolle ^s Aspoft	14
John Foorde of the scowes	26
The wife of John Penningtō widdo Aspoft	26
A childe of M ^s John Ince of Ince	27
Wilkiā the sonne of Roge ^s Pennelberi	29

JANUARY

Vxor John Haughtonn	2
A childe of Ralph Burgises	2
A childe of Nicolas Hitonnes de Abram	2
The wyfe of Richard Scotte	8
A childe of James Holenheades of ye scowes	7
Widdowe Lacheforth of hiniie	14
The wife James Holenhed of ye Scowes	15
Grace Pennington of the Scowes	19
Widdow Penningetonn of Pennington gree	17

* Henry Reynolds.

196

WIGAN REGISTERS.

1604-1605

FEBRUARY

Jane daughter to Edward Wood	hinly	8
p me Henricū Raynoldes	Gilbert Bankes	
Clerk	Chorchwarden	

MARCH

Widdow Cheetam de hinlie	4
Alexander Grigson hermitage	5
Elizabeth Askecrought mayde ser hallgate	7
Wittia Warde of Ince	7
John Whals of Standige gate	17

1605

APRIL

Joane the wyfe of John Harrie beg:	4
The wyfe of Robarte Aspoth hinlie	5
The Child of -----	7
Elna the wyfe of Willia Phillipps haye	14
A Childe Addam Masonn in mytgate	17
The wyfe of Thomas Gidlowe of Aspoth	22

MAY

Jennet Vuredye alias Frier	9
John & Grace ye childre of John Scott	14
A childe of Gilberta Asheton Scowes	19
Giles the sonne of Ralphe Hallowes	31

JUNE

A Childe of William Forthes of ye scowes	1
James the sonne of Gilbert Taylor hinlie	3
Adam the sonne of Giles Greenehow base born	9
Marie Robinsonne poysoned harseife	14
Willia the sonne of Hugh Forth p sextin	16
Peeter the sonne of Xistopher Stanninaught	17

JULY

Jefferie Wood of walegate	8
Henrie Leone out of M ^r Sheringtons house	12
Marie Mulinex daughte ^r of Thomas	13
Anne the daughter of Roger hinley	19
John Standige of walegate	26
The wife of James Locker	28

AUGUST

The wife of John Censelye	haye	9
The wife of Ralph Bradshaw	wallgate	10
Elizabeth the daughter of Ralph Hanton		31

1605

BURIALLS.

197

SEPTEMBER

{No ENTRIES}

OCTOBER

Marie Haruie wife to Hugh Ha ^o Co ^o	11
Elizabeth Cramptonn widd	18
Edward the sonne of Robt Markeland shoemaker	19

NOVEMBER

Grace Marshe of Pemeton vid:	11
Gilbarte Pemertonne Wigan	18

DECEMBER

Richard Taylor seruāt to M ^o Gattard	7
Alicia the daughte ^r of ppyonte	7
Margreat the wiffe of Ralph Marshe	8
Gilbarte Boultons de Abbrame	8
John Mosse of pemmertonne	9
Vxor Thome Forth de Schowes	16
James Finche de Ma ^o kt stead	23
Elizabeth Peacocke widdowe	23
A sonne of Humphrie Orrells pemerton	25
A Child of John a Lowes de Aspoth	29
The base sonne of Edward Farbrothe ^r	31

JANUARY

Anne the daughter of James Cowlies de winstā	7
John Winstanle of hilling & a base child out of ye Scowes	9
The base daug ^r of Hamlet Greene Orrell	11
A childe of James Cowlyes de winstāle	13
Widdowe Finche of Haye	16
Addam Righerought de wigā	18
Ellice Greene de hinlye	19
The wife of Roberts Man	21
Laurence a Bispome de hinlie	28

FEBRUARY

—— the daughte ^r of M ^o Thomas Lussett	2
Elizabeth the wyffe of Richard Tharpe	5
The base child of Alicia Pinnington	7
John Grogsonne de Wigan	8
Dauie Greene of hinlye	11
Marie the daughter of M ^o Gardne ^r	12
A Childe of Plattes of Ince	13
Oulde M ^o s Worslye	18
A Childe of Roger Bullockes	16
The wife of John Taleton	17
A Childe of John Tayler	17
The wife of Hugh Entwisllye	18

FEBRUARI

Alexzander the sonne of John Winstanle Bil	21
A Childe of John Birchawes de Orrett	22
The wife of Wittia Wollen of haye	23
The wife of Gilbarte Forthe Standige gate	26

MARCHE

Anne	1
The wyfe of James Atherton	4
James the sonne of Peete ^s Lea	5
Olus ^s Markeland de milgate beg	26
Margret Longeworth widd	27

1606

April

The wyfe of Henrie Marsha	7th of Aprill
Ralph Platt of Plat bridg	11
A child of Thomas a Frannee	12
Jennet the wyfe of James Whittell	13
Alecea the wyfe of Thomas Almon	14
A Child of James Whittell	15
James Hide of wigann vintne ^s	18
Jane the wife of James Frith haye	21
Henery Hindley of Hindley	23
Roberte Hindley of Ryndley	24

MAYE

The widdowe of John Mullinex wodhowses	2
The daughte ^s of M ^s Bradshawe of Aspoth	9
The daughte ^s of M ^s Laurence Briars named Anne	11
Ould M ^s Garrard of Ince	14
Xistopher Wood the sonne of Gilbart Wood	14
William Scott of Standige gate & William the sonne of John Price milgate	17
Pete ^s the base son of Pete ^s Rigbye	21
Anne the wife of Wiffam Forth of haye	31

JUNE

Henrie the sonne of Robert Whittell Abra	1
Agnes the wife of Wittia Lee 4 onda	8
Anne the dang of Frannee de hinlye	4
The base child of Wittia Waite halgate	5
Wittia Wigan drowned milgate	7
A base child of Holdines w ^t Jane Wood	12
Elina Winstanle widdowe of Peemert ^s p ms ^s	20
Henrie Lathwaith sonn to John Lath	29

1606

BURIALLS.

199

JULIJ

Willia Orredd drowned of Abra	5
Elin dau to Ralph Seddon Ince	6
Roger the sonn of James Smethers	24
the daug of M ^r Will ^m Stanninaught	23
Adam Hamsonn of hatte gate	25
Witt ^m Graynge of wigan Church yeard	27
Roger Case of standige gate	28

AUGUST

the sonne of ————— Kenselye of haye	18
-------------------------------------	----

SEPTEMBER

Henrie the sonne of Thomas Whitnett	5
Alicea Pilkintonn dau of Briant drowned	26
Alicea Weringe dau of John Werings haye	27

OCTOBER

Anne Langshaw dau of Lawrenc Langshaw	12
A Child vn baptiz ^d of Mathew Greenes hiniye	16
Widdow Trelfow of halgate	18
Old John Higham of haye slayne	18
Grace the daughter of Willia Bankes milga	26
James Turner of lamred greene	
M ^r Thomas Abram late ^r in lawe to M ^r Henrie Lannee of	
Abram gent	27
M ^r Thomas Gidlowe gent	29

NOVEMBER

M ^r Willia Stanninaught gent	5
Jane vx John Price milgate	8

Hugh Challiner } Churchwardens
 Edward Boulton }

Richarde Scott of hiniye Bridge	9
Robarte Bircheatt soune of Thom Bir	9
A Childe of one Twistes of Pemerton vn pd	11
A daughte ^r of Robarte Kyttes Abra	18
Hamlett Greene Alderman of Wigan	18
John Smith Laborer	21

DECEMBER^r

A Childe of Adam Rigbyes Abra	4
The wife of Mathew Masonn milgate	23
Oliuer Jollie of Pemerton	23
The wife of Oliuer Ta ^r letonn	27
John Woode of Aspoole	27
Thomas the base sonne of Willia Almon	27

OCTOBER

Willia Scott of the winke	8
Thursto sonne of Ewinne Marshe billinge	8
Ralph the sonne of Robarte Cockesonne	8
Alice dau of Robarte Markeland	20
Nviter the piper none of this pish	23
Nathanielt the sonn of Tho Crooke	30
Ralph Crampton of Hays	31

NOVEMBER

Roger Dike of milgate	5
Margret Lancketon	12
Robarte Launchawe	18
Jane daughter of Thom Leigh	20
Jonnet dau John Deane	21
Robarte son Roger Browne Ince	[sic] 2

DECEMBER²

James son of M ² Anderton of birchelye	1
Szanna dau of James Lowe halegate	7
Willia Forth Standigegate	11
Richard Ricraught de Aspoth	11
A base sonne of John Mollinex Poine'to	13
Margerie dau of Thomas Hill	15
Thomas Brooke de hinlye	18
The wyfe of Robarte Hudsonn	15
Ralph Crampton	28
Willia son of Willia Thacker	28
Edwards sonn of Thom Boulto	29

JANUARY

Thomas son of Willia Atmon	7
Agnes Myllinex siste ^o to Briant Mulenex	17
An inbaptizant of Willia Kyttes	29
Elizabeth daute ^o to James Anderton	29
Agnes wife of Briant Myllinex	30
Robarte son of Harrie Whittall hinlie	31

FEBRUARY

Joane dau of Willia Partington hays	2
Peete ^o son of Thomas Townelowe	3
Alicea Cooke of Ince vidus	6
Thomas Hitt of Wigan	14
Elline vx ^o Robarte Boulton	14
Elizabeth dau ^o of Geoffrie Pinningto	17
John son of Thomas Hasselden	20

Henrie Raynoldes Clerk

The markes x of
Thomas Forth & Willia Laithwat Churchwardines

1607-1608

BURIALLS.

209

	FEBRUARY
Robarte Rilandes halegate	24
Elizabeth wife of John Tayler vidue	26
	MARCH
Robarte sonne of Will ^e Langshawe scowes	8
Willia Burges of milgate	13
Robarte son of Willia Nightgatt	15
Ellin Kyd alias Irelande vidue	17
John Suchesmith standige gate	17
M ^o Peter Marshe Alderman	21
Vxor Miles Bradshawe Peme ^{to}	22
Vxor John Tayler de norle	28

[1608]

Hamfrie Berrie de haye	29
	April
John Forth died in *warrington bñed bee ^o	4
Adam sonn of John Lowe halegate	4
Edward Scott of milgate	7
Elizabeth wife of James Winstanle	9
Mauld wife of James Neuers	17
John sonn of Richard Winckley	18
Widdow Medowes † olinn vx William Medowes de hinley ..	21
Vxor Ellis Hayton hinly	21
Jennet Brownelowe haye	23
Robert Plat & a sonne of Thomas	26
Partingtones of pke house haye	26
Jonne Ince of Ince comon side	28
Ann vxo ^o James Atherton ma ^{sh} gree	28
	MAY
Alice vxo ^o Willia Tayler hinlyc	5
Margret vx Gilberte Tayle ^o hinly	10
A boye of the Pedlers of Abram	10
Peter Yeaddatt of west wood	11
Vxo ^o Henrie Haye hinlie	11
Briant Pilkinton of wiga lane	14
Katerine wyfe of M ^o Williamson Scholen ^o	16
	21
Roger sonne of Willia Plat	22
Roger Price son of Jhon Price	23
Thomas Grimshawe de haye	21
Roger Platt son of Will ^e Platt	22
Roger sonn of John Price	29
Elizabeth Boulde of the Scowes	28

* ? Warrington.

† No doubt meaning "formerly."

	JUNE
Alexzandes base son of Alexzande ^s Lathwat	1
Elizabeth vx ^o Thomas Morrice	6
Willia sonn of Richard Asheton Abra	9
Jane the daug of ould Ellison wife	12
The wyfe of Nicolas Browne	16

p me Henricu Raynolds Cler
The markes of Thomas Forth & Willia Laithwat
X X

Humphrie Cattraff de Aspott	24
Vxo ^s Ralph Raynforde drowned	27
Ould Crockes widdowe de Ince	80

	JULY
Elizabeth daugh ^s of Roger Bullocke Milgate	5
Roger Smith of Hinlye	7
Catterina dañ of Thomas Trettfold	8
Jane dañ of Edwarde Orrett	8
Vxor Oliuer Markeland standige gate	9
Ould Lowe wyfe of Winstanle Mytt	15
Ellin Wright of marshes greene	17
Alexzande ^s son of Adam Laithwaith	19
Elizabeth Winstanle of Billingo	24
A base dañ of James Orrettes Aspott	25
Thomas Frithe of Hinlye	28
Sialie dañ of John Tayler	28
Edward Ascrought halegate	31

	AUGUST
Katerine dañ of Robert Holihead alias Jolly	18
Ralphe Monke of haye	16
Gilberte son of Hugh Langshaw scowes	21
John Barne of mittgate	22
Henri son of Thomas Smithe hinly	24

	SEPTEMBER ^s
Jane wyfe of John Tayler walegate	1
Ellin base dañ of Thomas Gloue ^s	2
Margret dañ of Robarte Leathbeter	
M ^s Nicolas Pinnington Alderman	2
The wyfe of Richard Shepherd Aspott	3
Witta Makines of Abram	10

	OCTOBER ^s
Alexzander Forth of swinbie Alderma	16
Richard son of Thomas pem ^s ton ali Higgins	17
A childe of James Neuers	29
Alice dañ of Miles Bradshawe	31

1608

BURIALLS.

205

NOVEMBER⁹

James Snape of hinlye	1
A base child of Gilberte Scotcs	1
Margret wife of Henrie Asmat	4
John Dutton a boye of peñe-ton	8
Elizabeth wyfe of Thomas Walthew	9
Jane wyfe of Ellice Hayton hinly	10
Thomas Barrowe wigan	12
Wittia Ince de Ince	12
Thomas son of James Jolly	14
Joane dau of James Haruie	15

DECEMBER⁹

Margret wyfe of Briant Marsha	2
Gilberte son of Humfrie Winstanle	5
Alice dañ of Gilberte Garrard	6
Robarte Markeland gent de wigan	21

p me Henricū Raynoldes Clerk

Thomas Bancks &	} Churchwardens
Mathew Marklande	

JANUARIE

Elizabeth dañ of James Lowe wigā	4
Thomas Orrett de winstanle	4
Grace Owthersough of ye scowes	10
Margret dañ of Roger Peñe-ton	11
Ralph Hollise of halegate	17
Wittā sonn of James Whittett	22
Anne wyfe of Alexzande ^r Athe-ton	24
Robarte son of Willia Markeland	25
Wittā Asheley of the Scowes	26
Anne wyfe of Peter Cattrowe	31
— sonn of M ^r Ogeitshaw	31

FEBRUARI

Elizabeth dañ of M ^r John Ince	5
Edmund Laithwate of wodhouses	6
Grace the wyfe of Wittā Laithwate	9
Jane dañ of Robarte Lithgowe	16
Elizab wyfe of John Cerselye	19
John son of Roger Winstanle	19
The wyfe of Ralph Carthwrite	22
Caterine dañ of John Winstanle billindg	24
Elizabeth dañ of Peter Jameson	24
Margerie dañ of Edmund Winstanle	25

	MARCH
Willia sonn of Roger Wood scowes	5
Doritie daß of M ^r Roger Hiniye gent	7
———— of Gilbarte Haruies milgate	7
Willia Hiniye of Aspett more	8
A base child of Barliecornea	9
Wittia sonn of Mathew Trauice milgate	12
Ralph sonn Robert Markeland Schowes Bayle	14

1609

A child of Robarte Fordes in scow papist	25
Willia soñ of Thomas Nayler	30

	Aprill
Edwarde Moore strange ^r	1
The wyf of Richard Boulton Abre	1
Phillip sonn of Phillip Langton Arm ^r	2
A poore woman of the scowes	2
Edward Anscowe of Ince	4
Mathew Currant a stranger	9
Caterine daß of Willia Pollard	11
Eline daß of Wittam Hanton walgat	13
Alexzande ^r Orrett of winstanle	15

	MAYE
Elizabeth daß of Adam Boulton Abre	2
Margret Tayler a poor woman	4
A child of John Ande ^r tons of Pem ^r	9
Caterine daß of Thomas Bankes	14

	JUNE
Elizabeth base daß of Wittam Dutton	7
Robarte Scochesmith of myllgate	14

p me Henriën Raynolds Clerk

p nos Math: Marklands } Churchwardens
Thomas Bankes }

Elizabeth daß of M ^r s Charnocke	15
A sonn of Humphrie Athertune	15
A childe of Ewin a worselies sta gat	19
James Litbegowe of Abram	23
A childe of Thomas Massies	28

	JULY
Marie Hrison wife of Tho Massie	4
Mare daß of M ^r Shingleton	7

1600

BURIALLS.

207

JULY

Jennet daß of John Lowe	9
Joane wyf of Willia Nightgatt	15
Ralph ye sonn of John Bankes milgat	18
Richard Ashtonn of Abram	21
Alexzander Buckley of wodhowses	22
Thomas son of Wittia Nightgatt	27

AUGUST

The wyfe of ould blind Bibby	14
Alice wyfe of Humphrie Riland	20
James Ascrofte hale gate	22
----- a childe of Richa ^d Lowe hays	25

SEPTEMBER^d

----- the wyfe of Richard Wood milgate	1
Elizabeth wyfe of Roger Browne sta ⁿ gate	8
Elizabeth wyfe of James Molliner de winstale	21

OCTOBER^d

Ralph Farbrother milgat	2
Eline daß of James Langshaw	29

NOVEMBER^d

Jhon son of Gilbert Barton inbapt	13
The wife of Robarte Briges sta gate	17
Catrine wyfe of Roger Orrell milgat	28

DECEMBER^d

Jane vx John Hayland soowes	12
An infant of Ralph Waytes	14
James Tayler de Pemerton	19
Grace vx John Leas standi gate	24
Miles Marshe peme ⁿ ton	25
Edmund Leigh Lam greene	27
Jennet Pemerton alias Dike	28

JANUARI

Thomas Worthingeton Aspoth	9
An Inbaptizant of Ralph Browne	11
Robarte Langhton gent son of Phill	20
Gilbarte Grimshaw a boye	22
John Bibbie of the schowes	23
Richard Highham hinlye	25

FEBRUARI

Marget Stooness & M ^{rs} Alice Piningeton widdo	1
M ^{rs} Anderton of Birchelye	2
Caterine daug ^r of Robart Hinlye de hinly	6
James Chaddocke of myttgate	8

FEBRUARY	
Ellian Gregson of myllgate	8
An Inbaptizant of James Taylers hinly	10
Edmund Laithwath of hinlye	12
Thomas Tayler of hays	16
Widdo Scott of Hinhouse bridge	17
Hugh the son of Roger Scott showmak ^r	17
M ^r Ralph Worulye de pemeton	19
John Leigh of Lamerhed greene	20
Ellin Haughton de wale gate	22
Edward son of M ^r Roge ^s hinly	28
Vxor Ricardū Morrice hinle	28
MARCH	
James sonn of Henri Cattrow hinly	1
Vxor John Ca ^t hw ⁱ te pemeton	1
Henria Harte de wale gate	6
Elizabeth da ^u of Robarte Laithwath hinly	8
James Greene de hinlye	11
Thruston Pemmeton	22

1610

Robarte Couper alias Prescot	25
APRIL	
Elline Masonū of ye Scowes	15
Peete ^r Locker a prentice	19
Robarte sonn of ——— Higham	25
Elizabeth da ^u of Ralph Bartelye Aspoth	27
MAY	
Elizabethhe Suchesmith wid ^e	1
—— vx Humfiddus Francke de Scowes	2
Thomas Forde of ye Scowes	5
A Child of John Winstanles	12
Ralph Masedenn milgate	24
Hughe Entweslye Ince	29
JUNE	
Thomas ——— a strange ^r	8
Richard Mvllinax sonn of Thomas	11
John son of Nickolas Bradshaw	11
Thomas sonn of Mathew Greene	26
JULY	
Caterine Ashetonū of ye Scowes	17
Alexande ^r Jolly of James Jolly	18

1610

BURIALLS.

209

	JULY
Randall Moslye of ye Scowes...	20
Vxor Nicolay Frithe ...	22
Hugh son of Roge ^r Bullocke ...	26
	AUGUST
A Childe of Gabriell Woods ...	3
Jennet Cookesonn de milgate ...	6
Elizabeth daß of Roger Scott shomake ^r ...	14
John sonn of Ellice Hayton hinly ...	26
	SEPTEMBER ^r
John son of Thomas Taleton ...	6
Edwa ^d son of Wittia Greene de abra ...	6
Elizabeth wyfe of Myles Warde ...	11
Widdowe Harrison Standige gate ...	11
Elline wyfe of Wittia Farbrother scowes ...	14
Margret wyfe of John Winstanle ...	16
_____ daß of _____ Wamsley ...	21
Witta Travece of milgate ...	23
_____ vxor Rogeri Wood stan gate ...	27
	OCTOBER ^r
Grace Pamerton widdow milgate ...	8
Ellin wyfe of John Rigbye penietō ...	12
Thomas Leigh de milgate ...	14
Alice Lowe widdow halegate ...	21
An Inbaptizant of Willia Woodes ...	21
Elizabeth daß of Gilberte Barne ...	28
Widdowe Culchew of pemerton ...	30
	NOVEMBER ^r
Alice wife of Willia Layeland ...	4
Elizabeth wife of Robarte Moliner ...	5
Caterine daß of Robarte Hollinhead ...	7
Jennet Prescott of standi gate widd ...	13
Alice wyfe of James Greene hinly ...	21
Jennet Frythe a single woman hay ...	24
Gilberte Winstanle de ma ^r tsted ...	25
	DECEMBER ^r
Alice base daß of Richard Jollye ...	2
John son of Richard Shapheard ...	8
Willia Brounelowe de Hays ...	10
Alice Sharrocke widdowe ...	16
James Cowlie de winstale ...	18
Marie wyfe of Henrie Raynoldes C ...	23
Ralph a Leigh ...	29
The wife of William Barton ...	30

JANUARY

Elinn base da ^g of Alice Pinnington	1
An Infant of Willia Fosters Scowes	3
Humphri sonn of Gilbarte Haruie	7
John Ratcliffe of ye Scowes	8
Marie daute ^o of Henri Burges	9
Thomas son of M ^r Singleton	10
John Cowp of Standishgate	15
Jane Cockson of Millgate	17
Anne daug ^o of Thomas Mollyneux gent	22
Roger Locker	24

FEBRUARY

Jeffrey Ince of Ince	2
Adam Low son of James Low	4
Mary Base daug ^o of Thomas Lathwate	9
Thomas son of Witlm Banckes	16
Thomas Garnett alies Curtice	21
Peter Winstandley of Billinge	23
Jane wife of James Scott of haigh	25
Ellen daug ^o of M ^o Roger Hindley of Aspull	28

MARCH

Elizabeth daug ^o of Adam Lathwate	11
Ellen Jolly of Pemb ^o ton spinster	13
Margrett Harvy of Pemb ^o ton widdow	14
An Infant of Robt Fords of Scoles	18

1611

Anne daug ^o of James Frith of haigh	28
The wife of Raph Wood	31

April

Ellen Byrom of Ince	2
Witlm Masson of Standishgate	8
The wife of John Anderton	11
Maud Ammarie of hindley	13
Elizabeth wife of Roger Greene of Ince	17
Grace Hallowses of haligate	20
James Taylor of haigh	21
Jane daug ^o of Witlm Johnson	24
Thomas son of John Orrett	24

MAY

The son of Roger Wood	1
The daug ^o of Robt Gorton of Aspull	12
John Suthworth the Carpenter	16

1611	BURIALLS.	211
		MAI
John son of Gilbt Aynsworth...	...	18
John Ligh of Standishgate	...	19
Elizabeth wife of James Barron	...	21
Ellen the wife of Otiwell Fairehurst	...	31
		JUNE
Grace daug of Joseph Pennington...	...	5
The wife of Thomas Pinington of Scoles	...	20
An Infant of Withm Catteralls	...	22
Jane the wife of Adam Banckes...	...	25
Richard son of James Orrell	...	25
		JULY
Robt Bush	...	6
Alis daug of Henry Hilton	...	6
Catherine daug of Thomas Briggs	...	15
John son of Lawrance Wilkinson	...	19
An Infant of Withm Hills of Scoles	...	20
Anne Grimshaw of Scoles	...	25
Robt son of M ^r Henry Lance	...	26
Richard son of Richard Tinkler of Aspull	...	31
Mary Harrison of hindley widdow	...	31
		AUGUST
Elizabeth Tarlton of Standishgate...	...	6
Withm Farebrother of Scoles	...	19
Withm France of pemb ^{ton}	...	21
An Infant of Thomas Marsh of pemb ^{ton}	...	23
Withm Platt A poore Cripple	...	29
Anne wife of James Wigan...	...	29
		SEPTEMBER
Margrett Haynesforth of pemb ^{ton} widdow	...	14
Margery daug of Withm Lathwate	...	30
		OCTOBER
Gilbt Banckes of Millgate gent	...	7
Margrett wife of John Dobson	...	8
James Gardner of Scoles...	...	9
Margrett daug of Peter Platt	...	9
Margrett wife of Thomas Tounloe	...	12
James Wood of whelley lane	...	18
The wife of Miles Seddon	...	18
Jennett Hollinhead of hindley	...	14
Gilbt Ashton of Abram	...	22
		NOVEMBER
John Markland of Pemb ^{ton}	...	8
Thomas Mollyneux of woodhouses gent	...	19

DECEMBER^s

Ellice Muncke de hallo gate	2
Roger son of Briane Mvllinex	4
—— the wyfe of younge Tilesly	13
Witt Dike a poore lad	27
Witta Mason of Aspoole	29

JANUARY

Laurance son of Deane the pedle ^s	5
Eliza daſt of Oline ^s Barnes milgat	8
Anne Farbrothe ^s of hays widd	10
A strange ^s yt died in aſhetō	12
Thomas Almon of wigan	14
A Child of a poore woman de Aspott	16
Elizabeth Orret ſymate ^s stan gate	18
Margret wyfe of James Marabe	19
An inbaptiz of M ^s Shinglestones	21
A Child of Ralph Asheles de Soowes	21
Alexande ^s Scott of milgate	23
Margt Lowe ſpinſter	29

FEBRUARY

Ralph son of Richard Linnett	4
Marie Brathet of ould Brath	6
Robert Scott of Aspott	10
A poore begger boye out of Aspott	11
Eliz daſt of Robert Hollenhead	12
Ralph Scott of stan gate	13
Ellin wife of Ewin a Worsely	14
John Greaneowe of Ince	17
Ellin daſt of Witt ^s Woode	22
Ellin Bradshawe of peimb ^s	27

MARCH

Agnes Ricraught of walegate	2
Anne the wife of Tho Holcraught	5
Jennet vx James Hill of scowes	9
Margret Connaways	11
Willi Ricraught of Aspott	17
A child of Law ^s ence Forde	18
George son of Ralph Greene	20
Eliza daſt of Ralph Wood	20

[1612]

Edmund son of John Wood	25
Peester Bridgehowse	29
—— son of Thomas Gloue ^s	30

NOVEMBER

James Froth de Hey	23
Elizabeth Lethwet v ^d Adam de Wig.	23
Lawrence Breres de Orrell	

DECEMBER

Ans Daugh ^t of Laurence Brers de Orrell	2
Thomas sonn of Humfray Winstandley	2
Henry Renoulde Clarke de Wigan	3
Margaret Medway de hindley	14
John Infant de Mathew Seddon of Ince	15
Grace f. John Orrell de Wig alias Penny	16
John son of James Browne piper	16
Roger Ricroft de Aspoll	17
* Donn Pedros Ferdinando Rode ———† losido	22
Thomas Greene Senior De wigan	23
———— de milgat	
Alice Houlime de wardley widow	30

JANUARY

Elizabeth Ascroft wife of Willia alias Ormesshaw de milgat	3
Jane Hodgden the same day	3
John Hainsan de halegat wig	9
Elizabeth wife of Robart Pinington	9
Roger Cartwright de pemb ^o	11
Catheran f Richard Siddon de wig Infant	12
Elizabeth Pinington Spinster	18
Rychard Wood de Hindley	21
John Becke de Wig	23
Rychard Ricroft Infant de Aspull	23
John Anderton de Pemb ^o ton	25
Grace f Penny Orrell	27
Thomas Barnes de wig	29
Geny Mag de Hey	31

FEBRUARY

Elizabeth Ford v ^d Alexand ^o Ford de wig	1
Jony daugh ^t of Henry Orrell de winst	1
Alice Hampson v ^d John Halgat	3
Alice v ^d Rych Barton winst	3
Elizabeth Orrell de Aspull	17
John French de wig	17
James Deane de wig	18
Jane f John Lythgoe de Abrahā	24
Rychard sonn of Tho Mullinez de Billing	25
Gannit v ^d Tho Howercroft de wig	[sic] 23

MARCH

Rychard Entisley de wig	4
Edward f of Raph Ricroft de hey	6

* This entry is interlined in a different hand, but as it has been smeared it is impossible to give it complete.

† This letter may be either "l" or "t."

1612-1613

BURIALLS.

215

MARCH

Infant of Gilbert Gardiner	7
Haugh Tenson de Ince	10
Willia Greene f of Mathew de hindley	11
Robert Hampson de wig	18
Genit Hindley de Aspull	18
Elin Anscowe de wig	12

{1613}

Margery Hindley de hindley wid	28
Elizabeth f of Tho Gaylady de Esicke	26
John Birom de plat Bridg	27

APRILL

Mathew Denison wig	2
Margaret Parpoint v ^r Raph Par de Ince	3
Robert Reneforth	4
John f of Henry Leathwhet pemb ^o	8
Roger f of Robert Letherbarrow wig	18
Ane f of Edward Core de wig	19
Margaret v ^r James Pilkinton wig	20
Annes Jolly	28
Alexand ^r Ashton de Abrahā gent	28

MAY

Robert f of Willia Lythgo	1
Willia Glover de Scoules	10
Rychard Ince de Milgat wig	10
Jennit v ^r Robert Mason de Milgat	10
Willia Greene f of Mary Dicke base	13
John Infant of Robert Martland	15
Henry Jolly de wig lane	16
Josua f of Robert Halliwall traveler	19
Elizabeth Lonngshaw de Scoules	20
Nicolas f of Henry Boulton	21
Catheraine f of Gilbert Orrell	21
James Scott de Aspull Junior	22
Margery f of Henry Boulton	28
Mary Hindley de hindley	28
Annes f of Bryan Pilkinton de Wig	29
John f of Willia Foster Infant	29

JUNE

Thomas f of Giles Teller	1
Rychard Teller de Midop	6
Elizabeth f of Edw Boulton Infant	8

	JUNE
Thomas Leaigh de Orrell	12
John f of Rycharde Barker	20
John Winkeley de wig	21
Hugh f of Robart Hindley pamb ²	21
Raph Barne de milgat	23
Christofer f of Willia Ford	24
Thomas Snart (?) de wigan	24
Miles Seddon de Ince	} 29
Robart Bridg wig	

	JULY
James f of Raph Holland Infant	1
Jonne Teller de hindley	3
Willia f of Rych Case wig	6
John Worthinton de pamb ²	10
Jony v ² Roger Browne	12
James Pinington Scowles	15
Peeter Orrell de Abrahā	[sic] 25
Elin Dr of Henry Wakefeld	[sic] 26
Francis Orrell f of Thomas	20
Elin f of Rycharde Teller Scoules	20
Gilbart f of Henry Hilton de hindley	20
Ane f of John Hollinhead wig	21
Willia f of Roger Browne Infant	21
Alice f of Hugh Challinor	25

	AUGUST
John Nightgall f of John Nightgall Base de pamb ²	2
Elin v ² Willia Wode de Scoules	2
Margery f of Robart Greene base	5
Jane v ² Adam Winstandley de Scoules	8
Infant Willia Wood de Aspull	8
James Hill of Scowles	9
Margaret f of Gilbert Gardner Scoules	10
Infant f of Willia Heye de hindley	10
Willia Waterworth de Milgat	[sic] 25
Jane f of Humfra Ward de Standishe	17
Ane Glasbrooke	22
Thomas f of James Gregson de wig	28
Raph sonn of James Pinington de Aspull	30

	SEPTEMBER
Edmund Bibby de winstandley	} 7
Thomas Jolly Scoules	
Willia Jolly de Milgat	10
Elen Bogersonn widow de pamb ²	10
Margery f of James Hollinhead de Scoules	12
Alice Redforth de hey	15

1618

BURIALLS.

217

SEPTEMBER

Ane f of Robart Lithgoe de Abrahā	23
Elizabeth v ^r Nicholas Pinington	24
Infant Robart Lithgoe de Abrahā	26
Gennit v ^r Thomas Starkie de hey	26
Henry Hilton de hindley	30

OCTOBER

John Tompson de Ince	7
Alice f of Gabriell Wood de Scowles	12
Jane Ferriman de Ince	12
Hugh Leatha de Chesshire	12
John v ^r Willia Teller de Ince	14
Peter Rigbie Stranger	15
Elizabeth v ^r Willia Wood de Aspull	15
Ane Rivington de Orrell	24
Jeffray Adames de Abrahā	25
Josua Jeffrason	28

Willia Ascroft
Robart Litherbarrow } Churchwardens

NOVEMBER

Willia Banko de milgat	2
Willia Cronke de Scowles	
Elizabeth v ^r John Hey de Hindley	5
Clemence Pilkinton f de Robart	7
Susan Leagh f Willia Leagh Base	14
James Mason de Wigan	19
Robart f of Gabriell Pinnigton	25
Ane Lee de wig v ^r Humfray	29

DECEMBER

John Farbrother	1
Gyles Teller Milgat	4
Humfra Mather Alderman Milgat	5
Margaret Harison de Standishgat	7
Elizabeth Finch v ^r Robart Finch	10
Infant James Dutton de Orrell	
Margaret v ^r Hugh Low Ince	
Willia f of Adam Winstandley	11
— f of Hugh Low de ince	18
Raph f of Willia Greene Infant	16
James Atherton of Norley	16
Jane Burges de mylgat	17
Margaret Birches de walgat	24
Rychard f of James Mose de Scowles	31

JANUARY

Elizabeth vx ^r Thomas Lethwhet de wig	2
Humfra f of John Dutton pamb ^o ...	7
John f of Hugh Low Ince	8
Thomas Lethwhet Balife	9
Rychard Arthure f of Rych Hindley	9
Raph March de milgat	15
Lawrance Dayne de Scoules	17
Lore Winstandley de winstandley	22

FEBRUARY

Rychard Bryres sonne of Lawrence de Orrell	5
Ane vx ^r John Molinex de pamb	6
Costans Wild de hey mill	18
Elin Mather de Ince	25
Susan Daught ^o Henry Asmat	25
Rychard sonn of Thomas Sidall de Aspall	28
Ane Daught ^o of Willia Brinsley	28

MARCH

Robart Aspall de hindley	3
Alexand ^o f Alas ^r Greene pem	9
Isabell f Rychard Pinington Sco	9
Jony Hill de Aspall	10
Willia f John Ireland alias kid	10
Robart Teler de hindley	10
Willia Hill de Scowles	13
Raph Byrnhall de Scowles	18
Elizabeth vx ^r James Greene	...
Jane f Lawrence Rogersonn	25

ANNO DNI 1614

Cicily f of Gilbars Ashall de Scoules	26
Catheran Cotterell	27

APRIL

Jane f of Willia Barne Infant	2
Gennit vx ^r George Birchall de Wig	...
Margery vx ^r Hugh Dutton wig	7
Susan f Roger Wood de Scowles	8
Mawde Ward de Aspall	10
Catheran d. of Alexand ^r Lethwhet Base	12
Humfray f of Peter March de liff	14
Jane f of John Winstandley de Bitt Hugh Woods	16
Elisabeth vx ^r James Redford de hey	24
Elisabeth wife of Lawrence Topson	26

1614

BURIALLS.

219

APRIL

Margery Crowke de Ince	80
Jane w ^f Gilbert Gardner	81
Robert Standishe Standisgate	81

MAY

Elizabeth f Willia Fairebrother wig	1
Alice f Willia Wood Scowles Infant	8
Alice late wife of Adam Bankes	8
James Mohnex	8
Willia Hindley de hindley	4
Elin Leathwhet de Scowles	16
Ane f Raph Holland de halgate	28
Elizabeth Smethurst	28
Catherin f Roger Bradshaw de hey	29
John Higham de hey	31

JUNE

Elizabeth f Willia Bradshaw Aspull	1
Elizabeth f Richard Boulton	2
John March f Rycharde Aspull	2
Jony f Alexander Hoult	8
Criple Infant of Mathew Parker	6
Grace wife of Willia Mason	7
Elin wife of Mathew pker	12
Infant of Rycharde Leaigh de Abraham	24
James Ford de Scowles	30

JULY

Elinor wife of John Price Milgat	4
Catheran f of James Fairebrother walgat	6
James f of Humfra Crouchley halgat	7
A still borne child of Willia Fosters	7
Elin wife of Humfra Mather	18
Infant still borne of James Gregson	13
Raph Parpoint de Ince	14
Rycharde Greene de Standisgate wig	18
Clements w ^f Rycharde Orrell wig	19
Margaret Ryghy de Abrahā	28
James f of Giles Teller de Milgat	30

AUGUST

Mary f John Aughton Aspull	14
Ane wife of Raph Harvie pemob	16
Infant Boy of Doct ^r Maasy	26
Grace wife of Thomas Barrow	31

p me Edw: Tempest

Churchwardens { Willia Leathwhet
Gilbert Gardner

SEPTEMBER

Margret wife of Jephray Wood	8
Alice Shey widow	8
Thomas Babington woodhoses	10
Robert Hollinhead	11
Sissily wife of Thomas Starkay woodhoses	13
Alice wife of Rychard Ford de Scoules	14
Jane wife of Christofer Farebrother	24

OCTOBER

Elizabeth Browne de Wig	1
Alice f Willia Gardner de Scoules	14
Still borne child of Richard Taylers wig	21
Elisabeth wife of Peter March Bitt	23
Alexander Glasbrouke de pembr	24
Peares f of Charles Lee Infant	26

NOVEMBER

John Harisson de wigan	1
Robert Kittes de Abraham	1
Humfray Dutton de pembr ^o Infant	8
Thomas Siddon de Aspull	9
Randle f of Robert Hollinhead Sc	14
John Harvy de wigan	18
Infant of Pett ^o Finch stil borne wig	18
Elizabeth Winstandley wig	28

DECEMBER

Hugh f John Willson de Deane Base	1
Margery wife of Thomas March Bill	1
Thomas f of Richard Siddon Aspull	5
Ane f Josua Pinington wig Inf:	8
Robert Burges f Henry de Milgat	18
Annes Hilton de hay	20
Henry Hampson De hindley	21
Edward f of John Farebrother Base	22
Thomas Leasigh f of James Pembr	23
Catherin Bullocke widow	25
Thomas f Henry Renoulds Infant	27
Elisabeth Ashley de halgat	27

JANUARY

Alice f John Dutton de Orrell Infant	19
Francis [sic] wife of Raph Winstandley hay	20
Ane Greene widow de Abraham	29
John f of James Whittell hindley	30
Elin Leadbett ^o wife of Robert Ince	31

Churchwardens { Willia Lethwhet of Scoules
Gilbart Gardner

1614-1615

BURIALLS.

221

FEBRUARIE

Edward Lancton de Abraham gent ^s	3
Jane wife of Willia Waterforth	6
Lawrence Foxe De pemb ^s	12
Jane wife of Willia Christoferson de Abraham	14
Hugh f of Raph Ford de Scoules	15
Robert f of Hugh Ford de Standis gat Infant	
Elisabeth Blackeborne wife of Edmund	22
Mary wife of Willia Wilson de hindley	26
Hugh Hitton de hindley Intestant	28

MARCH:

Margerie Winnell de Standisgate	3
Thomas Denison de halgat	5
Charles Stonnes de Aspull	9
Gilbart f of Thomas Kilsawe de hindley	11
Gilbart Gorse de wig piper	11

[1615]

Thomas Starkie de hey	27
Elin v ^r Brian Molinex Bill	28
Ane v ^r Brian Roby Bill	29

APRILL

John f of Ryehard Brookes	8
Ane wife of Gilbert Gorse wig	
Ane Ascroft widow wig	18
Alexand ^s Glasebroke pemb	18
Willia Finch wig	23
Christian Banke f Gilbert	26
Catherine f Humfra Crouchley Inf	30

MAY

Francis Travis de Scoules	2
Hugh f Gilbert Barrow Standishegat	2
James f Wittm Brindle hindley	6
Ane Watson hallgate	10
Raph Couchey pemb ^s	21
James Haughton walgett	26
John Trafford pembedton	25
Elisabeth Farclough de hey... ..	30
Margaret Hill Scoules	30
Mathew Moulden standisgat	30

JUNE

Elin f Richard Marsh de pemberton	3
Roger f Oliver Litherbarrow Standishegat Kild with a Cart	15
Thomas Walthew de westwood	
Robert Pinington Recorder wig	
Gilbart Gardner drowned att Lane	25

JULY

Alice v ^f Edw Martland standishegat	8
Jane v ^f Richard Darbyshire pamb ^o	12
Alice v ^f Gilbert Asheall	17
John Kirseley plat Bridg Inf	18

Churchwardens { James Scott
Roger Browne

Edw: Tempest clarke

AUGUST

Willia Ford de Seoules	3
Edw: f Robert Whiteyde	8
John f Humfra Dutton Orrell	15
Margaret f John Seddon de hindlye	15
Elin v ^f John Gibson hindley	28

SEPTEMBER

Elizabeth Leaigh walgate	8
Elin Eretone f Henry hindley	12
James Greene de hindley	28
* Myles Garrat Esquire of Ince	28

OCTOBER

Margaret f Gregory Foster	4
Margaret v ^f Peares Bigby pamb	6
Thomas f John Jolly Skoules	8
Willia f Henry Houllme pamb ^o	8
Catherine f John Ireland standishegat	17
Robert Milner milgate	22
Infant of Francis Burges pamb ^o	23
Robert Whittell Abraham	27

* On the next page in the original this entry is repeated in the following form:—

Myles Garrat of Ince E[s]quire was buried att wiggan 1615 in his owne Chancell the 28 day of September: 1615 by me Edw Tempest Curat att that time

Churchwardens

James Scott of Standishegat
Roger Browne of Winta

1615-1616

BURIALLS.

228

NOVEMBER

Willia Pilkinton Standisgat	2
Willia f Elin Hitton hindley	5
Stilborne Child of Thurstan Whaley	9
Edmund f Raph Wood de Hindley	11
A Lettis v ^f Ellice Greene wid hindley	11
Gilbart Hindley de hindley	16
Willia f The Glover	21
Hugh f Robert Hollinhead Scoles	28

DECEMBER

Richard and John Forth Standishegate base	7
Elizabeth f John Forth de Standishegat base	14
M Margery Orrell	21
* Do ^r Massey died Januarie 17 Do ^r Bridgman p ^r esented by the king to the psonnage of Wigan 18 1615	

JANUARIE

Margaret v ^f Roger Low hindley	9
Gad Hytton de hindley	11
Annes v ^f James Woodward de Aspall	13
Wiltm Foster Scoles	15
Robert Birchall pemb:	16
Ane v ^f Richard Orrell	17
Willia and Margaret Foster Scoles	27
Vian Greesfy de Liverpoole	30
Robert f Willia Foster de Scoles	31
John f Thomas Hampson Standishgat	31

FEBRUARY

[No Entries]

MARCH

Jane f Ellice Medow Bace hindley	5
Peeter Pendlebury Ince	6
Margerye v ^f John Law wig	7
Alice f Willia Boyce wig	8
James f John Wood de Scoles	9
Robert and Giles f John Hynt Aspall	10
Rychard Shey de Whelley	11
Thomas Neller pemb	20
Robert Hollinhead f John	26
Jane f Richard Wood	27
Adam hinley de Aspall	29

ANNO DNI 1616

APRILL

Lore Ashurst wig alias Smyth widow	4
------------------------------------	---

Churchwardens

James Scott standishgat

Roger Browne wint

Edward Tempest clark

The entries between the letters A and B are repeated in the original.

* This is interlined in the original, and is an exact copy of that entry.

	APRIL
Allice wife of Wm Bibby of Pemb...	18
Thomas Warren of Eggleston	22
	MAY
Jenit wife of Raph Platt of Hindley	8
John Scott of Ince	5
Margerie Higham of Hindley	
Elizabeth daughter Lawrence Pinnington Ince	
Margerie daughter of Wm Ford of Scoules Base	8
James Ford of Bridge End	15
Thomas Bradley son of Heugh of Haigh Base	18
Thomas Cowper of Standishgate	22
Margerie daughter of Roger Bouth Standishgat	23
Grace Ince of Standishgate	24
Elin wife of Gilbert Lonnghshaw Scoules	
Elin Pemberton of Hindley Vid	25
Oliver Lee son of Peeter Lee of Standishgat	27
Jonie wife of Thomas Mullinex Pembr	28
Elin wife of John March of Scoules	30
	JUNE
Thomas Orrell of Winstandley	8
John Bradshaw of Barnfordlonng	9
Roger son of Thomas Mullinex Pemberton	14
Roger Bullocke of Wigan	17
Catherine Pemberton of Wigan	
	JULY
Humfray son of Thomas Molinex of Pemberton	1
Alice wife of Peeter Pendleburie of Ince	15
Elizabeth Hollinhead wid of Wigan	26
Willis sonn of John Bridgman Dr of Divinite of Wigan	27
John Anderton of Standishgate	31
	AUGUST
Alexander Leathwhete Wigan	1
Jane dawghter of James Orrell Scoules	
Edmund Low of Aspall	4
Mary wife of Thomas Mosse of Pemberton	6
Humfray Lannghshaw of Scoules	8
Alice dawghter of Mihill Ford Scoules	11
Isake son of John Aughton of Abraham	14
John son of Roger Grims Beger Infant	16
Margaret dawghter of Thomas Battersby Base	20
Raph Crouchley of Ince	26
Thomas Gudley gent	27
Elizabeth Cadocke wife of Humfrie Billing	29

1616

BURIALLS.

225

SEPTEMBER

Ane dawghter of Thomas Harison Bager	2
Catherine wife of John Seddon of Hindley	8
Robert Lannce of Hindley	16
John Pinnington of Billing	16
Ane dawghter of Wilm Anderton of Wigan	24
Mary Lannce dawghter of M ^r Lance Abra	29
Alice Infant of Roger Scott Wigan	

OCTOBER

Ane Raynforth of Pamberton Wid	6
Elizabeth wife of Roger Leasigh Pemb ^r	10
Elizabeth dawghter Henry Houleme Perab ^r	11
Robert sonn of Robert Marchden Wint	14
Alexander sonn of Hugh Ford Scoules	16
Elizabeth daughter of John Sergeant Whelley	19
John Winstandley Sargant of Wig	28
Ane Neller Widow of Orrell	24
Ane Infant of John Ireland of Standishgat	28
Thomas sonn of Humfra Eddlesten Billing	29
Elin ^r Gate wife of Humfray de Hindley	30

NOVEMBER

Grace Barne wife of Wilm Barne Wig	6
William sonn of Arthure Man of Whelley	9
Gennit dawght ^r of John Birchall of Ince	13
Elizabeth dawghter of Raphe Muncke of Heigh	
Charles Lee of Wigan Elder	19
James Gregson of Milgate	20
Wilm Hindley of Hindley	24
Ane *Tayler Widow of Wigan	29

DECEMBER

Thomas son of Lannce Abram Infant of Ashton	8
James sonn of Roger Winstandley Infant of Wigan	9
Henry Whittell of Hindley	14
Richard Johnson Ince	16
Elin wife of Humfray Catherall Aspull	17
James sonn of Raph Ford Standishgat	
Custance dawghter of Thomas Couldocke	20
Doryty dawghter of Robert Jolly Infant	22
Thomas sonn of Roger Hindley	28
Catherine dawghter of Robert Martland	
Wife of Robert Jolly	

Churchwardens { Thomas Bankes 1616
Henry Marsden

Edw. Tempest clerk

* The word "Tayler" is written over an erasure.

JANUARY

Elin dawghter of Richard Ashton gent of Bamforlonng	8
William Leigh of Abraham	9
Gilbart Birchall of Pemberton	9
Sonn of Thomas Birchall	9
Rychard sonn of Richard Ashton gent of Bamford	14
Nicolas Crouchley of Billing	15
Peeter Lee of Haigh	17
Grace Garrat late wife of Miles Garratt Esquire of Ince	19
Jane and Lore dawghters of Robert Hill Wig	20
Willm Gardner Alderman of Wigan	22
Susan the wife of Water Anes Pemberton	23
John sonn of Hugh Asmall Infant of Wigan	24
Thomas sonn of Rychard Hindley of Abram Base	25
Margaret Bristow wife of Siser Bristow of Pemb ^o	28

FEBRUARY

John Orrell of Wig	4
John Taverner of Pemb Infant	11
Elizabeth Green of Hindley	15
Jony dawghter of Hugh Leithwhet	19
Humfray sonn of Richard Turner of Heig	19
Elin wife of James Molinex of Pemb ^o	26

MARCH

Margery dawghter of Humfrey Winstandley	2
Roger sonn of Roger Catherall gent Crouke Infant	3
Gennit dawghter of Robert Case Wig Infant	3
Myles Bradshaw Pemb ^o	12
Robert Law of Pemberton	12
Raph sonn of Charles Greene Hindley	18
A Traylor of North Country buried Edward Atkinson by name Borne in Cmbriand in pishe of Grestocke	19
Jane Teller dawght ^o of Jiles Wig	29

1617

APRILL

Roger Bradshaw de Aspull	3
Edward sonn of George Anghton	7
Raph Urmston de Heigh	8
James sonn of Edmud Teller of Orrell	11
Elizabeth daughter Edw: Swanays Wig Infant	11
Margaret daughter of Robert Asley Aspull Inf	12
Peares Garrat of Hindley	13
Catherine dawght ^o of Robert Jolly	14
Elin dawght ^o of Randle Birchall	15
Sisely wife of Roger Bibby Pemb ^o	15

1617

BURIALLS.

227

APRILL

Elizabeth wife of Thomas Bimsonn Hindley	17
Alice wife of Robert Arrowsmyth Pemb	22
Henry Fowler alias Preston of Hindley	26
Isabell Ormston of Haigh Widow	28
Thomas sonn of Raph Snart (?) Infant	29
Robert sonn of Rychard Kitts of Hindley	29

MAY

Jane Wood dawghter of Humfray of Woodhouses	4
Wittm Teller of Orrell	8
Elin dawghter of Richard March	19
Elizabeth Rivington of Orrell Wid	15
James Hampson of Hallgat	16
Jane Catherall of Woodhouses	16
Thomas Langshaw Secoules	20
Thomas Finch of Heygh	22
John Burrow alias Northerin John	22
Jane Farclongh of Secoules	26
Mary dawghter of John Bridgman Do ^r of Divinity Rector of Wigan	30
Elizebeth Dawghter of Henry Cubbon Base	30

JUNE

Hugh Ford sonn of Wittm Ford of Secoules	3
Wittm Trelford alias Church	4
Wittm Ford Elder of Yeat Secoules	6
Ans Hollinhead of Walegat	11
Gilbart sonn of Roger Linnall Infant	19
Gilbart sonn of Adam Winstandley Secoules	21
James son of Wittm Wood of Aspull	22
Nathen Martland sonn of Robert Martland Wig	27
James son of Peeter Leaigh Wigan Lane	27
Hugh son of Hugh Mason of Wigan Lane	29
Wittm sonn of Wittm Bradshaw of Aspull	29

JULY

Elin dawghter of Francis Broune Pemberton	5
Elin dawghter of Wittm Linnell	6
Isabell wife of Wittm Wood Aspull	12
Infant of Wittm Barne Still borne Base Wig	14
Roger sonn of Peeter Catherall	16
Wittm Darbyshire of Pemberton	21
John sonn of John Teller Piper Wig	22
Infant of Gilbert Teller de Hindley	28

AUGUST

Hugh sonn of John Platt Infant	4
James Bankes of Winstandley Esquire	5
Elizabeth daugh ^r of Peeter Platt Wig	6
Elizabeth daugh ^r of Peeter Laythwhett	12

August

Margaret wife of Thomas Riding Haigh	18
Nicolas Wakefeld of Standishgate	17
John Teller of Wigan Senior	18
James sonn of Thomas Glasbroke Pemberton base	24
Jony Worsley alias Browne of Scoules	28
Infant base of John Forth Standishgat	
Infant base of Beath Jolly of Hindley	29

SEPTEMBER

[No Entries]

OCTOBER

Elin daughter of Robert Pinnington of Hindley	8
Alice wife of Gilbert Ribbie Winstandley	9
Elizabeth wife of Thomas Worthington Ashton	10
Jane daughter of Thomas Orrell	11
Raph Seddon of Aspull	18
Isabell wife of Raph Smyth	19
Margerie Patricke of Dalton	25
Roger Pinnington of Aspull	
Hugh sonn of Hugh Aughton Wig	28
Infant of Mathew Martland of Wig Robert by name	31
Elizabeth daughter of Wiltm Pemberton Aspull	

NOVEMBER

Catherine daughter of Thomas Gest Wig Inf	1
Elizabeth wife of Thomas Lathom of Hindley	13
Jane wife Charles Tayler of Haigh	16
Otiwell Fayrest of Wigan	20
Infant Stillborne of Edward Fayrebrother Wig	21
Elizabeth Hay of Hindley	23

DECEMBER

Catherine wife of Humfray Tayler Orrell	2
John sonn of John Plat Pemb	6
Hugh Cronnke of Wigan in Milgat	8
James Greene of Hindley	9
Infant base of James Cobbon	10
Robert sonn of Mathew Martland Wig	12
Susan daughter of Wiltm Leigh	
Richard Seddon of Abraham	16
Wiltm Boulton of Abram a Mortuary	27
Elizabeth wife of James Orrell	30

JANUARY

Jennit Lea of Wigan	5
Wiltm sonn of Wiltm Hale of Hindley Infant	
Elin daughter of Peeter Plat Milgate	15
Massy Biram of Abra	16

1617-1618

BURIALLS.

229

JANUARY

Elin daughter of Witm Wood of Hindley	21
Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Blackeborne Pemb ^o	22
John sonn of Robert Arrowmith of Pemb ^o	
Raph Scott of Aspull	
Ane wife of James Never of Wig	24
James sonn of James Kirsley Hindley	26
Ane daughter of Lawrence Rogerson Wig	30

FEBRUARY

Ane wife of Richard Winstandley of Winstandley Drowned in Douglas	9
Robert Battersby of Wig	6
Thomas sonn of Raph Morris	18
Thomas Smethurst of Pemb ^o	
Witm Edger Scotchman Wigan	15
John sonn of Peeter Lanncketon of Hindley	22
Francis Infant of Gerg Taverner of Pemb ^o	23
John sonn of Jephery Farebrother Infant	
Edward sonn of Witm Broune of Wig	
Raph sonn of Oliver Worthington Infant Wigan	26
Robert Martland of Wigan Marchant	28

MARCH

Mihill March of Pemberton	2
Elin wife of Witm Haslome Wig	7
Gannit wife of John Downow Aspull	
Margaret wife of James Higha Hay	
Gilbart sonn of John Lee of Abram	
Elizabeth daughter of James Dutton Pemb ^o	9
Witm Haslome of Wigan	10
Rychard Winstandley of Winstandley	15
Alice daughter of Humfray Crouchley	16
Jane wife of John Rogerson of Wig	18
Randle Leaigh of Pemberton	22
Elin Bibby of Woodhoses	24
Elin wife of Raph Houghton	25
Gannit daughter of Henry Bibby Pemb ^o	27
John Anderton of Abra	28
Gilbart sonn of James Martland Infant	
Infant Stillborne of Thomas Higingson Sco	29

1618

APRILL

Elin Sallaway of wig Spinster	2
Jane wife of Rychard Tayler wig	6
Elin Laythwhate widow of Alixander of wallgate	7

APRIL

Miles Garratt of Innce Gent	9
Ane Low of Scoules	10
Peeter Kittes of hindley	11
Elizabeth Infant of Tho Molinex	13
Ane Toppin of wig Spinster	15
John son of Richard Wrightington Base	16
Elin wife of Willm Farebrother of Haigh	17
Jane Fisher de millgate	17
Thomas Howcroft de walegate	21
James son of Myles Foge de Innce	22
Sissily Litherbarow of Milgat Wid	22
Roger son of Edw: Scott de Scoules	29
James and Margery Twines of James	
of James Faybrother of Wig [sic]	

MAY

Robert Hindley of hindley	19
Vf John Worthinton de Pemb ^o	14
James Infant of Tho Innce of Innce	16
Jane Harvy of wigan	19
Willm son of John Platt	20
James Raynes Margery Bradshaw of haigh	23
Gennit wife of Richard Asleyes de Aspull	25
Henry son of Nicholas Whittell	26
James Johnson alias Kittes de hindley	

JUNE

Elin dawghter of John Wood Scoules Infant	17
Margaret wife of Richard Thomasson alias Kittes of hindley	24

JULY

Raph Smyth in Abram	9
Elin wife of Raph Worsley gent [sic]	2

AUGUST

James Pinington de billing	7
Infant of Roger Raynesforth pemb ^o	14
Infant of John Gredgson Scoules	22
Humfray Pinington de Billing	23
Elizabeth dawghter of Rychard Scott wig	25
Roger Bradshaw de hindley	27
Alice Ince widow de Ince	29

SEPTEMBER

Ane vf Humfray Atherton de norley	
Alice Pendlebury de Innce	
Infant de Willm Crouke	

OCTOB^r

Thomas Walmesley of Wigan	8
Adam Winstandley of Scoules	4
Robert Morris de hindley	10
Robert Leadbetter de Innce	23
Jepheray Harvy de pemberton	26
Isabell dawghter of John Molinex de pemberton	28

NOVEMBER

John sonn of Richard Wrast de Ashton Infant	10
Elin wife of Raph Houlden of Ashton	18
Raph Harvy of Pemb ^{ton}	25
Thomas Moulding de standishgat	25
Annes wife of Arthure Mason pemb ^o	30

DECEMBER^o

Alice wife of Thirstan Prescott wig	1
Elin wife of Tho Dalton de haig	1
Ane dawghter of Persevell Gorse de Abraham	11
Thomas sonn of Richard Trelfore de Wigan Infant	14
Willm Hilton de Innce drowned the 6 day and Buried 15	15
Davey Pinington de Billing	16
Catherine wife of James Wrast	16
Alice w ^r Raph Stuart (?) wig	16
Robert Whitesyde de wig	24
Annis wife of Thurstan Lytherbarrow woodhosses	25
Ane Gorse Spinster	26
Grace Ford widow de Standishgat	27
Thurstan Lytherbarrow woodhosses	30

JANUARIE

Raph sonn of Peeter Higham Standishgat	2
Elizabeth wife of John Aughton de Ashton	3
James Atherton of pemberton Senior	7
Infant of James Locker Ince	10
Willm Scott de Scoules	14
Thomas Binson de hindley	14
Ane Crouchley Billing	23
Charles sonn of James Greens de hindley Infant	24
Elizabeth Winstandley de Billing	27
Margaret wife of Gilbert Scott pemb ^o	28
Ane dawghter of Roger Winstandley	29
Catherine wife of Peeter Whittell	29
Raph Asley of Scoules	31
Thomas sonn of Thurstan Pemb ^o of Innce	[sic] 21

FEBRUE

James sonn of Brian Par of hindley	7
Eme Wood of Scoules	14
Elin wife of Willm Jolly wig	14

	FEBRU
Catherine Martland alias Sherington wig	16
Elizabeth Infant of John Rigby	16
Eme March of Billing widow	19
Thomas sonn of Richard Shaw woodhosses	20
James son of Willm Moliner wig	27
	MARCH
Robert Kitts of Abrahā	10
Elizabeth dawghter of Willm Hale of hindley	10
Willm sonn of Thomas Wood wig	11
Ane bass dawghter of Isabell Kilshaw	14
Humfray Francke of Scoles	16
Margery wife of Hugh Plat plat Bridg	22
Jane dawghter of Thomas Lythgo	22
Jane Tompson of yorke Begger	23
Thomas sonn of Robert Smethurst of Pemb	28

1619

	APRILL
Edmund sonn of Robert Laythwhett pemb	1
Mergery d. of Thomas Lonndsdales pemb ^s	1
Willm son of Pester Greene wig	3
Thurstan Mather of hindley	4
Elin Leigh of hay widow	5
Alice Scott of pemb ^s widow	
Elin dawghter of Willm Leigh wig Infant	7
James Hindley of hindley Bachelor	
Willm Wood de Billing Aprill	10
Nicholas Standishe of woodhosses	12
Judeth Winstandley dawghter of Edw: wig	
Edward Boulton of Abram	18

Edw Tempest curat

Willm Ford and Robert Forth Churchwardens

Thomas sonn of Roger Higham wigan	23
Willm sonn of John Fairebrother Scoles	25
John Rogersonn	
Ane Grimeshaw of haigh	26
Thomas Dalton Aspull	
Infant of Nicholas Sansberke Aspull	27
Ane daughter of Hugh Whatmough	

1619

BURIALLS.

295

MAY

Margaret dawghter of Alexander Orrell	Infant	2
Wittm sonn of Adam Banks	wigan	5
Peeter Dennis	wigan	6
Alice Scott of Standishgate		8
James sonn of Adam Mason	wig	11
Rychard sonn of Robert Whalley	Standishgat	15
Ane dawght ^r of Tho Shaw	wigan	21
Francis daughter of Rychard Chrestersonn	Abram Infant	22
Alexander sonn of Wittm Ford	wig	28
John Dutton	pemberton pauper	

JUNE

Margaret dawghter of Robert Higham	Scoules	14
Gennit dawghter of John Deane	wigan Infant	21
Elizabeth wife of Edmund Winstandley	walgat	27
Jepheray Pinington sonn of Nicholas		28
Wittm Bankes Infant of Wittm Bankes Esq		29
Elin dawghter of Edmund Winstandley		29

JULY

Adam Richardsson of Abram		2
Humfray Tayler of Orrell		3
Elizabeth dawghter of John Hudson	hindley	9
Wittm Lannghshaw of Scoules		13
Jane Lannghworth		16
Nicholas sonn of Thomas Jolly		22
* Eme dawghter of James Jolly		27
Giles March of Aspull		28
Rychard sonn of Wittm Bibby		29

AUGUST

Anne Birtchatt wife of Randall Birtchal	de pemberton	19
James Forth de Scoules		20
James Cubbon de Abram	base	
An Infant Wytt: Nightgale de walgate		
Margaret Tarlton wife of Ralph Tarlton	de walgate	22
Ellin Tayler daughter of John Tayler	de walgate	25
Robert Markland de marketsted	Shomaker	26
Ellin wife of Gilbert Ashton de Scoules		
Richard Bolton of Abram		31
James sonne of Oliver Hart de Abram		

SEPTEMBER

Anne Infant of Hugh Hindlye	de pemberton	1
Ellin wife of John Harvy de pemberton		4
Robert Scot de Standishgate		5
Alice wife of Wylliam Deane	de walgate	6
———— Bibbye of Winstanlye	widdows	12

* ? Elin.

SEPTEMBER

Thomas sonne of Gilbert Forth de Scoules	18
Jane Higham de Aspuff widowe	22
Wyllia Markland de marketstead Shomaker	25
Judeth supposed Daughter of Richard Forth base	

OCTOBER

Robert Barne de Halgate	2
Margaret Lee de Walgate	
Katterin daughter of Jeffery Sherrington	3
Henry sonne of James Bibbye of Pemberton	
John Wrightington Esq ^r de Standishgate	6
Ralph Tarlton de Walgate	
James sonne of Wylliam Langshaw	
Robt supposed sonne of Thomas Barrow de Standishgate Base	
Elizabeth Byby wyff James de Winstanley	18
Anynfaynt of Thomas Brickell	22
Margrett Webster de wigan	25
Agnes Dvinton doff to Richard de pemberton	29
S ^r Petter Platt de Wigan	

NOVEMBER

Jane Forth wyff to Thomas de Scoules	10
Willia Scott of the Standisgait	18
Mary Lantton wil to M ^r Phillip de Hyndley	27
Catrine Cottrill wil to Thomas	28

DECEMBER

Roger Marahe Ell Petter de Standishgait	3
Margrett Atherton do ^r to Richard de pemberton	5
Widowe Pilkington of Ince	5
Eleise Crompton was buried at Denn church	6
Roger Haslome of marketstides	8
John Lowe of Aspuff	10
Margret Finé widow	11
Grace Barne doff to John de mylgait	12
William Wackfelt of Halgait	14
Gilbert Forth de standisgait	20
Thomas Cvlshé de Heyndley	28

JANUARY

John Winstanley of Pemberton	4
John Redforth of Hay	8
John sonne of Richard Bullocke of Wigan	16
Jane vf Roger Suthworth of Hay	19
An infant of the said Rogers	23
John the sonne of James Kersley of Hindley	
Roger Wood of Wallgate	25

1619-1620

BUBIALLS.

235

FEBRUARY

Jone the wyfe of Withm Nightgale of Walgate	5
Ales the wife of Robert Hindley	9
Thomas Higham of Wigan	19
Gilbert Harvie of Millgate	20
James Baron of Hallgate	23
John son of Richard Marsh	27

MARCH

John Hyde of Wigan	4
Edward son of Raph Martland of Wigan	6
M ^g ery daughter of Thomas Landsdale of Pemb ^{to}	16
Thomas son of Withm Forde of Scoles	20
A wandring fellows his name vnkowne	25

1620

APRILL

Nicholas Whittle of Abram	5
The wyfe of Robert Higginson of Ince	7
Withm Deane of Wallgate	12
Elline daught ^r of Richard Shawe of woodhouses	19
John Sumk of woodhouses	23
Raph Hindley of Aspull	25
V ^r Robt Gardner of Aspull	26
Elline wyfe of Robt Anderton of hallgate	28

MAY

M ^g aret Pemberton of Ince	3
Peter Orrell of marketstead	17
M ^g ery daughter of Tho: Binson of Hindley	23
Withm Ford of Scoles	24

JUNE

Edward Barton of Pemberton	8
Thomas Bankes of Scoles	
Grace daught ^r of Withm Orrell of Hallgate	12
M ^g aret daughter of David Allen of Wallgate	19
Elizabeth Orrell of Winte	22
Richard Orrell of millgate	
Jone Bicrofte of Winte	23
The daughter of Brian Roby of Billinge	26
M ^g aret wife of Robt Barne of millgate	29

JULY

Jone daughter of Myles Birch of Standishgate	8
Hugh son of Roger Scott of marketsted	
Robt son of Robt Orrell of Millgate	5

	JULY
Mary daughter of Gilbert Scott of wigan	12
James son of Robt Marteland of marketsted	14
Peter Laithwaite of Scoles	23
Robt Gorton of Aspull	
Elline Gorton of Aspull	26
Raphe Orrall of millgate	28
Hugh Dutton of Standishgate	
Margaret Partington of Haigh	29
Mathew Parker of Millgate	30
Sisley Seddon of Abram	
Humfrey son of Abram Lance of Abram	
Thomas Gorton of Aspull	31

Witthm Sherlock curate } George Byrtchall } Churchwardens
 } Thomas Briggs }

	AUGUST
Witthm Nightgale of Wallgate...	8
James Pinington of Scoles	10
Elline Roberts of westwood widowe	11
John son of Simon Hindley of Hindley	20
Raphe Aston of Scoles	24
James Harrison of Standishgate	28
Richard Taylor of Aspull	29

	SEPTEMBER
Gilbert Mason of millgate	1
Humphrey Gate of hindley	6
Richard Pinington of hallgate	7
John Deine of Hallgate	
Hugh Forde ald ^{ma} of Standishgate	9
Robt Rofs of westwood	10
James Hollinheade of Scoles	16
Robt Rogers of Westwood	
Elline Worthington of Haigh	17
Ales Showe of Millgate	19
Jone wyfe of John Taylor of Wallgate	20
Widowe Elinson of Hindley	
Mary Pinington of Hallgate	29

	OCTOBER
Jone daugh ^p of Jefferey Deine of wallgate	4
George son of Thomas Hope of Aspull	9
Grace daugh ^p of Gilbert Baron of halgate	10
An daugh ^p of Alexand ^p Glasebrooke of Pemb ^{ton}	13
Witthm Nightgale of Standishgate	16
M ^g aret wyfe of Richard Trellfall of hallgate	23

OCTOBER

John Righie of Wallgate	24
James Smet ^h hurst of Pamb ⁿ ton	27
Elizabeth Greene of Ince	30
Nicholas Scarsbrooke of Aspull	31

NOVEMBER

Elline wyfe of Robt Forde of Scoles	2
Robt son of Robt Gerrard of Ince	6
Elizabeth wyfe of Hugh Edge of Aspull	8
Elline daughter of Robt Whawley of Standishgate	12
Tho: son of Oliver Shakeshafte of hallgate	
Henry Mason of Marketsted	16
An wyfe of George Winstanley of Marketsted	20
The wyfe of John Scott of Henhingsbridge	26

DECEMBER

Widowe Brighouse of Scoles	1
Robt Anderton of Hallgate	2
Charles son of John Davyes of Aspull	4
Richard son of James Lowe of Hallgate	7
An infant of Henry Boultons of marketsted	
M ^{rs} Page of Hallgate	8
Jane daught ^r of Myles Byrchall of Ince	18
Jane wyfe of Thomas Jollys of Pemberton	14
Wittm Mollineux of Hallgate	
Jane daught ^r of Tho: Tyldesley of Pemberton	19
Elizabeth daughter of Wittm Hay of Hindley	22

JANUARY

An daught ^r of Thomas Shawe of Hallgate	2
Ales daught ^r of Gilbert Baron of Hallgate	8
Jone Denie of Scoles	7
Elline wyfe of Charles Taylor of Aspull	8
Mary daught ^r of Henry Raynolds of millgate	12
Elline wyfe of Wittm Sixesmith of Scoles	
An wyfe of Rog ^s Orrell of millgate	16
Ales Dyke of Standishgate	17
Gilbert son of Wittm Tayler of Hindley	18
James Kirsley of Hindley	20
Hugh Cowp of Standishgate	21
An wyfe of Myles Birch of Standishgate	22
Lawrence Scott of Standishgate	24
Margery Wakefield of Standishgate	25
Jane daught ^r of John Orrell of Wallgate	
Gilbert Scott of Pamb ⁿ ton	28
Em Wakefield of Standishgate	
Hugh son of John Cartwright of Winstanley	30

FEBRUARY

Bog ^s Higham of marketsted	1
Jane wyfe of Lawrance Prescott of hallgate	
John son of Nicholas Horrales of Ince	12
Elizabeth daught ^r of Tho: Wood of hallgate	
John son of Bog ^s Rainforth of Pemb ^{ton}	15
Thomas Houghton of Ashton	
Jane vnlawfull daught ^r of Jo: Briggs of Abram	17
Humphrey Chaddock of Billing	19
James Lancast ^r of marketsted	21
Elizabeth wyfe of John Meadowe of Hindley	22
Pet ^r son of Witlm Wood of Hindley	23
Elline daught ^r of Robt Witesyde of Hallgate	24

MARCH

Catherine daught ^r of Jefferey Sherrington of marketsted	1
An Hitches of Ince	7
Elizabeth Grange of Standishgate	9
Adam Mason of millgate	10
Robt son of Richard Taylor of Scoles	10
John son of Raph Lowe of Scoles	11
Margaret daught ^r of Witlm Baron of millgate	
M ^g ret wyfe of Bandalphe Lythgoe of Abram	13
M ^g ret Forde of Scoles	14
An Browne base daught ^r of An Bradshaw of Hindley	18
Tho: sonne of John Taylor of Billinge	19
Jane wyfe of Laurence Nightgale of Pemb ^{ton}	22

1621

APRILL

Lore wyfe of Raph Forde of Standishgate	1
Elizabeth wyfe of M ^r Witlm Bankes of Winstanley	2
An infant of Thurstan Whawleys of M ^r ketsted	4
Gilbert Orrell of Marketsted	6
John Pinington of Hallgate	7
Richard son of Witlm Fairebrother of Haigh	
Elizabeth wyfe of Hugh Forth of wallgate	20
Jone daught ^r of Richard Hindley of Hindley	
Alexander Rigby gent of Standishgate	
Suzan Brighouse wyfe of Robt of Scoles	24
Robt Whittle of Abram	25
Richard Hulme of Marketsted	26

MAY

Raph son of Henry Marchaine of millgate	1
James Lee of Standishgate	2
Lawrance Nightgale of Pemb ^{ton}	4

p^a me

1621

BURIALLS.

239

MAY

James Gerrard of Hindley	8
Agnes wyfe of Oliver Letherbarrow of Standishgate	16
Elizabeth daught ^r of Witm Woods of Standishgate	21
John Gardiner of Aspull	22
Bryan Mollineux of Pemb ⁿ ton	24
Thomas son of Witm Nightgale of Wallgate	30

JUNE

Humphrey Boby of Billinge	3
Catherine daughter of Robt Bankes of Scoles	
Oli ^r Markland of Standishgate	9
Jone daught ^r of James Grimshaw of Pemb ⁿ ton	17
Elizabeth daughter of James Fairebrother of Hallgate	19
Elizabeth daughter of Gilbert Barron of Hallgate	23
Witm Wood of Standishgate	24
M ^g aret daughter of Witm Byrchall of Ashton	25
Jone wyfe of Gyles Edge of Wallgate	26
Mathew son of Edmund Winstanley of Hallgate	26
Robert son of John Gerrard of Scoles	27

JULY

An daughter of Thor: Glasbrooke of Millgate	1
Gilbert Whawley of Standishgate	2
John son of Witm Greene of Standishgate	3
An daughter of Thurstan Whawley of marketsted	7
M ^g aret daughter of Oli ^r Worthington of Standishgate	8
Agnes daughter of Thomas Winstanley of Haigh	
Richard Winkley of Hallgate	11
Elizabeth daughter of Adam Righy of Millgate	19
Witm son of Edward Buckley of woodhowaes	20
Dorothy daught ^r of Witm Whittle of Winstanley	21
Elline daught ^r of James Hilton of Hindley	22
James son of Thomas Glasbrooke of Pemberton	24
M ^g aret daught ^r of James Pinington of Standishgate	26
Richard son of Oliver Worthington of Standishgate	27
An Whawley widowe of Standishgate	28
Margaret daughter of Ales Redforth of Hallgate	29
Agnes Mason of Standishgate widowe	30

AUGUST

Jone Higham of Aspull	8
Grace daught ^r of Robt Pinington of M ^g ketsted	14
Roger son of Witm Orrell of Wallgate	19
An infante of Raphe Baron of Millgate	24
Michael Forth of Scoles	26
Mary daughter of John Bibby of Scoles	29

SEPTEMBER

Robt Gardff of Aspull	1
Elizabeth daughter of Edward Rigby of Standishgate	2
M ^g aret daught ^r of John Darbishire of Aspull	6
Richard son of John Mollineux of Pemberton	7
Catherine daught ^r of Brian Parr of Hindley	8
Humphrey son of Gilbert Langshaw of Scoles	8
Ales daught ^r of Wittm Mather of Aspull	9
Elizabeth Sixsmith of Wallgate	11
John son of Alexand ^r Buckley of Wigan	18
Mary daught ^r of Tho: Osborne of Abram	17
Wittm son of Wittm Browne of Wallgate	17
Thomas son of Robt Hollinhead of Scoles	20
John son of James Pritterick of Woodhouses	21
Elizabeth wyfe of Raph Browne of Hallgate	29
Tho: son of Roger Grimshawe of Haigh	30

OCTOBER

Margeret fil James Grimshay de Pem ^b	8
Joan Horrocks fil Nicholas de Ince	9
Ellin Holme fil Tho: de Ince	10
Tho Hutton fil Robt de Standishgate	12
Susanna Bancks fil Robt de Scoles	12
James Harries fill Ric de Abram	13
James Platt of Ince	15
Hugh Deine fil Johan: de walgat	16
Margaret Burcowe de walgat	19
Henrie Marsh fil John de pem ^b	21
V ^r Robt ⁱ Hodson et filia eius de Asht ^e	29

NOVEMBER

Mary Pemberton fit Witt de Aspooll	2
Robt Birchall fit Robt de Pembert ^o	9
John Smalley fit Ric de Ince	10
John Bullock de milgate	12
Sisley Pilkington de Standishgate	15
Jane Green v ^r Edmund de walgate	18
Anne Lathwait fit James de Ince	22
Elizabeth Farbrother vx John de walgate	25

Tho: Bridge Curat

} Churchwardens

DECEMBER

John Shaw fit Robt ⁱ of Halgatt	2
Alis Patrick vx: Jacobi de woodhouses	2
Johanes Winstanley fit Johan de Billinge	6
Elizabeth Foord vx Guitt de Standishgate	7

1621

BURIALLS.

241

DECEMBER

Geffray Cooksons of Milgate	15
Katherin Greenhaulgh fit Giles of Hindley	17
Lawrance Mosely of the Scowles	18
Margery Pemberto fit Roger of milgate	18
Laurance Prescott fit James Halgate	20
Alex: Birch fit Rich: de walgate	21
Alex: Catterall	23
Susana Naver fit James de Halgate	23
Margarett Garrard fit Robt Ince	27
James Markland fit Edwardi of Standishgate	30

p me Tho: Bridge Curat

} Churchwardens

JANUARY

Alice Mather d: of Phillip of Hindley	1
Margarett Darbishire of Pemb:	18
Tho: Chaddock of Billinge	14
Joan Harrocks d: of Witt: of Ince	19
James Pemberto son of Robt of Ince	28
Roger Dalton son of Witt: of Orrell	30

FEB:

Witt Langshaw of Scowles if mortu:	1
Hugh Wood of Scowles	4
Mary Savill d of Frances of walgate	10
Robt Green of Standishgate	12
Robt Wakefeld of Standishgate	12
Margarett Worthingto d: of Ric of Pemb:	15
Gilbt Leigh of Standishgate	21
Joan Scott d: of Witt of Standishgate	21
James Shousmith son of James of Halgate	26
Adam Hindle son of Raphs of Aspoole	27
Robt Glouer de Scowles	
Adam Hindley fit Raphs of Aspull	28

MARCH

Witt Pie de Pembto	1
Elizab: Ward fit Andrew de Hindley	3
Raphs Molinex de Pembto	4
Robt Higham fit Roger de Standishgate	5
Elizabeth Markland vx: Witt de Marketstead	8
Rich: Locker de Ince	10
Tho: Kersley fit Witt de Ince	
Tho: Shalgane fit John de woodhouses	11
John & Joan fit George Shakeshafte de Pembto	14
Elizabeth Dutton de Pembto	15
Henry Birshaw fit Rich de walgate	18
Witt Sherlock de walgate * Schoolm of wigan & curate *	22

* The words between asterisks have been added at a later date.

1622

MARCH

Witt Dune fti Rich: de milgate	26
Raphe Stuart (?) de Standishgate	27
Witt Johnstone de Haigh	28
Jane Darbishire fti Witt de Pemb'ton	
James Maradeine fti Henry de milgate	30

APRIL

Raphe Smith de Hindley	2
Elizabeth Roby de Billinge	7
John Seddon fti Raphe de Pemb'ton	15
James Harrison fti Peter de Hindley	19
Anne Marsh de Pemb'ton vid:	
Tho: Gerrard fti Oliver	23
Joan Low vx Witt de Hindley	23
Elline Platt vx: Humphrey de Ince	24
Will: Downall de Hindley	26
Lewis Williams de Halgate	29

MAY

Margeret Presto vx John de Hindley	1
Robt Marshdeine fti Tho: de milgate	1
John Marshdeine fti Henry de milgate	2
Jane Fowler of Hindley	
Vx: Gefferay Cooks de Milgate	6
Witt: Wood fti Tho: de Aspull	11
Dorothy Wood fti Tho: de Aspull	13
Alice Wood fti James de Aspull	19
Witt Gardner fti Gilt de Scoules	20
Jane Baldeine fti Witt de Standishgate	28

JUNE

Robt Wood de Standishgate	3
Emme Ley fti Peter de Haigh	4
John Morres fti Raphe de Aspull	5
John and Joan Gorto fti Will de Aspull	8
Elline Winstanley fti Edw: de Pemb'ton	9
M'geret Ford fti Witt de Scoules	9
James Rigby fti Roger de Pemb'ton	10
Elline Sicks de Hindley	10
Gilt Nightgale fil Alex: de halgate	12
Elizabeth Pomfret fti George de Abram	13
Joan Glasbrook fti Tho: de Pemb'ton	14
Joan Doun fti Ric: de Scoules	15
M's Reynolds de halgate	17

1622

BURIALLS.

248

JUNE

M ^g eret Seddō de hindley	17
Jane Birchall fñi Robt	18
Elizabeth Ford fñi Witt de Scoles	20
Fleetwood Finch fñi Robt de halgate	21
Joan Buth vx Roger de Standishg:	21
Alis Frith de haigh	24
Raphe Aslay fñi Witt de Scoles	26
Witt Wood fñi Roger de Milgate	28

JULY

Hugh Layland fñi John de Ashtō	2
Margeret Ashtō fñi Ric: de Abra	2
John Fayrhurst of Pembertō	4
John Taylo ^r fñi James de Haigh	12
Jane Jolly fñi Alex: de Pembertō	15
Tho: Hill fñi Robt de Standishgate	20
Ellen Pembertō of Hindley	27
Anne Hanslaw a poore Cripple	27

AUGUST

Alice Molinex fñi Tho: de pemb:	4
Jane Birchall fñi John de Ince	4
Ellen Prescott fñi Edward de Halgate	11
Anne Patrick fñi James de woodhouses	14
M ^g erett Wood fñi Witt de Hindley	14
John Leigh fñi Roger de Haigh	18
Anne Bybby and Roger fñi Witt de pemb:	22

SEPT:

Raphe Markland de Walgate	8
Gilbt Ford fñi Hugh de Scoles	10
Ric: Manf fñi Witt de Halgate	10
Katherin fñi Nicolas de Hindley	12
James Leigh fñi John de Scoles	14
Katherin Orrell de winstanley	14
Anne Wackfeild de Standisgate	19
John Rausonne fñi John de woodho:	23
Robt Birchall fñi Robt de Orrell	26
Jennett Low de Aspuitt	26
Marie Motterō fñi James de pemb:	26

OCTOB:

Ellen Ince de Ince	1
James Fayrhurst de walgate	2
Wittia Cromptō fñi Thurstan de Aspull	9
Elizab: Mason vx Gilbt woodhouses	9
Tho: Townlow of Halgate	11
Hugh Houghtō de walgate	18
Grace Case fñi Ric: de stand	18

NOVEMBER

Tho: Balshey fñi Robt de scoules	4
Witt: Piningto de Billings	11
Elizab: Wood vx: Witt de Hindley	11
Elizab: Martland fñi Witt de Stand:	15
Myles Ford de standish:	17
Robt Ford de standish:	18
Elizab: France de Abra	20
George Birchatt de Orrell	25
James Orrell de milgate	30
Roger Ricrofte de walgate	30

DECEMBER

Witt Holland fñi Raphe de halgate	5
Elliner Piningto fñi Robt de markets	6
Alice Shaw fñi John de halgate	8
Humphrey Orrell de winat	11
Joan Higham vx Robt de Scoules	12
Robt Orrell de halgate	13
* Ellenor Bridgeman da: of John Lord Bp of Chester buried in the old or lower channell in the midst close to my Lords seat under a great Tombstone & next to her toward the midst of that channell northward lyes Lewes Williams the Bps servant & next by him northward lyes William Sherlock curate of wigan	
Peter Orrell de Aspull	20
Elizabeth Smalahaw fñi Ric: de milgate	22
Alice Walton vid: de marketsteed	23
Katherin Turner vid: de Pemb:	23
John Parre fñi Ric: de Hindley	23
Witt Rigby fñi Fran: de Halgate	24
Margarett Browne fñi Raphe de Halg:	24
Alice Arrowsmith fñi Ric: de pemb:	25
Gyles Eckersley of Hindley	26
John Houldworth de Ashto	26
M ^o gerett Deny fñi James de milg:	26
Robt Orrell de weint	27
Margerett Burscow de walgate	27
Anne Whittell de Hindley	28
JAN	
Alice Dobson vx Johan: de Halgate	2
Katherin Christopherson of Ince	5
Jane Bybby fñi James de winstandley	7
Vid Cottarall de woodhouses	9
Ric: Scott de walgate	11
Raphe Aspinall fñi Henry de winte	11
Edmund Fayrhurst fñi John de pemb:	12

* This entry to the word "Chester" is written in large characters in the original. The remainder of the entry has been interlined in a different hand.

	JAN
Raphe Harrison de Hindley	15
Elizabeth Leigh fiti Roger de pemb:	17
Joan Whittell vx Tho: de Ince	17
Elizabeth Pilkinton de woodh:	18
Robt Cooks de Standishg:	19
Dorothy Dutton fiti James de pemb:	19
Hugh Low de Ince	21
Tho: Birkett de pemb:	26
Richard Southworth fiti Roger de Haigh	28
Raphe Almont fiti Tho: de Winte	31
Joan Downall fiti Henry de Hindley	31

FEB:

Witt Brindle fiti Witt de Hindley	1
James Prescott fiti Robt de Winte	1
Alice France de Abram	
Henry Atherton fiti Humphrey de pemb:	3
Witt Kitts fiti Ric: de Hindley	4
Anne Daltō vx Ric: de Asputt	10
Tho: Prestō fiti John de Hindley	10
Ellenor Markland fiti Robt de marketst	15
James Laythwait fiti John de woodh:	16
Tho: Langshey de Scoules	16
Vx: Tho: Street de pemb:	21
Marie Asley fiti James de Hindley	22
James Fayrbrother fiti John de Scoules	23
Elizabeth Winstanley de Billinge	25
Elline Snart (?) vx John de Haigh	26

MARCH

Elizabeth Munck	1
Agnes Grimshaw	2
Robt Higham fiti Tho: de Wigan	3
George Gurley my L. Bpps servant buried by the font in the midell between the font & the pillar in the midle He whore lately the font stood	5
Law: Prescott	6
James Langshaw de Scoules	6
Roger Scott fiti Tho: de wigan	8
Alice Arthures fitt Ric: de Hindley	10
John Nyhtgall de Orrell	11
Nycholas Yate fiti Peter de Abra	12
Tho: Orrell fiti Humphrey de Pemb:	13
Vid: Marsh de Asputt mort:	14
Witt Hart de Abram	14
John Goodlow de woodhouses	14
Witt Shakeshaft fiti Oliver	15

MARCH

Tho: Crook beg:	16
Grace Bouliden fti Witt: de wigan	16
Roger Bibby de pomb:	20
Raphe Whittell fti Will de Aspall	20
Elizabeth Hindley de Ashto	22
Alice Braythwaite de Abra murthered herselfe	23
Nicholas Forster fti Will de Hindley	24
Ma ^g erett Darbishire fti John de Aspall	25

1623

Aprill

Jane Browne vx: Radulph: de Abra	4
Witt Rogerson fti Edward de Pemb:	4
Jenett Fayrhurst paroch de Ashto beg:	5
Witt Laythwayt de Scoules mo ^r :	7
An Infant of John Boultons in Ab:	18
Another poor child Margaret Joanes	18
Witt Winell de Standishg:	27
Grace Ford fti James de scotes	27
A child of a stranger	27
Roger Barton of Winst: mo ^r	28
James Low fite Raphe de Hindley	29

MAY

Elles Mather de Walgate	1
John Hollinhead de pomb: p:	2
Maud Forth de scoules	2
Nicholas Seasbrick fti Nic: de Asp:	3
John Browne de Halgate p:	5
James Piningto fite Nic: de wigā	6
Ellen Winstanley fti Tho: de winstanley	10
Jane Cubban fti Henry de Ab:	11
Elizabeth Glover vx: James de Scoules	12
Joan Browne fti Roger de marketst	17
Roger Bibby de Pemb:	18
Vx: John Gerrard de Halg:	18
A poor mā & a child out of Hindley p.	20
Ellen Street fti Tho: de pomb p.	27
Roger Houghto fti John de Marketst: p.	28
Peter Brighouse fti Robt de Se:	28
Henry Ridding de walgate p.	29

JUNE

Richard Darbishier de pamberton	17
John Rigby de pamberton	24

1628	BURIALLS.	247
		JUNE
James Higham filli Thomas	...	24
Margaret Croke do ^s to Thomas de Inca	...	25
Jane Barne wiffe to Gilbert de wigan	...	27
		JULIE
Jennet Sall wif to Richard de Hyndley	...	5
Ales Rycrofte wif to James de woodhouse	...	15
Margrett Seddan wif John de Innē	...	19
John Slaynbed de Bulinges	...	21
Elizabeth Brown wif to William de wigan	...	22
Eme Capper de Hallgait	...	22
Richard Markland filli William de Pemberton	...	22
And an other of his Brethren	...	23
M ^s Thomas Gerreard wif Esquier de Innē	...	24
Edward Farhvst filli John de Pemberton	...	27
Petter Rigby de Pemberton	...	30
Gawne Atherton filli Hymfrey de pombertō	...	31
Hugh Forth Gerddelar de scoles	...	31
		AUGUST
Roger Lee de Hawe	...	1
James Snapp de Hyndley	...	1
Richard Rogerson filli Edward de Pemberton	...	3
Shvsane Scott wif to Charles de scoles	...	5
John Worsley filli William de pemberton	...	8
Moses Pendelbvy filli Myles de Innē	...	9
Margret Seddan do ^s to Thomas de Hyndley	...	10
Elizabeth Scott do ^s to Charles Scott de Scoles	...	15
Gilbert Talyer de Heyndley	...	17
John Kersley de Aspull	...	18
John Risley de wigan	...	18
Edmund Bryse de Pemberton	...	20
Elizabeth Casson wif to William de Standishgait	...	23
Anne Deyn do ^s to Jefrey de wigan	...	24
Grace Scott wif to Hughe de Standishgait	...	26
		SEPTEMBER
Rauf Aston filli Gilbert de Scoles	...	2
Elizabeth Dwlinge at Edward Marklandes	...	6
Rauf Elison de Heyndley	...	6
William Winstandley de Pemberton	...	6
Thomas Gearrard Gentelmā de Innē	...	7
Doritye Howlm do ^s to Alexander de Aspull	...	8
Thomas Sargant filli John de woodhowes	...	9
Richard Swifte de Heyndley	...	11
William Keedd elies Irlands filli James	...	11
John Peñyngton de Bulinges	...	12
Eline Jacson de Haw	...	15

SEPTEMBER

Dawesebell Innē	widow de Innē	17
Anne Withington	widow de Heyndley	19
Eline Markland	widow de Scoles	20
John Keedd	eles Irland de Standishgait	20
Elizabeth Ranford	do ^r to Raufe de pemberton	[sic] 14
Robert Laithwhat	de pemberton	25
Ales Laithwhat	his wife	25
John Darbyshier	de Aspull	27

OCTOBER

Anne Holme	de wigan	1
Roger Harockes	filli Nycholas de Innē	3
Jennet Rigby	de Heyndley	8
Elizabeth Ormeeshe	do ^r to Alexander de mylgait	11
Robert Smalshie	de mylgait	12
————	Gearrad do ^r to M ^r Thomas esquyer	13
Eline Darbyshier	wyf to John de heyndley	14
Eline Chadocks	de walgait	15
Ales Teyerar	do ^r to Thomas de winwike	16
James Medwall	de heyndley	16
John Hvnt	de Aspull	19
Ales Heyndley	widows de Heyndley	19
Margret Parker	widow de mylgait	20
Thomas Atherton	de Pemberton	20
Mary Byrges	wif to Frances [sic]	20
Hugh Ascowe	de Standishgait	23
A child of Alexander Green	Basse	25
Oliver Le	de Scoles	27
James Jolie	de mylgait	30
Rauf Leygh	filli Oliver de mylgait	30
Roger Bavington	fillie Thomas de whalley	31

NOVEMBER

William Barrow	de Standishgait	1
————	Talier widow de Aspull	1
Annynfaint	of M ^r Weylbore	1
Jane Wood	widow de Aspull	3
An Infant	of James Winstandley	3
Margrett Crochley	wif to Thomas de mylgait	4
Eline Le	wif to Petter de Hawe	4
A poore womā	of heyndley	5
James Lancebe	de scoles the elder	6
James Le	filli Petter de Hawe	6
Adame Bankes	de markethatid	8
Eline Maason	widow de markethatid	8
Richard Dvnn	mylar de scoles	9
Raufe Lowe	filli John de whallie	11

NOVEMBER

Edward Marsh de Heyndley	18
William Hylton de Heyndley	15
Raufe Maason filli Hughe de woodhowses	17
Eline Darbyahier de Pemberton	17
Thomas Evinges a Stranger died at Charnokes	18
Sislie Letherbarowe do ^r to Mylas de mylgait	18
Jane Wood widow de scoles	18
Eline Talier de Heyndley	18
Jane Croke wife Henry de Aspull	19
Ales Yeat do ^r to John de Heyndley	20
Jane Cvbbsane do ^r to Henry de mylgait	20
A sonn of John Lowe de whellie	20
Margret Glover do ^r to Thomas de scoles	22
Thomas Keed eles Irland filli James de walgait	23
Richard Tynker de Aspull	23
Margret Prytchet do ^r to John de scoles	24
A Poore womane at wolthew Howse de Pemb	25
Roger Orell de mylgait	26
Willia Banke filli Robert de mylgait	26
Jane Barn do ^r to Robert Basse	28
Margret Somner do ^r to Edward de mylgait	28
Raufe Higham de Aspull	30

DECEMBER

Gilbert Glover filli Thomas de scoles	1
Mary Noryse de walgait	2
Eline Atheres do ^r to Richard de Heyndley	7
Elzbethe Bulloke wif to John	8
Eme Molinex do ^r to John de Pemberton	10
Eme Lowe wif to Raufe de Aspull	11
Hughe Torner de Pemberton	13
Richard Rygbee de Halgait	14
William Green filli Alexander de pemberto	14
William Talier filli Gilbert de Heyndley	16
Joyc Jones a Stranger	18
Jonny Chamberlen do ^r to Gilbert Basse	19
Edward Markland de Standishgait	20
Ann Bicroft a Stranger	21
Anne Markland do ^r to Willia de pemberton	23
A Poore Cripall	28
Humfrey Winstandley de winstandley	28
Roger Dytton filli Thomas de Pemberton	29
Robert Hygham de Scoles	29
Jane Bertchall do ^r to John de Innē	30
Willia Hygham de Hyndley	30
Agnes Southworth de Hyndley	30

JANUARY

John Davies filli John de Aspull	2
James Tallier de Hawe	4
Lawranc Prescott filli Roberte de marketstid	4
Owld Robert deyd in the standishgait	4
James Ricc[ol]ffe de woodhowse	4
Roger Markland filli Williā de pemberton	6
Catrine Seddan wif to Rauf de Aspull	6
Rauf Burges de Scoles	8
James Hollinhed filli Edward de Scoles	11
Isabel Markland wif to Williā de pembertō	11
Catrin Barton wif to Williā de winstandley	12
Marye Winstandley wif to Robert de winstandley	12
Robert Pemberton de Innē	12
John Lowe filli Hughe de Heyndley	13
Raufe Lowe de Aspull	13
Margery Barn do ^r to James de Standishgait	15
Margrett Letherbarow do ^r to Roger de Hawe	15
Ales Berall a Stranger	16
Elizabeth Wood wif to Nycholas de Scoles	16
Jane Hollinhedd wif to John de pemberton	17
Jane Hodsonn wif to James de winstandley	17
Williā Cartwright filli James de winstandley	18
Catrine Bridghowse do ^r to John de Scoles	18
The wif of Thomas Womsley de Innē	21
Ales Marsh de Scoles	22
Robert Critoferson de Pemberton	23
Hughe Lowe de Heyndley	23
John Gearrad de wigan Glaseyer	25
Margret Johnson do ^r to Thomas	25
Thomas Rillanc filli Raufe de pemberton	27
John Yeat de Heyndley	28
Rauf Lowe filli Hughe de Heyndley	28
Robert Leadbeator filli James de Innē	28

FEBRUARY

Ales Chadocke do ^r to John de Bulinges	3
Elizabeth Lowe do ^r to Hughe de Hyndley	3
Williā Brenley de winstandley	3
Thomas Womsley filli Thomas de Innē	3
Jane wif of Gilbert Leythgoe de hyndley	5
Henry Wanwright filli Henry Bass	6
Williā Almand de wigan	8
Ales Tabbernar do ^r to George de Pemberton	8
Williā Molinex Gentilmā de pemberton	9
Henry Nelson de Aspull	9
Ales Lanēsh widow de scoles	10
Eline Wood do ^r to Roger de Standishgait	10

FEBRUARY

John Hawe de Heyndley	12
An Infant of Richard Thomasson de Heyndley	13
Shvsane Lowe do ^r to Robert de Aspull	18
Willia Orell de Hallgait	14
Willia Leadbeater filli James de Innē	14
Willia Tylsley de Pemberton	15
Eline Scott w th Wood Ledg de scoles	15
James Leygh filli Raufe de wallgait	15
Thomas Jonson de woodhowes	15
Gilbert Leythgoe de Heyndley	17
Robert Leythgoe de Aston buried heare	17
Roger Leygh de Pemberton	18
An Infant Richard Whallie de Innē	21
Willia Gearrard filli John de Scoles	22
Ales Haryson de Hyndley	28
Ales Forth do ^r to Willia de scoles	23
Robert Anderton filli Raufe de Hallgait	23
Eme Deen do ^r to Willia de halgait	23
Margery Bradshawe de Heyndley	24
An Infant of John Houghton de wigan	24
Elin Edge do ^r to Oliver of the Deyn pish	25
Thomas Twiste filli Thomas de Pembertō	25
Ales Diconson A stranger de Pemberton	25
Henry Bibye filli Thomas eles Glasbrok	26
Ales Par wiff to Breesan de Hyndley	26
Margery Houghton do ^r to Hugh de walgait	28

MARTON

Robert Letherbarow filli Roger de woodhowes	1
Eme Medwall de Heyndley	1
Willia Tylsley filli Thomas de pembertō	8
An Infant of James Leadbeater de Innē	8
Widowe Greenhonghe de Innē	5
Jane Jonson de Aspull	5
John Gearrard filli Thomas esquier de Innē	6
Jane Hygham wiff to Willia de mylgait	6
Jennet Barton de scoles	6
Roger Nallier de Pemberton	7
Thomas Kerby de mylgait	8
James Le filli John de scoles	9
Agnes Winstandley de wigan	9
James Leadbeater de Innē	9
Roger Lowe filli Hughe de heyndley	9
John Hodgrefye filli John de Aspull	11
Thomas Farbrother filli Jefrey	11
Johon Bell eles Gorse de wigan	12
Anne Masson do ^r to Adam de standishgait	18

MARCH

Anne Lowe do ^e to Edward de pembertō	18
Richard Wood filli Thomas de scoles	15
Anne Harvie wif to Gilbert de mylgait	16
Willia Barton de winstandley	16
Thomas Darbeeshier de winstandley	18
John Barton eles Marsh de scoles	18
Willia Higham de mylgait	20
Margret Platt wif John de byndley	21
Elizabeth Marsh wif to Petter de standishgit	22

1624

Eline Smyth de Heyndley	25
Petter Farclough de scoles	25
Eline Heyton eles Auntis	25
Widowe Anderton de Abram	27
Jane Aspull do ^e to Robert de Aspull	28
Jane Barton wif to Richard de winstandley	31

APRILL

Jane Dober widow de markethsted	8
Nicholas Witall de Heyndley	4
Robert Markland filli James de walgait	6
A Poore womā was buried	6
John Penington filli Josseve	7
Isabell Harte widow de Abram	7
Elizabeth Bowthe wif to Thomas de Innē	9
Edward Hollinshed de scoles	10
The wif of Edward Bradshaw de whellie	15
John Pemberton filli James de whellei	15
Ellen Green wif to Alexander de pemberton	17
Roger Scott de woodhowse	19
Elizabeth Winstandley wif to Hughe de wigan	19
An Infant of Edward Rigby de Standishgait	28
Margret Houghton wif to Hughe de walgait	28
Anne Chadocke wif to Thomas de Billinges	29
Edward Bradshe de scoles	29
Margret Molinex de Halgait	29

MAY

Alexander Atherton de Pemberton	4
Dawsebell Jolie de Scoles	6
Infantes towe of Willia Nyghgales	6
Robert Bielies de scoles	11
Margery Penington widowe de scoles	13
Thomas Heyndley de pemberton	18

1624

BURIALLS.

253

MAY

Roger Billies filli Robert de Scoles...	14
Elizabeth Nightgall wif to James de pemberton...	17
Ales Snart (?) wif to James de mylgait...	18
Willia Billies filli Robert de scoles	20
Thomas Orell de markethsted...	21
James Nightgall de Pemberton	25

JUNE

John Lowe Dwlinge in Seasbrike	2
James Beritchall filli Robert de Orell	9
Elizabeth Marsh widowe de mylgait	14
Eline Smetherst widow de pemberton	16
Margret Lancshe widow de scoles	20
——— Boulton widowe Abbrame	27
Robert Forster filli Willia de markethsted	30

JULIE

William Pemberton fill Witta desesed	4
Ales Rigby wif to Adam de Abram	7
Ales Jolie do ^o to James de mylgait	7
Catrine Molinex wif to Hymfrye de winstandley...	12
Edward Cower de woodhowse	14
Agnes Jolie wiff to Willia de woodhowse widow	16
Hughe Rigby filli Adam de Abram	18
William Stananought filli Christofer de hyndley	29
Agnes Wigan de Heyndley	29
Richard Lynall filli Willia de Halgait	26

AUGUST

Richard Lancshe filli William de scoles	7
William Masson filli Robert de Markethstid	10
Mary Starkie do ^o to Thomas de Halgait	13
John Hamson de Hallgait	27

SEPTEMBER

Elizabeth Holinbed wif to John de Hyndley	2
Ann Infant of M ^o Cattrall of the Crvkes	11
Ales Tallyer do ^o to Edmund de Pemberton	12
Bondell Lythgoe of Abbram	23
Margret Lowe wif to Roger de Heyndley	27

OCTOBER

James Talyer de Heyndley	4
Anne Forth do ^o Edward de Scoles	5
Anne Bristowe wif to Frances [sic] de Pemberton	6
Elizabeth Forth do ^o to Edward de wigan	12
Anne Never wif to James de Halgait	17
Thomas Boulton de Abbram	18

OCTOBER

John Rigby de manchester	22
Beddan do ^r to Richard de woodhoes	25
Richard Wood filli Roger de Billinges Base	29
William Ormson de Leygh pishe	31

NOVEMBER

Ales Heyndley de wigan	1
Ales Foster do ^r to Willia alderman	3
Thomas Partyngton de Hawes	11
Anne Shuxsmith do ^r to Willia de Scoles	
Elizabeth Barrow do ^r to Hugh de mylgait	13
Anne Infant of James Shuxsmith Basse	13
Elizabeth Hollinshed do ^r to Robert de Heyndley	18
Anne Infant of Jefre Farbrother	22
Sara Billinges de mylgait	25
John Willson de Bvllinges	29

DECEMBER

Anne Sothworth wiff to John de Hawe...	1
Margret Brown do ^r to Rauf de Scoles	3
John Marsh de Pemberton	4
Robert Gorton de Aspull	8
Ales Scott wiff to James de scoles	8
William Asley de Heyndley	9
Eline Wittell wiff to Petter de Heyndley	10
Anne filies de mylgait	13
James Laithwhat de scoles	15
Ales Browne do ^r to Willia gen de Innē	18
Rychard Farclug de winstandley	23
Agnes Bankes widow de mylgait	26
Anne Medwall wiff to Christofer de heyndley	28

JANUARY

James Anderton de Hallgait	1
Elliner Orell wife to Petter widow	1
An Infant of Samwell Davies de Aspull	5
Richard Atheres de Heyndley	6
Ales Heyndley wiff to M ^r Roger de Heyndley	9
Jennet Anderton wife James de Halgait	11
Mary Lowe wiffe to Robert de Scoles	14
James Edann de marketstid	16
Sibell Ascroft widow de Hallgait	16
Anne a poore womā de Heyndley	16
John Lythgoe fill Henry de Abram	27
Ales Hilton do ^r to James de Hyndley	27
Petter Platt de Aspull	28
Ales Bankes do ^r to Charles de scoles	28
Anne Bertch wiff to Tōs de whalley	30

1624-1625

BURIALLS.

255

FEBRUARY

Hughe Houghton filli Hugh de wallgait	6
Thomas Laithwhat filli John de Innē	8
Robert Orell fill John de Markethstied	10
Edward Mather filli James de Leygh piab Ba	15
Ales Gorton do ^r to Thomas de preston Base	18
Anne Whyttell de Heyndley	18
Margret Berteshall wif to Jefrey de Orell	23
Ann Infant of Richard Thomason de Hindley	26
Grace Wood widow de scoles	27
Elin Scott do ^r to James de walgait	27

MARCH

Mathewe Mowldinge de standishgait	8
Roger Ranford filli John de winstandley	9
Anne Showe do ^r to Thomas de halgait	10
— Gerrard wife to Thomas de Innē	12
Eline Mathews de Innē	13
Roger Ormson filli James de Hawe	13
Eline Smyth do ^r to Robert de Aspull	14
Eline Morise do ^r to Humfri de Heyndlie	17
Cattrin Farbrother fyll James de whalgait	17

ANNO DOM 1625

Joseef Greenn filli James de woodhowes	25
Alexander Howlden de Aspull	27
John Bankes de mylgait	28
Widdow Hilton wiff to Williā de Heyndley	30
Ann Infant of Williā Masson de markethstied	30

APRILL

James Anderton do ^r to Richard de Abram	1
Jonny Masson widowe de woodhowes	2
James Snart (?) de mylgait	7
Anne Bogerson wif to Edward de pembertō	7
Magret Gerrard do ^r to Thomas de Innē	9
Anne Wood widow de Halgait	12
John Presonn de Heyndley	12
Ales Scott wif to Edward widow	15
Elizabeth Orell do ^r to Robert de markethstied	23
Eline Holinhed wif to Robert de Halgait	28
John Lowe fill Thomas de Whelley	29
James Markland filli Williā de scoles	30

MAY

William Winstandley de winstandley	12
Wood do ^o to Richard de scoles	14
Jane Forth do ^o Williā de scoles	15
Jan Orell do ^o to James de Aspull	19
Roger Letherbarow fill Roger de welley	21
Anne Lowe do ^o to Raufe de Hindley	24
Roger Ormson eles Brown de Aspull Bass	29
Mary Mollinex do ^o to Thomas gentellmā	31

JUNE

Margret Laithwhat do ^o to James de scoles	2
Roger Winstandley de Hallgaitt	4
Agnes Garrard do ^o to Robert de Inc	8
Williā Hilton fill James de Lowe green	12
Christan Anderton do ^o to Raufe de Halgaitt	12
Mary Catrall do ^o to Williā de woodhowes	16
Anne Athores do ^o to Richard de Hindley	19

JULY

Symond the fisher and Ovidman	2
Eline Gayt do ^o to Williā de Heyndley	10
Wydw Hvynt de Aspull	10
Eline Anderton do ^o to Lawranē de mylgait	12
Dorytor Aston wif to Rauf de Hyndley	13
Margret Bankes do ^o to Raufe de mylgait	15
Roger Marsh filli John de pemberton	18
James Sherington de wigan marketstied	20
Roger Ranford de pemberton maryd mā	20
James Boby filli Breean de Bellinges	24
Margret Darboeshier do ^o to Roger de pemberton	24
Mary Steepell do ^o to Thomas de pemberton	25
James Keed eles Irland de walgaitt	26
Anne Hygham widow de Inc	27

AUGUST

Anne S. Starkie do ^o to Thomas de Halgaitt	3
Petter Marsh Alderman de Standishgaitt	6
Elizabeth Harte do ^o to Oliver de Abram	6
Anne Molldinge widdow wif to Mathew de Standishgaitt	10
Anne Orell do ^o to Alexander de winstandley	10
Ales Dvton do ^o to Richard de Pemberton	15
Roger Moncke fill Eles de walgaitt	27
John Seddan de Hyndley	29
Rauf Marsh filli Richard de Aspull	29
Anne Lowe do ^o to Hughe de Hyndlie	29

1625

BURIALLS.

257

SEPTEMBER

Rauf Platt de Innē of Platt Bridg	4
Richard Seddann filli Gilbert de scoles	18
Willia Watson filli James de Halgait	18
Jeffrey Ormson gentelmā de standishgait	24
Elizabeth Keetes do ^r Richard de Hindley	29

OCTOBER

Roger Fræth de Hawe	5
Robert Heyndley de Pemberton	7
Anne Harvie do ^r to Jefray de Pemberton	9
Elizabeth Maū do ^r to Ather de whellie	18
Jonn Farbrother filli James de wallgait	18
Margret Franc wiff to Richard de Heyndley	27
Hvmfry Lowe filli Hugh de Hyndley	30

NOVEMBER

James Orall de Aspull	2
Jane Challinare wiff to Hughe de Standishgait	8
Inffanc towe of Petter Lowe de Aston	7
Jannet Jollie wiff to James de mylgait	15
Thomas Bridges de myllgait	20
An Infant of Thomas Allmond	20
Thomas Almond filli Thos	21
Isebell Pendellbery de Hindley	21
Ales Haslam widow de wigan	22
Margret Elison do ^r to Rauf de Hindley	24
Jane Talbowt de Orall	27

DECEMBER

Petter Lancton de Hyndley mor	4
Richard Andertonn filli William de Pemberton	7
Jane Garrard wiffe to Eober de Innē	8
Elizabeth Jollie do ^r to Alexander de Pembertō bass	16
Henry Bollocke de wallgait	16
Anne Marsdeyn do ^r to Thomas de mylgait	19
Jonny Bristowe widow de pemberton Drownd	20
Elizabeth Lythgoe do ^r to James de Standishgait	23
Eline Lowe do ^r to William de hallgait	23
John Chaddocke de Bvling mo ^r diarj	26
Jane Hollinhe do ^r to Robert de scoles	26
Robert Hollinhe de Heyndley	27
Jonny Grine do ^r to Edward de Heyndley	27
Elizabeth Penyngton wif to Nicholas de Bvlinges	28
Richard Biby filli John de Hawe	29
Ane Winstandle do ^r to Adam de Scoles Shaking	31

JANUARY

Robert Penington de markethstied	2
Thomas Atherton filli Henry de Pemberton	7
Robert Lowe filli John de welley	14
Margret Brown do ^o to Robert Basse	18
Debbrie Winstandley do ^o to Thomas de winstandley	20
M ^o Phillop Lantton esquier Gentelman de Heyndley	22
Elizabeth Cattrall widdow de woodhowses	23
Margret Hodawort wif to Cudborde de pamberto	27
Willia Browne de Scoles Gentelman	28
Thomas Bertchall de pamberton mor	28
Elizabeth Rigby do ^o to John de Inne	29

FEBRUARY

Margret Winstandley	} Doughtares to Thomas de winstandley	2
Mary Winstandley		2
William Leythgoe filli Thomas de Halgait		3
Cattrin Shawe wif to James de Pemberton		3
Mary Sleyght do ^o to Willia de Pemberton		5
Willia Leygh filli Gilbert de markethstied		6
Ann Infant of Thomas Wood de Aspall		8
Jane Shawe do ^o to Richard de Pemberton		13
Isabell Lantton do ^o to Petter de Hindley		14
Henry Bertchall filli Robert de Hindley		14
Willia Rollinson filli Richard de Pemberton		14
Jane Browne do ^o to Frances de markethstied		17
Margret Pemberton wif to Roger de wigan		24
Margret Snapp wif to Willia de Hindley		27

MARCH

Jonny Atheres do ^o to Richard de Hindley	9
Edmund Green de whalgait	7
Eline Byrges do ^o to Henry de mylgait	7
Robert Banks filli Charles de Scoles	8
Ales Forth do ^o to Richard de wigan	12
William Darbishier ales Bybes de Pemberton	14
Hvmfrey Atherton de Pemberton	15
Elizabeth Talier wif to Lawranc de Hyndley	16
Elizabeth Holme do ^o to Thomas de Inne	16
Thurston Snapp filli James de Hindley	16
Myles Bertch filli Richard de Standisgait	18
Willia Shawe filli James de Pemberton	21
Gilbert Heyndley de Heyndley	23
James Snapp de Heyndley	23

Marriages.

MARRIAGES A^O D^I.

1594

		NOVEMBER
Ranffe Wood	Agnes Brownlow	10
James Bancke	Elizabeth Casson	14
		DECEMBER
Willm Forster	Ellin Johnson	5
Henry Hilton	Ellin Hindley	19
Ellice Greene	Ellin Cowp	
		JANUARY
Jeffrey Cockson	Anne More	6
Hunfrey Ellison	Marie Houghton	12
Thomas Pankethman	Elizabeth Lee	21
Edward Prescott	Ellin Crosse	
Henry Bibbie	Ellin Rigbie	25
		FEBRUARY
Bobt Jollie	Cicily Higham	2
John Price	Jane Orrell	8
Ranffe Hampson	Margret Bradshaw	24
Oliff Lea	Anne Hill	
		MARCH
Hugh Grange	Jane Longworth	2

1595

		MAY
John Winstanley	Margret Langshaw of Wigan	5
Thomas Bradshaw	Elizabeth Talio ^o of Wigan pish	20
Charles Talio ^o	Jane Mather of Aspuft	29
Henry Hartc	Margret Lithgoe of Wigan pish	29
		JUNE
Oliuer Barne	Elizabeth Boulton of Wigan	11

260

WIGAN REGISTERS.

1595-1596

JULIE

Mathew Spenser Jenet Thompson of Wigan pish 11

AUGUST

Edward Ascroft Anne Winstanley of Wigan pish 1

Transcribed by me Robt: Tompson Ministr
Alexander Fovrth Chovrchwarden

SEPTEMBER

John Walmsley Elizabeth Winnell of Wigan 8
Gilst Winstanley Cicilie Horrocks of Wigan 16
Richard Dalton Katherin Higham of haigh 21
Thurstan Pemtton Catherin Bradshaw of Wigan 29

OCTOBER

Thomas Langshaw Ellin Farbrother of Wigan 20
Henry Morres Elizabeth Chadocke of Wigan pish 28

NOVEMBER

Robt ————— Jane Watelesly of Wigan pish 2

JANUARI

James Talior Parret Ferclough of holland 7
Robt Nallo³ Alice Pinington of Wigan pish 18
John Pomfrett Agnes Hampson of hindley

FEBRUARIE

Hugh Langshaw Grace Gardiner of Wigan 1
John Townlowe Jane Lathwat of Wigan 3

MARCHE

John Barker of Bouilde Jane Rober of Wigan 2

A^O. DI. 1596

MAYE

Roger Bradshaw Margret Hindley of Aspull 3

JUNE

Roger Wood Jane Higham of Aspull 22

JULIE

Hamlet Rutter Jane Martir of Wigan 29

AUGUST

John Birchall Alice Bowson of Ince 26

OCTOBER

James Jollie Jony Langshaw of Wigan 20

1596-1597-1598

MARRIAGES.

261

		NOVEMBER
Wittm Astley	Jane Langton of Hindley	9
		DECEMBER
Hugh Rigbie	Isabell Locker of Ince	2
		JANUARY
Edmund Starkie	Anne Greene of Wigan	10
		FEBRUARY
Raiffe Culshaw	Jane Henry daughter of Pembton	14

Transcribed by me Rob: Thompson minister
Alexander Forth Chorwarden

AO. DI. 1597

		April
Richard Postolat	Elizabeth Barne of Wigan	29
Richard Woodward	Elizabeth Scott of Wigan	18
		JUNE
Raiffe Birchall	Margret Hindley of Wigan	22
Nicholas Lowe	Jane Eccleston of Wigan	
		JANUARY
Randle Lathforth	Eliz: Pinington of Wigan	
		FEBRUARY
Raph Astley	Isabell Wackfield of Wigan	
Jephrey Deime	Jane Lithgoe of Wigan	26

AO. DI. 1598

		April
Richard Heaton	Cicilie Lithgoe both of this parish	17
		JUNE
James Higham	Margret Cowper both of this parish	
Gilbt Harrie	Anne Winstanley both of this parish	5
		JULY
James Gardif	Jane Browne both of this parish	19
Ewan Chadocke	Margerie ——— both of this parish	24
		OCTOBER
Adame Lathwat	Elizabeth Man both of this parish	5
Wittm Forth	Alice Scott both of this parish	9

		NOVEMBER
Roger Hilton of ye Dayne pish	Anne Platt of this pish	19
		JANUARY
Giles Spakeman of Leigh pish	Elizabeth Haies of Wigan pish	7
Richard Hurleston of Edleston pish	Jane Jollife of Wigan pish	9
John Pomfret	Joane Hurst both of this pish	29
		FEBRUARY
Wim Watson	Jenet Hodgesson both of this pish	2
Thomas Hornebie of Standish pish	Ellin Winstanley of Wigan pish	5
Humfrey Edleston	Jane— both of this pish	15
John Winstanley	Alice Latham both of this pish	19
Transcribed by me Robt: Tompson Minister		
Alexander Forth Chevrchwarden		

A^o. DL 1599

		APRILL
Thomas Taylio ^o	Ellin Greene both of this pish	8
		MAYE
John Christoferson	Ellin Darwell both of this pish	1
John Talio ^o	Jane Lowe both of this pish	2
Adam Scoulerofte of Boultō pish	Elizabeth Lowe of this parish...	21
		JUNE
Wim Wood	Marget Jollis both of this parish	14
		AUGUST
Humfrey Mather	Ellen Anderton both of Wigan	21
Athur Seddon	Catherin Lea both of this pish	22
James Worsley	Elnouer Boulton both of this pish	27
		SEPTEMBER
Thom: Birchall of Ashton	Anne Man of this pariahe	8
		DECEMBER
Humfrey Orrell	Alice Molinex both of this pish	8
		JANUARY
Samuett Idson	Jane Scott both of this pish	6
Robt Whiteside	Jane Marsha both of this pish	28
Miles Warde	Eliz: Browne both of this pish	30

1600

MARCH

James Laithwaite of Deine pishe	Anne Leogh of wigan	
pish		25
James Never & Maude Orrell of wigan pish		30

APRILL

Thomas Clough	Jonna Dicke of wigā pish	19
---------------	--------------------------	----

JUNE

John Mullineux & Elizabeth Leigh both of this pish		9
Henry Jamesson & Katherine Taylio ^s both of this pish		24
Roger Wood & Elizabeth Lithgoe both of this pish		29

SEPTEMBER

James Wigan & Anne Hollis both of this pish		14
John Wilson & Jane Huit both of this pishe		29
Gilbert Astley & Anne Browne both of this pish		

OCTOBER

Wittm Foster & Jonne Astley both of this pish		6
---	--	---

p me Rob: Tompson Ministr
Churchwardes } Wyllyam Bancke
Wittm Forth his marke x

Wittm Heaton & Anne Bilands of pemberton		26
--	--	----

November

Wittm Lathwaite & Mary Lea of Wigan		1
Richarde Foster of Prescot pishe & Marget Mosse of the		
pish of Wigan		9
Huphrey Forth & Elnor Watson of wigā		17
James Atherto & Elizabeth Eddleston of Billinge		22

Decēber

Thomas Greene & Isabell Cowper of haigh		1
Thomas Scottie & Alice Greens of Wigā		7
Thomas Mosse & Alice Darbishire of Winstaley		27

JANUARY

Edwarde Bradshawe of ye deyne pishe & Jonne Mollineux		
of wigā pishe		4
Richard Darbishire & Jane Harvie of pemberton		10
Edmonde Winstaley et Jane Doman of wigā		27

FEBRUARY

Euan Woresley & Ellen Marsh of wigan		2
Francis Mather & Susan Lyon of wigā		4
Robt Pemberton & Marget Hayes of wigan		

FEBRUARY

John Prescot of Standishe pish & Jane Mather of wiga pish	10
Witthm Gate & Ellen Pendlebury of hindley	18
Laurence Charnocke & Isabell Winckley of Wigan	23

1601

APRILL

Boger Downes and Elizabeth Gerrade of wigan pish	23
--	----

p me Rob: Tompson mistr

Chorchwardens { Wyllyam Bancke
Witthm Forth his marke x

MAY

Edmunde Lathwaite and Isabell Hindley of Hindley...	11
Ellis Hyton and Mary Baron of Hindley	17

JUNE

Witthm Finch and Elizabeth Lea of wigan	8
---	---

JULY

Robert Forthe & Ellen Woode of wigan	23
--------------------------------------	----

OCTOBER

* Thurstane Pemberton & Grace Bootle of wigan	27
---	----

NOVEMBER

John Harrison of Winwicke parish & Elizabeth Vouce of Wigan parish...	22
--	----

DECEMBER

John Whalley & Elizabeth Foster of Wigan	14
--	----

JANUARY

Guthbert Platte of ye Deine pish and Majeria Dickinson of Wigan pish	24
Gilbert Lee and Grace Greene both of this pish	

1602

APRILL

Peter Hetchen of Lathom & Marget Barron of Wigan...	15
---	----

MAY

Laurence Eddleston of Billinge & Ellen Eden of Winwicke pish	90
---	----

* This entry is written in large characters.

1602-1608	MARRIAGES.	265
		JUNE
Laurenc Pinington & Anne Heye both of Holland	...	18
		AUGUST
John Penington & ———— Woode of Billinge	...	24
		SEPTEMBER
Henry Wakefeilde & Jane Challenor of wiga	...	5
John Eddleston & Anne Winstanly both of Billinge	...	21
		OCTOBER
Thomas Mosley of Farneworth & Alice Scotte of wiga	...	10
Gespar Pickering of Hyte pish & Marget Atkinson of wigan pish	...	19
		NOVEMBER
Edmund Walkeden of Bolton pish & Alice Lea of Haigh	...	28
p me Rob: Tompson minist		
x Wm Pilkinton } Churchwardens		
x John Scotte }		
		JANUARY
James Ince & Ellen Hesketh of Ince	...	28
Alexander Tomlinson & Mary Webster of Pemberton	...	

1603

		MAY
William Shawe & Jane Woosie of holland	...	8
Edward Markland & Alice Farebrother of Wigan	...	19
Peter Finch & Ellin Scotte of Wigan	...	28
John Medwall of Hindley & Elizabeth Anderton of pemtton	...	29
		JULIE
John Brven of Stapleforth & Judith Amyas of Wiga	...	8
James Patricke Alice Banckes of Wigan	...	28
Henrie Hampson of hindley Elizabeth Higham of Aspull	...	24
		AUGUST
Roger Bollocke Ellin Patricke of Wigan	...	8
		OCTOBER
Ranffe Forster of Prescot Jane Winstandley of Billindga	...	12
Rauffe Bainforth of Wigan pish Catherin Scothworth of Winwick	...	19
		NOVEMBER:
John Smith & Issabell Banks of Abram	...	7
Richard France Margret Platt of hindley	...	30

		DECEMBER ^a
John Orrell	Margret Faireburste of Holland	4
Thomas Higham	Ellin Deane of Wigan	5
Thomas Cowper of Deane pish	Jane Raphs daughter of	
Aspull		18

		JANUARY
Peter Seddon & Elizabeth Meller of hindley		5
Robt Thomason & Marie Jeseon of hindley		16
Robt Hodgkinson & Margret Rigbie of hindley		30

		FEBRUARY
Richard Thorpe of Manchester & Elizabeth Gardiner of Wigan		5
Richard Scott & Margret Baron of Wigan		6
John Houghton & Ellin Marsh of Wigan		13

[1604]

		APRIL
Peter Gregson and Anne Browne of Wigan		[sic] 31

		JULY
John Dobsonn & Margreat Threlleonn wiggin		15
James Whittett & Elina Rigbye of Parnertonn		26
Daniell Greene & Isabell Glouer		30

Henrie Raynoldes entred

		AUGUST
Thomas Wameslye & Joane Higbham		12
Gilberte Hinly & Alicia Forde de wigginn		12
John Ashetonn & Elizabeth Francoe		12

		SEPTEMBER ^a
Edwarde Rigbye & Elizabeth Cartbwright		15
William Chetam & -----		23
Thomas Starkey & Agnes Birche		28
Richard Hodges & Elizabeth Holcf		29

		OCTOBER
Mathew Markeland & Elizabeth Mathe's		14
Robert Hitt & Jenet Wakefeelde	} Wiga	28
Francoes [sic] Rigbye & Elina Bate'sbye		29

		FEBRUARY
James a Lee & Elizabeth Highham		2

1605

MARRIAGES.

267

1605

	April
Thomas Cotterett & Margret Pema ^{to}	6
Laurence Allinson & Bennet Sanckey of yorke	8
	MAY
Thomas Hodgson & Emma Gesso	18
Ralph Morrice & Jennet Gardne ^r widdo	28
	JUNE
Richard Smithe & Lawri Barrow	1
Robarte Edge & Jane Prescott	24
	JULY
Henrie Hilton & Margret Greene	1
	AUGUST
Willia Aynscowe & Alice Entwesley	4
Henrie Astoun & Elina Hinlye	7
Lawrance Wolfott & Margret Farelugh	10
	SEPTEMBER ^r
Mathew [sic] Tayler & Elinne Bradle	1
John Asmalle & Doritie Reene	8
Thrustone Wamsely & Jane Phillice	9
Peter Ascraught & Elizabet Carthwrite	9
	OCTOBER ^r
William Lawthewite & Anne Morrice	20
Edward Boulton & Elizabeth Browne	24th
	NOVEMBER
James Wittell & Anne Morrice	2
James Atherton & Margeri Masonn	17
Willia Greene & Elizabeth	30
	DECEMBER ^r
Robarte Laithwaite & Jane Parr	1
Gilberte Talbott & Emma Gaskitt	2
Thomas Spademā & Margret Leae	18
	JANUARY
Henrie Smith & widd Jollye	29
	FEBRUARY
Gilberte Asheton & Elizabeth Langshawe	8
Roger Browne & widd Whalie	16
Thomas Walthew & Jane Innce	19
Laurence Chaddock & Eline Walbank	24
John Layland & Catherine Athe ^r tonn	24
Mathew Greene & Jane Thomson	24

1606

	MAY
Robarte Hallrobin & Alicea Hiltonn	29
	JULY
Edward Sumne ^s & Elizabeth Morrice...	1
John Bordenā & Alice Prescott	21
	AUGUST
Willia Tayle ^s & Elizabet Boulton widd	17
	SEPTEMBER ^s
Adame Boulton Jane Greene	2
Olius ^s Whittingeton & Margret Hursta	7
Richard Shepherd & Clemence Lowe	8
	NOVEMBER ^s
John Hide & Katterine Hide	17
Humphrie Whittett & Elizabeth Rothett	23
	DECEMBER ^s
Richard Malinge & Katarine Heitonn	15
	JANUARY
Thomas Pemerton & Joane Langshaw	11
Thomas Geet & Elline Mathers	19
	FEBRUARY
Robert Hollinshed & Ellin Grigsonn	2
Richard ——— & Margret Elisone...	11

1607

	April
Robarte Lee & Agnes his wyfe	8
James Wright & Anne Wood wid	8
	JUNE
Adam Vauce & Iszabell Greene	12
	JULY
James Grigson & Elizabeth Greene	7
John Harrie & Eline Lanshawe	26
John ppynte & Jane Ridinge	29
	AUGUST
Thomas Frithe & Elizabeth his wiffe	7

1607-1608

MARRIAGES.

269

		SEPTEMBER ⁹
Robarte Finche & Elizabeth Hallowes	...	14
Henrie Raynoldes Clerk		
Thomas x Taleton	Hugh x Scott	
		OCTOBER
Edwarde Farclowe & Elizabeth Whale	...	4
Willia Woode & Alice Asheton	...	5
Ralph Anderton & Eline Birche	...	7
		NOVEMBER ⁹
Robert Billinge	Jane Wright	29
		DECEMBER ⁹
Thomas Cowp alias Roper & Marie Winstanle	...	8
James Orrell & Marie Winckelye	...	21
Thomas Clough & Alice Bonnye	...	21
John Price & Ellner Forthe	...	21
		JANUARY
Willia Cerslye & Anne Farrington	...	2
Willia ptingeton & Alice Vrmston	...	24
		FEBRUARY
John Becke & Alice Ascrought	...	9
Humfrie Bilandes & Elizabeth Athertonn	...	9
Richarde Wood & Cissie Boultonn	...	7

1608

		MARCH
Charles Hinlie de Standige & Isazett Asheton of Abram	...	29
		April
Robarte Francke & Ellin Brooks	...	7
		JUNE
Gilbart Holtinhead & Jans Johnson of deane pishe	...	13
		JULY
John Glasebrooke & Elizabeth Shawe	...	4
		SEPTEMBER ⁹
Ellis Hayton & Jone Lowe	...	11
George Langwood of boulto & Margret Diconson of wig pishe	...	11
		OCTOBER
James Harnie & Elinor Chaliner	...	5
Alexander Forthe & Grace Almon	...	17
James Scott & Elizabeth Bradley	...	30

	Number
Ralph Marshe & Elizabeth Frith	2
Antonie Shakeshaft & Ann Winstanle	2
Gilbart Tayler & Margret Hinlye	9
Frañces Markelands & Jane Lowe	26
Roger Bradshaw & Marie Reynoldes the minist's daughter	30

	December
James Hollenhead & Marie Forthe	1
James Tayler & Jennet Hilton	2
Oliue ^s Markeland & Ellin Leigh	13
Hugh Entwesley & Doritie his wyfe	21
James Markeland & Elizabeth Greene	29

	February
Alexander Shepherd & Cattrine Hamsö	2
Hugh Grange & Margerie Anderton	21
Gilberte Barrowe & Margret Leigh	23
Hugh Wood & Elinor Winstanle	23
Thruston Shepherde & Eline ^s Lee of Hays	24
Thomas Dutton & his wyfe	27
Hugh Scott & widdowe Johnson	28

p me Henricü Raynoldes Clerk

Thomas Bankes & }
Mathew Marklands } Churchwardens

[1609]

	April
Wittia Laithwaith & Margeri Case	20
James Locker & Margrt Heskinn	25

	May
James Hilton & Jane Rigbye	6
Rychard Smyth & Alice Farneworth de wig:	12

	June
Robarte Forth & Caterine Gardine ^s	4
Myles Rigbis & Jane Harts	10

	August
Wittia Gardiner & Ellis Bankes	9

	September
Ellis Haytonn & Margeri Elissonn binly	4
Willia Banes de winwicke & Elizab Taylo ^s wig	10

1609-1610

MARRIAGES.

271

	OCTOBER
John Scott & Elizabeth Seddon	6
Richard Highham & Jennet Bradshaw	15
James Neuer & Anne Wilde	30
	NOVEMBER
Ralph Wood & Jane Tompson	26
William Browne & Anne Crampton	27
Thomas Barto & Alice Darbisher	27
	DECEMBER
Richard Shepherd & Joane Ormeson	24
	JANUARY
James Crouke Alice Knowles	7
	FEBRUARY
Alexander Forde & Ellen Pilkinton	4
Peter Laithwaith & Eydith Leyning	5

1610

	MAY
Mathew Seddon & Jane Parr	1
Thomas Mosse of holland	28
	JUNE
William Boulton Reade at billing and his wyfe	11
William Forde & Catherine Birchall	20
	AUGUST
Richard Bradley & Margret	26
	SEPTEMBER
Giles Marshe & Eline Cowp	17
James Scott & Anne Tayler	18
Henrie Lowe & Jane Naylor	23
	OCTOBER
John Patericke & Eline Crosse	28
	NOVEMBER
Xistophe Banks & widdow Farolowe	8
James Forth & Isabett Rigbye	5
Roger Browne & Elizabeth Markeland	26
	DECEMBER
Abram Duxberi & Jane Wameslye	2
Hugh Ascowe & Jane Cowlie	4

[Here occurs in the original an entry of marriage on 27th April, 1629, which will be found printed in its proper place.]

James Farebrother & Elizabeth Birtchall 8

272

WIGAN REGISTERS.

1610-1611

December

James Forth & Dorathy Anscoe	9
Seth Jolly & Margrett Brownloe	23
Micheall Forth & Margrett Pemberton	27

JANUARY

Henry Reynolds & Kathrine Kidd alias Ireland	11
Thomas Parr & Elizabeth Parr	15
Humphrey France & Cisy Wamsley	22
Wittm Sumner & Ellen Leigh	22
Wittm Ford & Elizabeth Gerrard	28

FEBRUARY

Richard Darbyshire & Margery Lathwate	2
Giles Edge & Sisley Seddon	3

1611

April

Thomas Barker & Elizabeth Platt	15
James Houghton & Margrett Buscows wallgate	21

MAY

Miles Ward & Ellen Barne	1
Roger Orrell & Anne Ratliffe	5

JUNE

Thomas Crooke & Elizabeth Taylor	10
----------------------------------	----

NOVEMBER⁹

Hugh Forth & Jane Grundie	4
Thomas Whetston & Jane Naylor	5
Wittm Naylor & Margery Langshaw	10
Edmund Lathwate & Alice Harrison	11
Robt Casson & Alice Gardner	18
Raph Browne & Anne Farebrother	18

DECEMBER

Thomas Hampson & Elizabeth Edge	10
---------------------------------	----

JANUARY

Wittm Lathwate & Elizabeth Rigby	30
----------------------------------	----

FEBRUARY

Henrie Greene & Isabell Seddoun	5
Willia Wood & Sisley Seddon	16
Richard Letherland & Sisley Hollinhead	16
Alexzande ⁹ Barker & Marie Tomlinson	24
Lawrence Forde & Margret Greene	24
Thomas Winstanle & Jane Browne	25
Richard Tompsonn & Ellin Anderton	25

1612-1619

MARRIAGES.

273

1612

APRILL

Witta Asmatt & Margerie Smaffshaw	23
Hyzone Barrow & Eliza Allenson	29
Edward Farbrotha ² & Ellinn Ashetonn	29

MAYE

James Hitt & Jane Grimshaw	5
Richard Trellfoll & Mar ^t Southard	10
Oliner Worthington & Katrine Ashton	24

JUNE

Robert Whale Margeri Starkey	2
------------------------------	---

AUGUST

James Medwau Catheran Walker	20
------------------------------	----

SEPTEMBER

* William Molinex Margaret Reave of Dane pisha	...
--	-----

OCTOBER

Edmund Bispam Ellin Perry married	21
Deo Datus Paulet & Elizab Byrch	26

NOVEMB⁹

Mihiehl March Alice Tildsley de pemb ⁹	30
---	----

JANUARIE

Peter Cartwright An Teller both of this pisha	6
Charles Scott Susan Bankes de Seoules wig	10
John Wright Joane Turner	19
Miles Barnes Grace Barrow	27

FEBRUARY

Lawrence Rogerson Ans Harison	2
Gephara Roby Catherin Roby de Wig:	9
Peter Leatham de Wig: p. Margaret Lyon de prest p	10
Rychard Johnson Sara Harison de Wig:	15

Churchwardens Willia Bankes
Humfra France

1613

APRILL

Robert Pinington Elinour Littler	6
Laurence Pinington Margaret Gerrat	27

* This is an interlineation in a different hand, and follows the 25th February, 1611, in the original.

274

WIGAN REGISTERS.

1618-1614

		MAY
Mathew Parker	Elin Barne	27
Thomas Sowthward	Grace Street	28
		JUNE
Susan Greene	Edward Swansey	18
		JULY
Thomas Lytherland	Ane Cartwright	17
		AUGUST
Humfay Dutton	Margaret Barrow	2
Rychard Ford	Elin Pendlebery	23
		SEPTEMBER
Gilbart Bibby	Catheran Neller	20
		OCTOBER
Raph Anderton	Alice Orrell	2
John Wood	Annes Scott	12
John Bighy	Jane Battersbye	30
		NOVEMBER
Willia Winstandley	Jane Flecher	20
Willia Boyer	Catheran Prescott	25
		DECEMBER
Henry Morris	Ane Fleetcroft	1
		JANUARY
Humfay Roby	Elin Hynt	1
Hugh Lowe	Elisabeth Whittell	2
Alexand ^r Neller	Margaret Birches	16
James Leathwhet	Elisabeth Locker	16
		FEBRUARY
James Pinington	Margaret Darwen	12
John Asmall	Margaret Chadocks	27
Thomas Sephton &	Elizabeth Holland	28
Thomas Ince &	Catheran Smart (?)	29
		MARCH
Rychard March	Susan Teller	1
James Whitfield	Ane Hetton	2
	Churchwarden Willia Ascroft	

1614

		JUNE
Willia Wood	Elizabeth v ^r	2
Adam Winstandley	Ane Farbrother	5
Willia Dutton	Marie Orrell	8
Willia Boyes	Catheran Anderton	14

1614

MARRIAGES.

275

JULY:

Edmund Sumner	Margaret March	31
Thomas Bibby	Elizabeth Broune	31

AUGUST

Humfray Turner	Alice Rivington	15
Willia March	Alice Pendlebery	19

SEPTEMBER

John Lea	Elin Aughton	12
Henry Bullocke	Elizabeth Finch	13
Peeter Greene	Elin Travis	25
Robert Barne	Margaret v ^e eius	29

OCTOBER

Robert Crouchley	Ane Broune	20
------------------	------------	----

NOVEMBER

John Hurst	Ane Chadocke	1
Henry Gore	Grace Holme	5
John Lee	Elin Aughton	6
John France de Standishe	Elizabeth Haswall de Egleston	20
Mathew Parker	Margaret Leleigh	30

DECEMBER

* James Barne	Catheran Prescott	12
Thomas Starkey	Margaret Boulton	27

JANUARY

Francis Burgas	Mary Ryding	6
Myles Byrches	Catheran Lannghaw	8
Willia France	Elizabeth Downs	9
David Holland	Margery Prescott	29

Church } Witt Leathwhet
wardens } Gilbert
 } Gardner

FEBRUARY

Willia Orrell	Elin Orrell	Aspull	5
Elice Medow	Alice Moris		11
Rychard Johnson	Isabell Greene		12
Thomas Goodlew	Elizabeth Massey		16
Willia Boyer	Elin Toppin		29

MARCH

Thomas Tonnley	Elin Anderton	19
Edmund Atherton	Margery Asmall	20
Rychard Farelough	Elizabeth Smallshaw	20

Churchwardens } Willia Leathwhet
 } Gilbert Gardner
p me Edw: Tempest Curat

* This entry is struck through in the original.

ANNO DNI 1615

		APRILL
John Birch	Ane Holland	16
Rychard Turner	Catherine Bicroft	25
		MAY
Willia Midleton	Jane Almond	7
Laurence Bery	Ane Draper	16
Willia Leatham	Ane Molinex	18
Willia Wakefeld	Christian Litherbarow	26
James Barne	Lore Leagh	27
		JUNE
Robert Wienne	Elin Rifands	8
Robert Smethurst	Jony March	26
		JULY
Brian Molnex	Elizabeth Pasakerley	2
Willia Wood	Mary Seddon	13
James Bispam	Elin Willeon	23
Christofer Fairebrother	Mary Lathwhet	25
[The following entry is not in order of date in the original, but follows a burial on the 4th April, 1616]		
		AUGUST
Married in fane ecclea 1615 August 4		
Robert Pinington	Jane Stannanought both of this parishe of Wigan	4
Thomas Sime	Margaret Kilsaw	19
Miles Bradshaw	Elizabeth Teller	24
		SEPTEMBER
Raph March	Catherine Starkie	3
Willia Stannanought	Catherine Byrom	21
		OCTOBER
John Vesome	Margery Pionvance	22
[See note on page 283]		
		JANUARY
Richard Barton husbandmā	married Jane Scot	18
Willm Chrouchly of Blackburn yeomā	married Cicely Rive of Wigan	27
		FEBRUARY
James Holden	married Ellen Taylo ^r of Aspull	8
Robert Green	married Jenet Bawfront of Dean	12
Edward Hampson	married Jane Ashton	16
Edward Martland of Wigan	married Mary Athertō hays	20

1616

MARRIAGES.

277

1616

		APRIL
Bryan Parr of hindley married Margaret Harvy of winwick	5	
Alexander Ascroft married Ann Foster de wigan	14	
Thomas Nicholson of Standish married Jane Leigh of winwick	30	
		MAY
William Lannekton Elizabeth Greene of hindley	1	
Robert Orrell Elizabeth Jolly of Wigan	10	
Robert Mason Catherine Ascroft of Ormeskirke	22	
James Baron Alice Talbot of winwike	29	
Thomas Makatire Elizabeth Orton	28	
Roger Lowe Margaret Seddon of Leigh	28	
James Pemberton Prudence Mather of Ince	29	
		JULY
William Molinex Jane Leasigh	7	
James Idon married Elizabeth Fynch	18	
William Martland married Elizabeth Wode	26	
		AUGUST
Robert Garrat of Ince Jane Baxter of Winwicke	27	
		SEPTEMBER
Peeter Higham Catherine Greene	30	
John Prescott Margaret Walthew		
		OCTOBER
Lawrence Stannanought of Egleston Margaret Prescott		
of Wig	14	
Thomas Ford Jane Gardner Wig	19	
Willia Langshaw Margaret Scott	26	
		NOVEMBER
James Winstandley of Winstandley Margery Athertonn		
Pemberton	4	
Gilbart Martland Sarah Forth of Wig	19	
Peeter Slanhead Elizabeth Kempe of Prescott pishe	22	
		DECEMBER
Roger Pemberton Margaret Browne Wig	9	
Hugh Winstandley Elizabeth Anderton		
John Par Ane Yeat of Hindley	12	
		JANUARY
Robert Martland Elice Ford Wigan	12	
Humfay Chadocke Margaret Mose of Billing	27	
John Wood Elizabeth Orrell Bill		
James Orrell Elin Brouneley Scoules		
		FEBRUARY
Willm Suxsmyth Elin Ford	14	
James Nayller Elin Harisonn	29	
		MARCH
Willm Bankes Elizabeth Garrat	3	
Christofer Medow Ane Riccroft	4	

1617

			MAY
Thomas Martland	Elin Winstandley	...	5
Peeter Deane	Jane Hill	...	30
			JUNE
Roger Rigby	Ane Hart	...	9
Richard Hallyworth	Elizabeth Orrell of Haygh	...	23
			AUGUST
Roger Bibby	Ane Fisher	Wigan	12
Willm Ascroft	Elizabeth Gaskell	Billing	
			NOVEMBER ⁹
Edward Tayler	Marye Griffin	...	
			DECEMBER ⁹
John Hampson	Elizabeth Wilson	Wigan p	8
Thomas Jameson	Catherine Wale	Wigan p	16
James Charles	Margery Ashton	...	25
			JANUARY ⁹
Gilbart Ford	Alice Tarleton	...	27
Francis Hoult	Catherine Taller of Halsall	pishe	28
Bychard Downall of Prescott	pishe	Alice Farcoot of Billing	30
			FEBRUARY
Bychard Holland	Ane Par of Winwike	pishe	4
Henry Whalley	Margery Farclough	Holland	12

1618

			APRIL
George Vose	Aspull	Elizabeth Hitton	8
			MAY
Hugh Houlme	Elin Snart (?) of Wig	...	8
Peeter Finch	Cathrine Prescott	...	18
Oliver Leigh	Margery Orrell	...	26
			JUNE
Thomas Haigh	Mary Swinerton	Pembr	8
John Laythwhett	Alice Wood	Wig	9
			JULY
Charles Tayler	Ellin Cotterell	...	5
Robert Jolly	Gane Rimmer	...	13
			SEPTEMBER ⁹
Thomas Leaigh	Catherine Pendlebury	...	27
James Dicconson of Deane	pishe	Elizabeth Pemberton	

1618-1619	MARRIAGES.	279
		OCTOB ^r
Willm Lowe	Margaret Prescot Standise p	4
Edmund Birchall	Ane Leythwhet Pemb ^r	12
John Hargraves	Margaret Wright	19
Robert Bankes	Judeth Prescot Wig	25
		NOVEMB ^r
Gilbart Tayler	Margaret Greene	2
John March	Alice Hawworth	17
Robert Markeland Raph Asley churchwardens		
		DECEMB ^r
Rychard Worthington	Pemb ^r Margery Bradshaw	6
John Farebrother	Elizabeth Bankes	12
Rychard Worthington	Ane Snape Hindley	14
Davy Greene	Grace Meddow	22
		FEBRUARIE
Lawrence Law	Winweeke pishe Margaret Brouneley of pishe of Wig	7
Robert Case	Jane Aughton Wig	
Churchwardens		
	Robert Markeland B.M.	
	Raph Asley R.A.	
	Curat Edw: Tempest	
	Anno Dni 1619	

1619

		APRILL
Willm Whalley	Gennit Shaw of Haigh	20
Thomas Law	Elin Bradley	21
John Gardner	Elizabeth Fuge	26
* Oliver Prescot	of Dalton and Sissily Beri married at wig 1619 27 of Aprill	
James Tayler	Ane Rothwell de Haigh	27
		MAY
Will Liptrot	Elin Fasakerley	5
John Catherall	Ane Capper	9
John Lydyeat	Ellin Sothworth	18
		AUGUST
Thomas Wynstanlye	Ellin Blemeston	24
		SEPTEMBER
Thomas Chamberlaine	Jane Houghton	24

* This entry is not in this order of date in the original, but follows the 4th December, 1610, where it has been inserted in a different hand at the foot of the page.

280

WIGAN REGISTERS.

1619-1620-1621

		OCTOBER
Nicholas Harockes	Jane Bertsall	19
Alexander Byckley	Mary Kinge	31
		NOVEMBER
Thomas Atkinson	Elizabeth Kersley	1
Petter Parpoynt	Elizabeth Tallyer	22
		DECEMBER
Henry Cvbarne	Jane Savall	6
William Brown	Elizabeth Markland	21
		JANUARY
Thomas Worthington	Elizabeth Barnes	5
		FEBRUARY
Willm Bawden	Isabell Wakefield	6
Robt Prescot	Jane Scot	7
Thomas Parpointe	Elizabeth Gorton	10
Robt Winstanley	Jane Whiteside	11
Willm Orrell	Grace Chadock	19
John Denison	Ellin Winstanley	19
James Higham	Elizabeth Reve	17

1620

		JULY
Thomas Tayler and An Hurste both of this pish		20
Raphe Higham & Elline Bancks both of this pish		31
		JANUARY
Thomas Wood & An Tarleton of this pish		
Raphe Leigh & Elline Forste ^r of this pish		
		FEBRUARY
Edward Hollinhead	Elline Langshawe	5

1621

		APRIL
Nicholas Scott & M ^g aret Fairebrother both of this pish		3
Henry Spencer & An Whittle both of this pish		12
		MAY
Gilbert Ford	Elline Ford of ye Scoles	7
		JULY
Robt Shawa & M ^g aret Piningto of this pish		2
Robt Jefferays & Mary Kersley both of this pish		4
		NOVEMBER
John Cookson & Jane Hunt		5
Thomas Byrome	winwick pish & Margerie Wainwright	6

1621-1622

MARRIAGES.

281

	FEB
Robt Belcher & Mary Fardugh	9
Tho: Tyrar & Grace Crouchley of Wig	6
Will Bercball & Jane Orrell	
George Norres Boulto & Katherin Brighthouse	12
Will Turner & Margaret Sale	12
Witt Hollies & Ellin Deane	17
Charles Tayler & Emme Lea	
Robt Baldwin & Margerie Wakefeild	18
Richard Smalshaw & Katherin Sort	22

1622

	MAY
Robt Pemberto & Margaret Lathwayt	7
James Pickavance & Anne Mosse	8
Hugh Laythwayt & Elinne Browne	14
James Bartlett & Margaret Orrell	
Robt Boulto & Sicely Moliner	21
John Laythwayt & Dorothy Orrell	27

	JUNE
James Redforth & M ^g aret Low	3
Tho: Naylier & Anne Darbishire	10
John Snart (?) Ellin Green	14

	JULY
John Potter of Ashton & Grace Naylor	3
Will Fowler & Ellen Mason	7

	AUGUST
Richard Goodhusband & Elizabeth Grange	11
John Vprichard & Ellen Leigh	

	SEPT
Witt Maunson & Katheren Farington	7
Tho: Holme & Jane Eckersley	10
Will Shuxsmith & Alice Rylance	21

	OCTOB
Humfrey Platt & Margaret Finch	7
Robt Hindley & Margaratt Ayscow	26

NOVEMBER

One [but not entered]

JANUARY

Raph Low Katherin Bradshaw	
Thomas Wholey Winwick pish Anne Lea Standish pish	14
Witt Hardears Bolto pish Elizabeth Greenhalgh	22

	FEB
Richard Bradshaw & Margaret Smith de Atherton	2
John Hyndley & Anne Fooks alias Aspull	10

1623

	APRIL
John Dobson Ellen Townlow	20
	MAY
John Williamsone & Katherin Faringto	5
[There appear to be no other Marriages entered until 4th July, 1625.]	

1625

	JULIE
William Beesam Elin Petterson	4

AUGUST

The words "Syser the glasma" occurring here are
struck through

William Aston Eline Wood	8
Lawrance Heaton Cattrin Brecke	10
[No entry]	18

SEPTEMBER

William Bvrtou Elizabeth Wigan	4
John Grange Jane Lancshe	6
Richard Torner Mary Annderton	8
John Billie Anne Wood	
Jeffrey Molding Mary Wood	19

OCTOBER

Beser the Giasmā Elizabeth Haseleden	8
William Ford Margret Grestey	9
John Hamson Elizabeth Seddan	10
Randall Latchford Margret Lee	17
Thomas Moryes Eline Moncke	18
William Markland Jane Bronlow	
Roger Winstandley Alas Cottrell	26

NOVEMBER

Willia Layland Jane Lowe	1
Ather Crose Grace Shawa	8
Roger Jollie Eline Lowe	27

At the top of the page is the following entry of a marriage out of its
due order:—

"A mariage in May 1625 Will Partington & Eline the first
of ye p'sedent"

1625

MARRIAGES.

268

DECEMBER

Robert Higham	Elline Penyngton	5
Henry Hemdley	Margret Talier	12
Thomas Whithed	Jane Whallie	21

JANUARY

John Farbrother	Elizabeth Boulton	12
Hvmfrey Mollinex	Ales Roby	16

FEBRUARY

Willia Molinex	Ales Bvrges	2
James Green	Anne Mvlinx	
Robert Colley	Eline Edelston	7
Thomas Cheytom	Jennet Snapp	20
Thomas Crouke	Elizabeth Penington	21

[The Marriages for November, December, January, and February, 1615, and one in 1616, appear in the original after the Burials for December, 1616. They have, however, been struck out, and in the margin is the following note: "All these are registred in their right place." The following entries have however been omitted]

MARRIAGES 1615

NOVEMBER^d

Gilbart Ashton	Jane Mather	Hindly	9
Robert Smalshaw	Jane Harisson		21
Adam Bankes	Elin Walther		25

DECEMBER^d

Willia Bavington	Elin Lawton	winwike	2
------------------	-------------	---------	---

1616 [No month given]

Edmund Bisphā	Catherin Lethā	att Leigh	
---------------	----------------	-----------	--

APPENDIX I.

REPEATED NAMES.—See Note on Page 32.

CHRISTENED

1593

SEPTEMBER

Marie Hampson	f	John H	...	2
Wlu Page	f	Christopher P de wigan...	...	5
John Bibbie	f	Wlu Bibbie de wigan	...	12
Roger Barrone	f	James B de Wigan...	...	...
Agnes	f	James Fairhurst de Wigan	...	16
Wlu Gorton	f	Robt Gorton of Aspull	...	21
John Grange	f	Wlu Grange de Wigan	...	23

OCTOBER

Robt Markland	f	Mathewe M ^k land de W	...	...
Ellin Winstandley	f	Gilbt W de Wigan	...	7
Gilbt Langshawe	f	Hunfrey L	...	12
Jane	f	Rich Winkley de wigan	...	26

NOVEMBER

Anne Battersby	f	Robt B	...	1
Raph Liptrot	f	Miles L de Innē...	...	4
Alice Scott	f	John Scott de Wigan	...	9
Wlu Hollice	f	Raph Hollice	...	11
Wlu Marshdeane	f	Wlu M ^k deane	...	17
James Banks	f	Thomas B	...	...
Oli ⁸ Tarleton	f	John T de W	...	23
Alice Farbrother	f	Will F...	...	...
Elizabeth Hindley	f	Wm Hindley de hindley	...	...
Christian Barowe	f	Robt	...	25
Hugh Lathwaite	f	Wm Lathwaite	...	...
Elno ⁸ Pinington	f	Jeffrey P	...	...

APPENDIX II.

REPEATED NAMES.—See Note on Page 95.

CHRISTENED

1615

	JANUARY
Wittm sonn of John Platt of Ince christened	2
Elizabeth Daughter of Laurence Piffington	2
Anne Daugh ^d of Wittm Nayler of Ashton	5
Jane Daugh ^d of Jeffry Bolton of wigan	12
James sonne of John Mollineux of Pemberton	12
Margaret Daugh ^d of Nicholas Anderson	12
Elianor Daughter of Tho: Mollineux of haubly	14
Oliver son of Oliver Hart of Abram	19
Elen Daughter of Richard Marsh of Aspull... ..	19
Elen Daugh ^d of Peter Low of haigh... ..	25
Willm son of Margaret Dike of wigā Bastard	26
John son of John Fayrbrother of haigh	26
James son of Peter Green of wigan	27
Raph son of Henry Ferriman of Pemb:	27
John son of Henry Renolds of wigan	29

	FEBRUARY
Elizabeth Daughter of Dorathy Langton of hindley chrisened ...	4
Thomas son of George Wainwright of halewood... ..	5
Richard son of John Darbyshire of Aspool	6
Margaret daughter of Hugh Brady of Aspull	8
Margery daughter of Wittm Ford of scoles	10
Richard son of James Wood of aspull	18
Thomas son of Wittm Gardiner of scoles... ..	18
Raph son of Hugh Cowper of wigan	18
Robert son of Richard Taylo ^d of Wigan	25
Hugh son of John Plat of Pemberton	29
Robert & Giles sonnes of John Hunt of Aspool	29
Roger Hindly son of Edward Hindlye	29

286

BAPTISMES.

1616

MARCH

Alice daughter of Wiltm Boyse of wig christened	3
Gilbert sonn of Raph Ford	10
Richard son of John Aughton wig	10
John son of John Davye of Aspool	12
Elen daughter of Robt Smethurst of pemb:	12
Alice daughter of Roger Lee of haigh	22
Elizabeth daugh ^t of Wiltm Hodgson of haigh	22
John & Thomasin Infants of Raph Morrice	28
Grace daughter of Wiltm Bibby of scoles	25
Grace daughter of Michael March	26
Alice Ormston daugh ^t of James of Aspull	27
Elizabeth daughter of Alexander Winstanley of pemb: ...	28

Edward Tempest minist:

James Scott &

Roger Brown Churchwardens

for the year past

BURYALLS 1615

JANUARY

Margret wife of Roger Law of Hindley was buried in Wigan	9
Gad Hayton of Hindley	11
Annes wife of James Woodworh of Aspull	13
Wiltm Foster of Scoles buried	15
Robert Borchall of Pemberton	16
Anne wife of Richard Orrell	17
Wiltm & Margret Infants of Wiltm Foster of Scoles ...	27
Evan Griffith of Liverpool	30
Robert sonne of Wiltm Foster of Scoles	31
John son of Thomas Hampson of Standishgate	31

MARCH

Jane daughter of Elice Meadow of Hindly buried	5
Peter Pandlebery of Ince	6
Margery wife of John Law of Wigan	7
Alice daughter of Wiltm Boyse of Wig	8
James son of John Wood of Scoles	9
Robert & Giles sonnes of John Hunt of Aspool	10
Richard Shey of Whelley in Wig	11
Thomas Naylor of Pemberton	20
Robert son of John Holinhead of Pemb	25
Janes daughter of Richard Wood of Wig	27
Adam Hindley of Aspool	29

1616

APRILL

Lore Smyth of Wig Wid: buried	4
--------------------------------------	---

Episcopal Transcripts.

<i>CHRISTENINGS</i>	<i>pp.</i> 1—131 <i>inclusive.</i>
<i>BURIALS</i>	132—258 „
<i>MARRIAGES</i>	259—283 „

The earliest Transcript at Chester is one of 1600, and there are only about six in all relative to the period printed, and most of these are much mutilated. The Present Volume has been compared with the Transcripts, and any material variation noted.

PAGE	WIGAN REGISTER	EPISCOPAL TRANSCRIPT	DATE
85	Gilbert	William	May 29
86	Robert	Rychard	July 5
86	William	James	Sep. 13
• 107	Elline d. of Francis Browne		April
107	William	Richard	May 2
112	Baldwin	Greene	Oct. 23
118	Gatde	Garrard	Dec. 15
221	Watson	Walton	May 19
222	Whitseyde	Whitfeld	Aug. 8
222	John	James	Oct. 8
223	Richard	Robert	Jan. 17
• 223	Alice Darbshire Wigan		March
263	Ann	Elizabeth	Sep. 14

* These entries are omitted in the Wigan Register

Flatcapsandbonnets.com

Indexes.

I.

OF CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES.

CHRISTENINGS . . . pp. 1--131 *inclusive*.

BURIALS " 132--258 "

MARRIAGES " 259--283 "

Where a name has variants the Head-name has been selected which now exists or which most closely resembles the modern equivalent. All variants are separately indexed with cross references to the Head-name.

Where a name has an alias each form of the name is indexed under its initial letter.

The Christian names are, with some few exceptions, indexed under their modern form.

Illegitimate children are indexed under the Surnames of both Mother and putative Father.

"N.X.N." signifies "No Christian Name."

An asterisk following a page number signifies that that combination of Christian and Surname occurs more than once on the page number asterisked.

A	
ABRAM, Lancel, 225	Ainscow, Agnes, 134
Margaret, 135	Alice, 60
Mr., 189	Dorothy, 272
Thomas, 199, 225	Edward, 205
Acton [Actons], Elizabeth, 128	Elizabeth, 44, 161
John, 118, 128	Ellen, 178, 184, 215
Richard, 118	Hugh, 79
Adams [Adams], Jeffray, 217	James, 6, 140
Robert, 129	John, 6, 53, 134, 155, 160, 161,
Thomas, 129	178, 181, c. of 185
Adamsen, John, 54 *	Margaret, 281
Adlington, Ellen, 120	Margery, 79, 188
Hugh, 120	Miles, 44, 53, 60, 70, 87, 104,
Jane, 28	155, 158
Agnes, Little, 169	Robert, 70, 104
Edward, 163	Thomas, 87
Ainscow [Ainscoe, Ainscove,	William, 267
Anacoe, Anscombe,	Allen [Allans, Allins, Allins],
Anscoe, Anskew,	Alice, 79
Aynscowe, Aynscow	Ann, 51
Ayscow],	David (Davie), 62, 70, 79, 89,
	89, 236
	Dorothy, 70

Allen, Elizabeth, 62, 186*
 James, 89
 Margaret, 99, 235
 Thomas, 61
 Allenson [Allinson], Eliza, 273
 Lawrence, 267
 Almond [Allmond, Almand, Almon,
 Almont, Almontt, Almund],
 Alice, 72, 198
 Anne, 96
 Ellen, 119
 Grace, 269
 James, 24,* 86, 164
 Jane, 16, 276
 John, 29
 Margery, 169
 Nicholas, 14, 162
 Ralph, 108, 109, 245
 Robert, 14, 79, 141, 161
 Thomas, 16, 29, 66, 68, 108, 119,
 129,* 164, 198, 199, 202, 212,
 245, 257*
 William, 66, 68, 72, 79, 86, 96,
 109, 121,* 199, 202, 260
 Alfred, Margery, 194
 William, 194
 Ammerie, Maud, 210
 Anyas, Judith, 265
 Ancocke, Richard, 177
 Ander : [Almost certainly 'Anderton']
 John, 8
 Ralph, 8
 Anderson, Margaret, 285
 Nicholas, 286
 Anderton [Andertoun, Andertonne,
 Andertou],
 Agnes, 181
 Alice, 72
 Ann, 92, 97, 226
 Catherine, 74, 169, 274
 Christian, 118, 266
 Christopher, 2, 36, 104, 133
 Cicilie, 175
 Clement (f.), 76
 Elizabeth, 6, 11, 202, 265, 277
 Elizar (f.), 148
 Ellen, 28, 50, 104, 109, 127, 189,
 265, 266, 262, 272, 276
 Ellinor, 31
 James, 6, 13, 30,* w. of 138, 175,*
 176,* 180, 200, 202,* 264*
 Janne, 265
 Jennet, 264
 Joan, 26
 John, 2, 14, 16, 20, 26, 27, 33,
 35, 41, 43, 48, 50, 67, 72, 116,

Anderton, John, *continued*—
 148, 161, 169, 176, c. of 206,
 w. of 210, 214, 224, 229
 Lawrence, 16, 32, 41, 127, 163, 266
 Margaret, 27, 94
 Margery, 68, 270
 Marie, 23, 57, 123, 148, 282
 M. 202
 Mistress, 207
 Nicholas, 94
 Peter, 17, 22,* 148, 164
 Ralph, 68, 92, 100, 109, 118, w. of
 145, 160, 251, 255, 269, 274
 Richard, 129, 180, 265, 267
 Robert, 11, 20, 23, 24,* 25, 31,
 100, 176, 236, 237, 251
 Roger, 13, 17, 48,
 Thomas, 14, 76
 Widow, 262
 William, 20,* 43, 74, 97, 116,
 123, 129, 189, 226, 267
 Anna, Susan, 226
 Water [Walter], 226
 Anslow, Ralph, 100
 Richard, 100
 Arrowsmith [Arosmith, Arowsmyth,
 Arowsmith, Arowsmyth,
 Arowsmithe, Arowsmyth],
 Alice, 120, 227, 244
 Edmund, 64
 Elizabeth, 76
 Ellen, 112, 129, 149, 191
 Gilbert, 111
 Henry, 119
 Hugh, 127, w. of 184
 Jane, 23, 108, 150, 168
 John, 89, 228
 Parnell, 113
 Richard, 108, 112, 119, 127, 244,
 Robert, 14, 23, 32, 64, 76, 89,
 113, 120, 129, 168, 227, 229
 Thomas, 14, 32, 111
 Arthurs. [Arthurs, Atheras],
 Alice, 246
 Anne, 127, 266
 Elizabeth, 85
 Ellen, 249
 Joan [Jonny], 268
 Margaret, 91
 Richard, 86, 91, 127, 218,* 246,
 249, 264, 266, 268
 Ascowe [Aq. Ayscow],
 Hugh, 104, 248, 271
 Margaret, 281
 Thomas, 104

INDEX OF NAMES.

201

C...pp. 1—131

H...pp. 132—258

M...pp. 259—283

Ascroft [Ascraght, Ascroftc,
Ascrougnt, Askcrougnt].
Alexander, 32, 108, 277
Alice, 27, 269
And, 26, 187, 221
Catherine, 277
Christiam [sic], 167
Edward, 60, 204, 260
Elizabeth, 13, 182, 196
Ellen, 55, 76, 108
Ernie [Em], 33, 186
Gilbert, 133, 162, 176
Isabell, 138, 188
James, 65, 207
John, 86
Judith, 39, 171
Margaret, 18, 83
Miles, 179
Nicholas, 6, 12, 18, 162, 184
Peter, 267
Richard, 4, 13, 26, 33, 39, 74, 134,
138, 166, 171, c. of 174, 176,
187, 201
Riell, 264
Thomas, 4, 12
William, 6, 21,* 32, 50, 55, 74,
76, 83, 88, 167, 179, 217,
274, 278
Ascroft alias Ormeshaw,
Elizabeth, 214
William, 214
Ashall [Asheall, Ashele, Ashull].
Alice, 222
Cicely, 218
Elina, 60
Frances [m], 201
Gilbert, 218, 222
James, 82, 86, 113
John, 73
Margaret, 73, 113, 213
Nicholas, 8
Ralph, 66, c. of 212
Richard, 66
Thomas, 60, 66, 82, 86, 114, 201
William, 8, 86, 114, 213
Ashmore, Henry, 64
Jane, 64
Ashley [Ashele, Ashlee, Asheley,
Ashelye].
Elizabeth, 220
James, 83
Ralph, 64,* 74, 75, 83, c. of 212
Robert, 70
Thomas, 64, 86
William, 70, 74, 76, 86, 213

Ashton [Asheton, Ashetoun, Asheton,
Asheton, Aston, Astoue,
Astonn].
Alexander, w. of 190, 215
Alice, 9, 269
Anne, 154
Catherine, 63, 121, 208, 273
Dorytor, 256
Elina, 59
Elizabeth, 64, 83
Ellen, 236, 233, 273
Gilbert, 59, 63, 77, 97, 126, c. of
196, 211, 233, 247, 267, 283
Henry, 106,* 267
Humphrey, 129
Isabell, 92, 269
James, 22, 41, 118
Jane, 77, 111, 116, 189, 276
John, 22, 64, 68,* 72, 76, 99, 106,
w. of 139, 149, 166, 192, 213,
d. of 215
Margaret, 72, 83, 243
Margery, 278
Mary, 129
Mr., 64
Nicholas, 68
N.X.N., 190, 213
Ralph, 9, 67, 92, 236, 247, 266
Richard, 31,* 41, 68, 67,* 76, 88,*
108, 128, 164, 204, 267, 226,*
243
Robert, 99
Thomas, 58, 149
William, 67, 97, 111, 121, 166,
204, 282
Ashurst [Ashurst], Edmund, 102
Mary, 129
Mr., 168
Thomas, 102, 129
Ashurst alias Smyth, Lore, 223
Asley, see Astley,
Asmall [Asmale, Asmaw, Asmole,
Asmow].
Edward, 33
Ellen, 83, 87
Gerethe, 33
Harry, 86 *
Henry, 72, 83, 87, 96, 107, 205,
218
Hugh, 87, 226
Humphrey, 117
John, 65, 96, 97,* 226, 267, 274
Margaret, 205
Margery, 276
Robert, 117

C...pp. 1-131

B...pp. 132-258

M...pp. 259-283

- Asmall, Roger, 72
 Susan, 87, 218
 William, 65, 107, 273
 Aspeahawe, Adam, 110
 Thomas, 110
 Aspinall, Christian, 31
 Edward, 31, 41
 Henry, 244
 Raphc, 244
 William, 42
 Aspoll [Aspall, Aspoll, Aspoole, Aspoull, Aspou],
 Adam, 21, 38, 41,* 45, 50, 53, 60, 160, 173, 180, 188
 Alice, 96
 Anne, 160, 180
 Elizabeth, 41, 53
 Ellin, 45, 60, 188
 Henry, d. of 213
 James, 19, 85, 96
 Jane, 115, 252
 John, 114, 167
 Margaret, 114
 Miles, 38
 Richard, 8, 88, 98, 115, 127*
 Robert, 8, 19, 88, s. of 161, w. of 196, 218, 262
 Thomas 31, 41, 60, 148, 173
 William, 50, 86, 93
 Aspull alias Fooks, Anne, 282
 Astley [Aslee, Asley, Asleyn, Astley],
 Alicia, 68, 146
 Anne, 10
 Ciseley, 26, 111
 Ellin, 2
 Emme, 53
 Gilbert, 53, 263
 James, 78, 112,* 117, 245
 Jennet c. of 181, 230
 Joane [Jonac], 137, 178, 263
 John, 53, 163
 Katherin, 18
 Margaret, 48, 150, 190, 226
 Margery, 153
 Marie, 117, 245
 Oliver w. of 145, 179
 Peter, 111
 Ralph, 26, 42, 46, 53, 58, 104,* 111, 163, 177, 231, 243, 261, 279
 Richard, 102, 144, 230
 Robert, 137, 150, 189, c. of 190, 226
 Thomas, 152
 William, 2, 10, 18, 42, 76, 102, 111, 177, 178, 243, 254, 261
 Aston, *see* Ashton
 Athers [Atheres], *see* Arthures
 Anne, 127
 Richard, 70,* 78, 127
 William, 78
 Atherton [Atherton, Athertune, Athetonn],
 Alexander, 5, 10, 18, 31, 60, 156,* 161, 205, 262
 Alicc, 141, 148
 Anne, 74, 152, 170, 174, 203, 205, 230
 Catherinc, 88, 267
 Edmund, 63, 80, 275
 Elizabeth, 11, 25, 71, 80, 161, 269
 Ellin, 18
 Gawine, 247
 Henry, 63, 149, 245, 268
 Humphrey, 31, 71, 74, 144, 161, 170,* 174, s. of 206, 230, 245, 247, 268
 James, 3, 5, 11, 135, 141, w. of 142, 142, 148, 174, 178, w. of 198, 203, 217, 231, 263, 267
 Jane, 64
 Joane, 174
 John, 8, 25, 266
 Lore, 170
 Margaret, 100, 163, 234
 Margery, 72, 277
 Marie, 60, 276
 N.X.N., 63, 143, c. of 182
 Peter, 10
 Richard, 63, 64, 72, 88, 100, 234
 Robert, 3
 Thomas, 10, 248, 268
 William, 8
 Atherton alias Harison, Humphrey, 84 c. of N.X.N., 84
 Atherton als Hindley, Margaret, 153
 Atkinson, Edward, 226
 Frances, 108
 John, 108
 Margaret, 265
 Thomas, 280
 Aughton [Aughton], *see also* Houghton
 Edward, 226
 Elizabeth, 93, 231
 Ellen, 275*
 George, 226
 Hugh, 105, 228*
 Isake, 224
 Jane, 100, 279
 John, 94, 100, 106, 219, 224, 231, 286

INDEX OF NAMES.

293

C...pp. 1—131

B...pp. 132—258

M...pp. 259—283

Aughton, Margery, 106

Mary, 219

Ralph, 93

Richard, 94, 286

William, 106

Auntie elee Heyton, Elina, 252

Aynsworth, Gilbert, 211

John, 211

B

BABINGTON [Babbington,
Babingtona], *see* Bavington

Alice, 28

Ellen, 37, 47

Joane, 58

John, 107, 134, 138

Mary, 18, 173

Roger, 57, 128, 248

Thomas, 18, 23, 28, 34,* 37, 47,
57, 97, 164,* 165, 173, c. of
174, c. of 175, 220, 248

William, 23, 53, 97, 107, 128, 283

Bake, Elizabeth, 49

Peter, 49

Baker, Ralph, w. of 154

Baldwin [Baldene, Balden, Bawden,
Bawdwen, Bawdwin,
Bowden],

Elizabeth, 24

Gilbert, 37, 43, 49, 122, 124

James, 49

Jane, 118, 242

Margaret, 112

Richard, 24

Robert, 37, 281

Roger, 128

William, 43, 112, 118, 122, 124,
126, 242, 280

Ballife, Ellen, 44

William, 44

Ballard [Ballerd], Anne, 29

William, 29

Balsay [Balsey], Robert, 119, 244

Thomas, 119, 244

Baly [Balie, Baylie], Catherine, 20

Christian, 64

Dorothy, 52, 187

William, 20, 52, 54, 187

Bancrofte, John, 178

Banea [Baynea], James, 230

William, 270

Banington, William, 117*

Banckes [Banck, Bancke, Banckes,
Bancks, Bank, Banke, Banks],

Adam, 2, 3, 8, 9, 16, 17, 69, 76,

97, 98, 104,* 110, 112, 120,*

137, w. of 148, 152, 211, 219,

233, 248, 283

Agnes, 254

Alice, 3, 9, 11, 44, 120,* 131, 219,
254, 265

Ann, 2, 4, 29, 124

Charles, 17, 42, 66, 74, 81, 89,*

101, 120, 130, 180, 200, 254,
258

Christian, 50, 221

Christopher, 80, 150, 271

Elizabeth, 41, 62, 97, 112, 144,
200, 238, 279

Ellen, 80, 124, 270, 280

Elkner, 104

Garrard, 69

George, 86

Gilbert, 44, 50, 56, 61, 62, 63, 69,
75, 101, 115, 196, 211, 221

Grace, 63, 64, 66, 199

Henry, 158

Issabell, 196, 265

James, 17, 32, 33, 37, 65,* 81, 88,
120, 123, 125, 158, 165, 227,
259, 284

Jane, 16, 56, 72, 81, 98, 116, 156,
211

Jennet, 63, 78

John, 9, 17, 29, 39, 126, 135, 150,
158, 195, 207, 255

Katherine, 52, 74, 206, 239

Lore, 25

Margaret, 20, 104, 126, 132, 256

Margerie, 8

Mary, 138

Mr., 56, 62, 69, 238

Ralph, 2, 37, 39, 108, 112, 116,
125, 149, 207, 256

Robert, 31, 69, 78, 81, 92, 104,
109, 118, 124,* 130, 239, 240,
249, 258, 279

Susan, 25, 273

Susanna, 240

Thomas, 3, 4, 26, 32, 37, 41, 52, 53,
63, 71, 72,* 73, 74, 92, 93,
95, 99, 105, 110, w. of 141, 206

206,* 210, 225, 235, 270, 284

William, 2, 9,* 11, 15,* 20, 21, 33,
37, 42, 47,* 48, 49, 53, 64, 82,
85, 88, 93, 104, 105, 107,*

108, 109, 112, 122, 131,

C...pp. 1-131

B...pp. 132-258

M...pp. 259-283

Banks, William, continued—

w. & c. of 138, w. of 143,
150, 156, 158, 183, 184, 185,
199, 210, 217, 233,* 238, 249,
263, 264, 273, 277

Barton, Catherine, 139

Francis, 139

Barker, Alexander, 272

Charles, 103

Ellen, 40, 149

James, 17

John, 17, 40, 85, 106, 146, 216,
260

Jony, 106

Margaret, 133

"One" c. of 184

Richard, 85, 216

Robert, 140

Thomas, 103, 272

Barker als Turner, Alexander, 183

An, 113

Ralph, 113

Barlicorne [Barlicorne].

N.X.N., c. of 208, bastard of 213

Barlow, Anne, 116

Gilbert, 116

Barne [Barn, Barne], Alice, 73

Alicocke, 172

Catherine, 130

Charles, 33

Elise, 72, 86

Elizabeth, 10, 13, 82, 87, 209, 212,
261, 280

Ellen, 272, 274

Gilbert, 73, 82, 86, 92, 104, 130,
209, 247

Grace, 71, 73, 158, 226, 234

James, 23, 53, 91, 250, 275, 276

Jane, 87, 173, 218, 247, 249

John, 29, 30, 35, 38, 53, 204, 234

Lore, 13

Margaret, 92, 113, 122, 235

Margery, 260

Miles, 87, 98, 122, 273

Oliver, 13, 29, 168, 212, 259

Ralph, 23, 30, 41, 89, 91, 104, 215

Robert, 41, 89, 97,* 98, 129,* 234,
235, 249, 275

Roger, 73, 127

Thomas, 33, 71, 136, 214

William, 35, 38, 72, 87, 113, 127,
172, 218, 225, inf. of 227

Baron [Barone, Barron, Barrone],

Alice, 8, 113, 237

Edward, 53

Baron, Elizabeth, 78, 159, 211, 239

Ellen, 184

Gilbert, 25, 50, 67, 76, 98, 111,
113, 236, 237, 239

Grace, 236

James, 2, 121, 211, 235, 277, 284

Jane, 190

Joane, 135

John, 20, 135, 167, 184

Margaret, 13, 142, 238, 264, 266

Margery, 121

Marie, 69, 244

Miles, 111

Oliver, 18, 27, 67

Ralph, 8, 13, 27, inf. of 239

Robert, 18, 20, 27, 38, 140, 190, 191

Roger, 2, 27, 53, 59, 284

Thomas, 38, 50, 135,* 191

William, 26, 98, 167, 238

Barre, Ewan, 17

Robert, 17

Barrow [Barawe, Barow, Barrowe,

Barrowe].

Anne, 122, 123

Catherine, 6

Christian, 32, 284

Edward, 26

Elizabeth, 125, 254

Ellen, 19, 39, 149, 213

Gilbert, 5, 36, 99, 43, 75, 92, 107,
123, 180, 192, 221, 270

Grace, 43, 219, 273

Hugh, 11, 92, 123, 125, 231, 254.

Hvzone, 273

James, 83

Jane, 107

Jenet, 161

Joan, 43

John, 83, 118, 121

Lawri [Laura], 267

Margaret, 274

Margery, 120

Ralph, 6, 43, 104, 120

Robert, 6, 11, 19, 26, 32, 60,* 76,
107, 151, 300,* 234, 284

Thomas, 36, 107, 121, 205, 219,
234

William, 104, 118, 248,

Barrowe alias Rieraught,

Margaret, 213

Barrow, John, 100***Bartle [Bartell, Bartelye].**

Elizabeth, 76, 208

Ralph, 76, 79, 208

Thomas, 79

INDEX OF NAMES.

295

C...pp. 1—131

B...pp. 132—258

M...pp. 259—283

Bartlett, James, 281
 Barton [Bartonn], Alice, 214
 Easter, 101
 Edward, 109, 236
 Elizabeth, 2, 119
 Ellen, 79, 180
 Gilbert, 20, 24, 81, 84, 160,* 207
 Humphrey, 143
 Jane, 252
 Jenet, 251
 John, 89, 109,* 207, 252
 Katherine, 250
 Lawrence, 119
 Margaret, 79, 180
 Ralph, 89
 Richard, 20, 79, 84, 101, 109, 116,
 214, 262, 276
 Roger, 45, 246
 Thomas, 24, 151, 271
 William, 2, 81, 116, 155, w. of
 209, 250, 252
 Barton alias Marsh, John, 252
 Batc [Batt], Edmund, 35
 Elizabeth, 157
 James, 14
 John, 14, 35
 Bath, Janice, 148
 Battersby [Battersby, Batersbie,
 Batersby, Batersbye,
 Batersbie, Battersbie,
 Battersbye, Battersbye],
 Ann, 32, 46, 80, 191, 284
 Christopher, 12
 Elizabeth, 85
 Ellen, 6, 10, 266
 Jane, 98, 274
 Joane, 182
 Margaret, 96, 194, 224
 Ralph, 12
 Robert, 6, 10, 32, 99, 191, 194,
 229, 284
 Thomas, 80, 85, 93, 96, 99, 109,
 129,* 224
 William, *see* Babington
 Bavington, *see* Babington
 Bawdwen [Bawden, Bawdwin], *see*
 Baldwin
 Bawfrunt, Jenet, 278
 Baxter, Jane, 277
 Baylie, *see* Baly
 Baynes, *see* Hanes
 Beck [Becke], Anthony, 83
 Ellen, 22
 John, 83, 214, 269
 Peter, 22

Bedforde, Alice, 82
 Ellice, 82
 Beesam, William, 252
 Beesley, Anne, 144
 Ellen, 181
 Bell alias Gorse, Jobon [*sic*], 231
 Belshie [Belcher], John, 123
 Robert, 123, 281
 Bennet, Henry, 186
 Berchall, *see* Birchall
 Berrell, Alice, 250
 Beri [Berrie, Berry, Berrye, Bery],
 see Bury
 Bertch, *see* Birch
 Bertsall, Jane, 280
 Bertles [Birckels], Alice, 121
 Ann, 91
 Thomas, 91
 Besley, William, 22*
 Bibby [Bibbie, Bibbye, Biby, Bibye,
 Bybbie, Bybby, Bybbye, Byby],
 Agnes, 148, 174
 Alice, 88, 96, 132, 144, 158, 165,
 172, 224, 228
 Ann, 3, 69, 97, 243
 "Blind," 207
 Dowce, 154
 Edmund, 163, 216
 Edward, 163
 Elizabeth, 234
 Ellen, 161, 183, 229
 Ellice, 32
 Gennit, 229
 Gilbert, 80, 97, 183, 228, 274
 Grace, 95, 100, 150, 286
 Henry, 3, 32, 36,* 38, c. of 41, 46,
 49, 56, 108, 167, 168, 172,
 181, 229, 234, 269
 Hugh, 79
 James, 91, 98, 100, 108, 146, 234,*
 244
 Jane, 38, 244
 John, 32, 36, 46, 97, 161, 168,
 181, 207, 239, 267, 284
 Katherin, 36, 167
 Margaret, 3, 149, 200
 Mary, 79, 239
 N.X.N., 207, 239
 "Ould blind," 207
 Richard, 69, 91, 96, 107, 170, 234,
 257
 Robert, 98
 Roger, 49, 80, 146, 160, 174, 226,
 243, 246,* 278
 Sheath [*sic* "Seth"], 200

Bibby, Sivaly, 226
 Thomas, 3, 55, 88, 97, 119, 170,
 201, 275
 William, 32, 95, 107, 119, 161,*
 179, 224, 233, 243, 284, 286
 Bibye alias Glasbrook, Henry, 251
 Thomas, 261
 Byby alias Darbishier, Alexander, 131
 Anne, 131
 William, 258
 Billie [Bielie], John, 282
 Robert, 252, 283*
 Roger, 253
 William, 253
 Billinge [Billing], Lawrence, 100
 Margaret, 100
 Richard, 71
 Robert, 71, 119, 269
 Roger, 119
 Sarah, 264
 William, 119
 Binson [Binsson], Elizabeth, 227
 Ellen, 5
 Margery, 236
 Thomas, 5, 227, 231, 235
 Birch [Bertch, Birche, Birches, Byrch,
 Ryrches],
 Agnes, 266
 Alexander, 112, 241
 Ann, 237, 254
 Brian, 6
 Elizabeth, 191, 273
 Ellen, 75, 164, 269
 Grace, 98
 Harry, 89
 Henry, 6, 12
 John, 47, 130, 276
 Jane, 235
 Lawrence, 8
 Margaret, 217, 274
 Mary, 104
 Miles, 97, 98, 235, 237, 258, 275
 Nicholas, 106
 Richard, 12, 75, 89, 97, 104, 112,
 241, 258
 Thomas, 47, 254
 William, 85,* 106, 130, 138
 Birch aka Cooper, Henry, 150
 Birchall [Berchall, Beritchall,
 Bertchall, Birchawa,
 Bircheall, Birchhaw,
 Birshaw, Birtchall,
 Birtchal, Birtchall,
 Brichell, Burchall,
 Burchall, Byrchall, Byrchall,
 Byrtchall],

Birchall, Alice, 57, 61, 105, 151, 163
 Anne, 96, 137, 233
 Catherine, 21, 271
 Edmund, 110, 279
 Elizabeth, 96, 111, 113, 162, 271
 Ellen, 14, 85, 140, 151, 226
 Geffrie, 66, 166, 255
 George, 18, 101, 112, 114, 143,
 218, 236, 244
 Gilbert, 1, 226
 Grace, 166
 Henry, 66, 241, 258
 Isabel, 77
 James, 9, 162, 253
 Jane, 37, 46, 61, 77, 176, 181, 237,
 243,* 249
 Jennit, 97, 218, 225
 John, 44, 97, 99, 101, 111, 151,
 c. of 198, 225, 243, 249, 260
 Margaret, 18, 110, 162, 170, 192,
 238, 255
 Matthew, 160
 Miles, 237
 Oliver, 2, 149, 159
 Peter, 60,* 68
 Rachael, 114
 Ralph, 2,* 9, 17, 21, 43, w. of 148,
 192, 218, 261
 Randle, 96,* 101, 226, 233
 Richard, 37, 43, 50, 61, 120, 241
 Robert, 65, 96, 105, 114,* 189,
 223, 240,* 243,* 263, 258, 286
 Thomas, 1, 14, 57, 61, 65, 68, 77,
 101, 113, 176, 199, c. of 201,
 s. of 226, 258, 262
 William, 2, 17, 60, 85, 99, 120,
 143, 170, 239, 281
 Birckels, see Bertles
 Birkett, Thomas, 245
 Bispam [Bispan], Edmund, 273, 283
 James, 276
 a Bispome, Lawrence, 197
 Blackeborne, Edmund, 221
 Elizabeth, 221, 229
 Thomas, 229
 Blake, Ellen, 45
 John, 71
 Mary, 37
 Miles, 166
 Mr., 37, 63, 71, 165
 Peter, 45, 63
 Robert, 63
 Blomeston, Ellen, 279
 Blind Tomes, Isabel, 169
 a Blind Tomes alias Crosse, Peter, 61
 William, 61

INDEX OF NAMES.

297

C. pp. 1-131 B. pp. 132-258 M. pp. 259-283

Blaumer, Robert, 49*
 Bollocke, *see* Bulluck
 Bolton [Boulton, Boulton, Boulton, Boulton]
 Adam, 35, 52, 57, 71, 76, 81, 112, 206, 268
 Alice, 43
 Anne, 94, 102, 104, 112, 129
 Catherine, 45, 184, 191, 191
 Chalie, 61, 269
 Edmund, 147
 Edward, 45, 48, 61, 62, 64, 65, 68, 77, 81, 84, 117, 122, 124, 191, 194, 199, 200, 202, 215, 232, 267
 Elizabeth, 42, 52, 62, 84, 124, 155, 182, 206, 215, 219, 269, 268, 283
 Ellen, 39, 71, 202
 Ellenor [Elner], 57, 119, 262
 Geoffrey, 51, 67, 75, 86, 94, 104, 119, 285
 Gilbert, 197
 Henry, 56, 61, 69, 78, 94, 102, 110, 200, 215,* *inf.* of 237
 Isabell, 155
 Jane, 39, 94, 285
 John, 67, *infant* of 246
 Jones, 62
 Judith, 117
 Margaret, 86, 275
 Margery, 78, 215
 Mr., 110
 Nicholas, 69, 71, 102, 215
 N.X.N., 263
 Ralph, 42, 62, 71, 81, 91, 102, 182
 Richard, 81, *w.* of 206, 219, 233
 Robert, 85, 120, 129, 144, 155, 156, 202, 281
 Thomas, 43, 47, 52, 68, 120, 156, 202, 253
 William, 33, 47, 48, 87,* 91, 119, 122, 133, 164, 228, 271
 Bonnye, Alice, 269
 Booth [Boothe, Both, Bouth, Bowth, Bowthe, But],
 Alexander, 53, 190
 Elizabeth, 124, 262
 Grace, 57
 James, 95
 Joan, 248
 John, 124
 Margery, 67, 96, 224
 Robert, 74

Booth, Roger, 53, 57, 67, 74, 93, 96, 190, 224, 243
 Thomas, 252
 Bord, John, 106
 William, 106
 Bordeman, John, 268
 Borne, James, 27
 Ralph, 27
 Borowe, Kiliu, 26
 Bould [Boulde], Alice, 179
 Elizabeth, 203
 Ellen, 169
 George, 169
 Gilbert, 30
 Henry, 93
 Margaret, 30
 William, 93
 Boulden, Grace, 121, 246
 William, 121, 246
 Bowling, *see* Bowling
 Boulton, *see* Bolton
 Bowar, John, 124
 Richard, 124
 Bowden, *see* Baldwin
 Bowling [Bowling], Hugh, 98, 116
 Margery, 98
 Mary, 116
 Boyer, William, 274, 275
 Boyce [Boyce, Boyse],
 Alice, 94, 223, 286*
 Robert, 38, 101
 William, 38, 94, 101, 223, 274, 286*
 Bradlaw, Jane, 50
 Richard, 50
 Bradley [Bradle, Bradly], *see also*
 Bradlaw,
 Elizabeth, 269
 Ellen [Elunne], 267, 279
 George, 44
 Hugh, 94, 224, 285
 Margaret, 94, 285
 Peter, 44
 Ralph, 106, 118
 Richard, 113, 271
 Thomas, 224
 William, 105
 Bradshaw [Bradsaw, Bradshawe, Bradsh, Bradshaw],
 Adam, 121
 Alice, 29, 204
 Anne, 60, 80, 121, 176, 192, 238
 Anthony, 90
 Catherine, 87, 151, 219, 260, 281
 Christopher, 101

C. pp. 1—131

H. pp. 132—258

M. pp. 259—283

Bradshaw, Dorothy, 150
 Edward, 63, 166, 178, w. of 252,
 252, 263
 Elizabeth, 41, 79, 87, 148, 219
 Ellen, 13, 72, 107, 156, 161, 212
 Eliza, 101
 Francis, 93
 George, 20, 171, 177
 Isaac, 20
 James, 3,* 5, 134, 160
 Jane, 134
 Jennet, 177, 271
 John, 51, 171, 176, 186, 208, 224
 Judith, 56
 Margaret, 76, 175, 259
 Margery, 230, 261, 279
 Maud, 144
 Miles, 5, 13, 23, 29, c. of 200,
 w. of 203, 204, 226, 276
 Mr., 63, 70, 74, d. of 198
 Nicholas, d. of 187, 208
 Peter, 74
 Ralph, w. of 146, w. of 196
 Richard, 61, 158, 282
 Roger, 41, 61,* 56, 60, 63, 70,*
 72, 74, 77,* 79, 87, 93, 101,
 107, 158, 166, w. of 168, 175,
 177, s. of 182, 192, 219, 226,
 230, 260, 270
 Thomas, 80, 90, 101, 259
 William, 76, 87, 100,* w. of 143,
 163, 161, 219, 227*
 Braythwaite [Brathet, Brathwhatt],
 Alice, 246
 Elizabeth, 163
 Marie, 212
 Mathew, 163
 "Ould," 212
 Breares, *see* Briers
 Brecke, Catrin, 282
 Bremley, William, 240
 Bretherton, Hugh, 156
 Brichell, *see* Birchall
 Brickhill [Brickell], Eline, 126
 Myles, 112
 Thomas, 112, 126, inf. of 234
 Bridge [Bridg], Anne, 96
 Joan, 158
 Robert, 158, 216
 Thomas, 43, 96, 240, 241
 Bridgeman [Bridgman], Charles, 109
 Dr. 223, 224
 Ellenor, 120, 244
 James, 106
 John, 96, 98, 108, 109, 120, 224,
 227, 244

Bridgeman, Mary, 98, 227
 William, 224
 Bridges, Catherine, 75
 John, 125
 Robert, 69
 Thomas, 69, 76, 126, 267
 Bridgehouse, *see* Brighthouse
 Briers [Breares, Breres, Brera, Bryers,
 Bryres],
 Ann, 62, 198, 214
 John, 83
 Lawrence, 58,* 62, 69, 75, 80, 83,
 198, 214,* 218
 Mr., 62, 69, 75, 198
 Richard, 69, 218
 Thomas, 76, 173
 William, 80
 Briggs [Briges, Brigg, Briggs],
 Catherine, 118, 211
 Elizabeth, 102
 James, 82
 Jane, 113, 238
 Jo., 238
 John, 113
 Robert, w. of 207
 Thomas, 82, 88, 102, 112, 118,
 211, 236
 William, 88
 Brighthouse [Bridgehouse, Bridgehouse,
 Bridgehouse, Brighthouse],
 Agnes, 90
 Alice, 50, 126
 Catherine, 123, 250, 281
 Elizabeth, 90
 Ellen, 43, 162
 John, 39, 119, 123, 126, 260
 Peter, 30, 34, 39, 43, 60, 66, 58,
 61, 63, 98, 119, 162, 187,
 200, 212, 246
 Robert, 84, 90, 98, 238, 246
 Susan, 238
 Widow, 237
 William, 66, 187, 200
 Brike, Edward, 39
 Robert, 38
 Brindle [Bryndle], Elizabeth, 67
 James, 231
 Roger, 183
 William, 67, 183, 221, 245*
 Brinley, Ann, 218
 William, 218
 Bristow [Bristall, Bristowe],
 Anne, 117, 253
 Francis (f.), 98, 253
 Francis (m.), 117
 Jonny (f.), 267

INDEX OF NAMES.

299

C. pp. 1-131

B. pp. 132-258

M. pp. 259-283

Bristow, Margaret, 226
 Siser, 94, 226
 Bromelowe, "Ould," w. of 201
 Broccsmouth, William, 146
 Brock [Brooke, Brvke], Elin, 269
 John, 83, 102
 Joseph, 68
 Mary, 128
 Nathaniel, 68
 Richard, 83, 102, 128
 Thomas, 68, 202
 Brookes, Elin, 108
 Elizabeth, 93
 John, 221
 Richard, 93, 108, 221
 Broecopp, Isabell, 22
 John, 22
 Bronton, Francis, 97
 William, 97
 Browies, Richard, 118
 William, 118
 Brown [Broune, Browne],
 Alice, 59, 92, 264
 Anne, 46, 47, 51, 129, 176, 183,
 185, 186, 238, 243, 246, 275
 Bridget, 36
 Downabell, 47, 167
 Edward, 51, 101, 186, 229
 Elizabeth, 23, 38, 76, 98, 123,
 185, 207, 220, 240, 247, 262,
 267, 275
 Ellen, 78, 99, 227, 281, 287
 Francis, 18, 99, 103, 129, 227,
 258, 287
 Garrard, 83
 George, 128
 Grace, 29, 182
 Hugh, 106, 133
 James, 12, 13, 32, 36, 38, 46, 47,
 78, 83, 90, 113, 123, 169, 183,
 186,* 214
 Jane, 22, 119, 129, 191, 246, 258,
 261, 272
 Joan, 178, 216, 246
 John, 5, 12, 16, 18, 34, 83, 97,
 136, d. of 179, 214, 246
 Margaret, 12, 103, 125, 130, 167,
 244, 254, 258, 277
 Mr., 113
 Nicholas, w. of 204
 Oliver, 126
 Peter, 2, 16, 142
 Ralph, 4, 12,* 18, 22, 78, 98, 116,
 123, 126, 129, 159, 168, 207,
 240, 244, 246, 254, 272

Brown, Robert, 5, 59, 68, 130, 144,
 148, 167, 202, 268
 Roger, 4, 32, 47, 53, 68, 78, 89,
 90, 93, 97, 106, 113, 126, 146,
 w. of 147, 202, 207, 216,*
 222,* 223, 246, 267, 271, 286
 Sisley, 116
 Thomas, 113
 William, 9, 12, 13, 18, 23, 29, 34,
 53, 76, 88, 89, 92, 101, 111,*
 113, 119, 123,* 132, 159, 167,
 172, 175, 187, 216, 229, 240,*
 247, 254, 268, 271, 280
 Brown alias Ormson, Roger, 266
 Browne alias Worsley, Jony, 228
 Brownlow [Bronlow, Brounsey,
 Brounelowe, Brownlowe,
 Brownelaw, Brownley,
 Brownloe, Brownlowe],
 Agnes, 180, 269
 Alice, 160
 Edward, w. of 171, 193
 Ellen, 277
 Jane, 262
 Jennet, 203
 John, 167
 Margaret, 179, 272, 279
 Robert, 160, 196
 Roger, 180
 William, 179, 209
 Brven, John, 266
 Bryers, *see* Briera
 Bryndle, *see* Brindle
 Buckley [Buckely, Bvckley],
 Alexander, 82, 111, 117, 191, 207,
 240, 280
 Edward, 82, 239
 John, 111, 191, 240
 Thomas, 117
 William, 239
 Bulling, Hugh, 116
 John, 116
 Bullock [Bullocke, Bullocke, Bulloke],
 Alice, 4, 134
 Anne, 9
 Catherine, 108, 112, 220
 Elizabeth, 66, 161, 204, 249
 Ellen, 121
 Henry, 26, 97, 103, 111, 257, 276
 Hugh, 62, 73, 98, 209
 John, 1, 9, 81, 138, 234, 240, 249
 Margaret, 176
 Richard, 31, 97, 112, 121, 128, 234
 Robert, 1, 4, 6, 26, 31, 132, 134,
 137, 213

C. pp. 1-131 B. pp. 132-255 M. pp. 256-283

Bullock, Roger, 52, 66, 73, 81, 88, 99,
111, 175, c. of 197, 204, 209,
224, 265

Thomas, 48

William, 6, 125

Burgess [Burgas, Burges, Burgis,

Burgess, Burgess-i,

Alice, 14, 24, 148, 283

Anne, 25, 29

Elizabeth, 74

Ellen, 37, 48, 128, 258

Francis, 6, inf. of 222, 248, 275

Henry, 74, 78, 82, 91, 100, 110,

128, 210, 220, 254

Humphrey, 43

Jane, 167, 217

John, 48, 123

Katherine, 110

Margaret, 18

Margery, 78

Mary, 210, 248

Ralph, 18, 24, 36, 43, 52, 62, 128,

187, c. of 195, 250

Robert, 62, 82, 100, 220

William, 6, 14, 18,* 29, 37, 52,

91, 179, 203

Burgh, Henry, 119

John, 119

Barrow alias Northeris John,

John, 227

Burscoe [Burscove, Burscow, Burscove],

Alexander, 192

Margaret, 240, 244, 272

Bary [Beri, Berrie, Berty, Berrie,

Bery, Burie, Berye],

Alcocke, 171

Cisely, 279

Edmund, 156, w. of 171, 174,* 247

Ellenor, 6

Humphrey, 182, 203

Lawrence, 276

Ralph, w. of 159, 213

Sisely, 6

Burscove, see Burscoe

Burton, William, 282

Burch, see Birch

Byrom [Biram, Birom, Byram,

Byrome],

Alice, 139

Catherine, 276

Ellen, 210

John, 78, 215

Massie, 78, 228

Richard, 139*

Simon, 163

Thomas, 280

C

Caldock, see Caldwell

Caldorbanke [Caldorbanke,

Caldorbanck, Calderbancke,

Caldorbancke,

Caldorbancke],

Adam, 168

Alexander, 8

Ellen, 55

Margaret, 14, 141

Miles, 2

Robert, 55

Thomas, 2, 8, 14, 168, 172

Calliner, see Challiper

Capper, Agnes, 44

Anne, 279

Eme, 247

John, 69

William, 44, 69

Carsebey, John, 8

William, 8

Carter, Peter, 21*

Cartwright [Carthwright, Carthwrite],

Alexander, 149

Anne, 168, 274

Elizabeth, 38, 123, 187, 266, 287

Hugh, 113, 237

James, 10, 181, 250

Jane, 119

Jenit, 94, 194

John, 94, 113, 119, 123, w. of

208, 237

Margaret, 2, 149

Peter, 273

Ralph, 10, 181, w. of 206

Roger, 2, 214

William, 163, 250

Cash [Cass, Cass],

Alexander, 7, 18, 35, 70, 108, 149

Catherine, 91

Christian, 119

Elizabeth, 109, 213

Ellen, 77

Grace, 6, 102, 106, 121, 243

Jennet, 18, 226

John, 96,* 163

Margery, 270

Richard, 11, 86, 96, 102, 106, 121,

w. of 137, 216, 243

Robert, 18, 70, 86, 91, 108, 109,

119, 158, 226, 279

Roger, 199

Thirstan, 106

Thomas, 86, 106, 112

William, 6, 7, 11, 18, 36, 77, 86,

96, 112, 163, 213, 216

INDEX OF NAMES.

301

C...pp. 1—131

B...pp. 132—258

M...pp. 259—283

Cash, *see* Case
 Casson, Elizabeth, 247, 259
 Henry, 129
 Isabell, 122
 Margaret, 127
 N.X.N., 127
 Robert, 272
 William, 122, 129, 247
 Catterall [Caterall, Catherall, Cathero,
 Catrall, Catterow, Catterowe,
 Catrall, Catrow, Catrowe,
 Cotterall, Katerall]. *see also*
 Cotterell,
 Adam, 21, w. of 134, 140, 157, 170
 Ales, 30, 140
 Alexander, 146, 241
 Anne, 57, 91, 194, 206, 253
 Catherine, 73
 Edward, 91
 Elizabeth, 16, 82, 155, 258
 Ellen, 225
 Henry, 203
 Humphrey, 204, 225
 James, 139, 208
 Jane, 101, 227
 Joan, 159, 169, 170, 177
 John, 21, 116, 125, 279
 Lawrence, 159
 Margaret, 147
 Mary, 60, 127, 256
 Miles, 81
 Mr., 253
 Peter, 49, 81, 91, 99, 116, 189,
 inf. of 181, 185, inf. of 189,
 205, 227
 Roger, 30, 99, 155, 177, 225,* 227
 Thomas, 75
 Widow, 244
 William, 16, 49, 57, 60, 73, 75,
 82, 91, 101, 125, 127, 177,
 185, 194, inf. of 211, 256
 Caulderbancke, *see* Calderhauke
 Censelye, *see* Kersely
 Cerkely, *see* Kirby
 Cerialie [Cersely, Cerselye, Cerselye],
 see Kersely
 Chaddock [Cadocke, Chaddoche,
 Chadock, Chadocke],
 see also Chadwicke,
 Alice, 250
 Anne, 178, 180, 262, 275
 Elizabeth, 31, 156, 175, 224, 260
 Ellin, 24, 248
 Ewan, 160, 175, 178, 261
 Grace, 280

Chaddock, Humphrey, 10, 73,* 224,
 238, 277
 Isabell, 10
 James, 25, 156, 207
 Jane, 65, 75, 79
 John, 155, 160, 250, 257
 Lawrence, 79, 135, 267
 Margaret, 274
 N.X.N., 135
 Oliver, 1
 Peter, w. of 147, 162, 169
 Ralph, 65
 Thomas, 1, 241, 252
 William, 148, 162
 Chadwicke, *see also* Chaddock,
 Lawrence, 104
 William, 104
 Challiner [Calliner, Chaliner,
 Chaliner, Challenor,
 Challinore, Challinor].
 Alice, 79, 215
 Cicilie, 135
 Edmund, 183
 Elizabeth, 114
 Ellin, 44, 178
 Ellinor, 269
 Flightwood, 124
 Hugh, 44, 62, 64,* 65, 79, 93,
 114, 124, 178, w. of 180, 199,
 216, 257
 Jane, 257, 265
 Margery, 64, 183
 Thomas, 93
 Chamberlaine [Chamberlen],
 Elizabeth, 131
 Gilbert, 108, 249
 Jane, 108
 Jonny [Joan], 249
 Thomas, 111, 131, 279
 William, 111
 Chapman, Henry, 81
 Margaret, 81
 Charles, James, 278
 Charnock [Charuocke, Charnoke].
 Anne, 5
 Elizabeth, 41, 206
 Ellen, 132
 Humphrey, 9
 Isabell, 71
 Joan, 132
 John, 5, 60, 61, 119
 Judith, 62
 Lawrence, 50, 62, 61, 71, 254
 Luce, 9
 Margaret, 35

C. pp. 1-131

B. pp. 132-258

M. pp. 259-283

Charnock, Mary, 154

Miles, 132,* 158, w. of 184

Mrs., 206

N.X.N., 249

Ralph, 33, 35, 41, 46, 145, 151,
188

Robert, 46

Roger, 33

Cheetam [Cheatton, Cheetom,

Cheetton, Chetam, Cheyom,

Chitam, Chitham, Chitom,

Chiton], *see also* Chitton,

Anne, 3, 65, 179

Ellin, 81

Hugh, 154

Jane, 55

John, 19, 65, 72,* 81,* 187

Margaret, 98, 162, 187

Richard, 56

Robert, 19

Samuel, 124

Thomas, 3, 130, 153, 162, 179,
283

Widow, 196

William, 72,* 81,* 98, 108,* 124,
130, 154, 266

Chester, Alexander, 128

John, 128

Chitton [Chittan], ? Choctham,

Abraham, 90,

John, 90

Thomas, 88

William, 88

Chowe, Arthur, 126

John, 104

Richard, 126

Thomas, 104

Chrestersonn, Christerson,

see Christophersonne

Christophersonne [Chresten-onn,

Christerson, Christoferson,

Christerson, Cristoferson],

Edward, 104

Ellen, 55

Francis, 104, 233

Henry, 120

Jane, 221

John, 262

Katherine, 244

N.X.N., 104

Peter, 48

Richard, 4, 120, 223

Robert, 250

Thomas, 4

William, 42, 56, 221

Church *alias* Treiford, William, 227Clibee, *see* ClisshawClaiton, *see* Clayton

Clarke, Elizabeth, 31

Thomas, 31

Clarke-son [Clarkson], Anne, 96

Ewan, 14

George, 96

William, 14

Clayton [Claiton], Ann, 188

Henry, 11

John, 11

Clemence, Ann, 51

William, 51

Clough, Catherine, 93

Constance, 79

Elizabeth, 116

Grace, 55

James, 84, 93, 103

Jarvice, 84

Lawrence, 61

Margaret, 103

N.X.N., 200

Ralph, 52, 188

Thomas, 48, 52, 55, 61, 79, 116,
184, 188, 200, 263, 269

William, 48, 184

Cobbon, *see* Cubbon

Cobham [Cobbane, Corham],

see also Cubbon,

Ann, 116

Henry, 112, 115, 120

Jane, 120

Margaret, 112

Codgrave, William, 142

Coinway, *see* Coniway

Cole, John, 5

Peter, 5

Colley, Robert, 283

Collier [Coller], Alice, 130

Elizabeth, 133

Francis, 119

Margaret, 164

Peter, 119

William, 130

Coniway [Coinway, Connawaye],

Margaret, 212

Robert, 160, 167*

Cooke [Cooch, Coocke], Alice, 202

Catherine, 156

Ralph, 162

Thomas, 156, 177

Cookson [Cockson, Cocksonne,

Cookeson, Cookesoon,

Cookesonne, Cooksunne,

Kookeson],

Anne, 37, 60

INDEX OF NAMES.

303

C...pp. 1—131*B...pp.* 132—258*M...pp.* 259—283

Cookson, Catherine, 61, 79
 Elizabeth, 48, 185
 Ellen, 44, 178
 Gilbert, 65, 70
 Hugh, 114
 Isabel, 57
 James, 180
 Jane, 210
 Jeffrey, 44, 46, 48, 53, 61, 70, 83,
 114, 178, 180, 186, 241, w.
 of 242, 269
 Jennet, 209
 John, 37, 46, 280
 N.X.N., 83
 Ralph, 48, 202
 Robert, 46, 50, 57, 65, 79, 202, 245
 William, 53
 Cookson als Dottell, Thurstan, 148
 Cooley, *see* Cowley
 Cooper, *see* Cowper
 Cooper als Birch, Henry, 150
 Coore, *see* Cower
 Copper, *see also* Cowper, Richard, 109
 Robert, 109
 Corham, *see* Cobham
 Corran, *see* Currant, Clemence, 186
 Cottrell [Cotrell, Cotterall, Cottrell,
 Cottrill], *see also* Catterall,
 Adam, 4, 24, 28, 126, 193
 Alice, 25, 62, 282
 Catherine, 10, 218, 234
 Elizabeth, 10, 28, 46,* 181*
 Ellen, 14, 46, 180, 278
 Grace, 139, 184
 Humphrey, 14
 Jenet, 36
 John, 46, 120, 180
 Ralph, 24
 Thomas, 4, 25, 35, 62, 234, 267
 Widow, 244
 William, 10,* 174
 Couldrooke, Custance, 225
 Thomas, 225
 Couper alias Prescott, Robert, 208
 Coutanape, John, 180
 Cower [Coore, Core, Cowers],
 Anne, 57, 215
 Bryan, 173
 Edward, 49, 57, 65, 76, 170, 216, 253
 Jane, 49
 John, 19, 170
 Mary, 66
 N.X.N., 168
 Parnell, 19
 William, 76

Cowl, Ellen, 40
 Cowler, Isabell, 173
 Cowley [Cooley, Cowlie, Cowlye],
 Alice, 78
 Anne, 6, 139, 167, 197
 Elizabeth, 160
 Ellen, last. of 182
 Grace, 183
 Henry, 66
 Humphrey, 160, 165, 183*
 James, 66, 78, w. of 136, 197,
 c. of 197, 209
 Jane, 271
 John, 186*
 Miles, 193
 Robert, 164
 William, 6, 157
 Cowper [Cooper, Couper, Cowpper],
 ? *see* "Copper,"
 Agnes, 16
 Alexander, 18, 148
 Alice, 18, 36, 63, 166
 Ann, 182
 Elizabeth, 22
 Ellen, 38, 269, 271
 Henry, 12, 19
 Hugh, 35, 36, 43, 44, 50, 55, 63,
 72, 81, 94, 166, 237, 285
 Isabel, 50, 263
 James, 22, 129, w. of 184, 160,
 177, 186
 Jane, 141, 148
 John, 9,* 16, 62, 72, 97, 137,
 160, 162, 210
 Jony, 106
 Katherine, 55
 Margaret, 261
 Miles, 19, 106
 Parnell, 145
 Ralph, 43, 44, 94, 119, last. of
 176, 285
 Richard, 102, 124
 Robert, 81, 97, 119, 129, w. of
 140, 186, 201
 Roger, 102, 124
 Thomas, 12, 224, 246
 William, 62
 Cowper alias Roper, Thomas, 269
 Crampton, *see* Crompton
 Craneke [Uranek, Cronuke, Crownk],
 Alice, 136
 Hugh, 57, 228
 James, 67
 Jenet, 139
 Craven, George, 106

Craven, John, 106
 Cricblawe, *see* Crouchley
 Crooke, *see* Crook
 Croft [Crofte], Anne, 127
 Ather, 282
 Thomas, 127
 Crouchlaw *see* Crouchley
 Crompley, Ellin, 88
 Ralph, 88
 Crompton [Crampton, Cramptonn],
 Agnes, 14
 Anne, 271
 Elaine, 234
 Elizabeth, 197
 Henry, 191
 Hugh, 16
 Ralph, 14, 202*
 Thurstan, 243
 William, 16, 243
 Crook [Crocke, Croke, Crooke,
 Cronck, Croucke, Crouke,
 Crowke],
 Ales, 29, 76, 115
 Charles, 114
 Elin, 90, 104
 Elizabeth, 78, 123
 Grace, 99
 Henry, 249
 Hugh, 3, 29, 93
 James, 78, 93, 104, 116, 125, 271
 Jane, 249
 John, 122
 Margaret, 105, 125, 247
 Margery, 219
 Nathaniell, 202
 "One," 154
 "Ould," widow of 204
 Robert, 76
 Roger, 99
 Thomas, 3, 90, 106, 114, 202,
 246, 247, 272, 283
 William, 104, 217, *inf.* of 230
 Crossfeld, Jane, 80
 John, 80
 Crose [Croze], Alice, 79
 Ather, 282
 Ellin, 259, 271
 Emma, 29
 Joan, 13
 John, 1, 13, 29, 174
 Margaret, 69
 Margery, 7
 Ralph, 73
 Thomas,
 William, 73, 79, 91*

Crosse alis Will a Blind Toney,
 Peter, 61
 Thomas, 69
 William, 61
 Crossebye, Thomas, 1
 William, 1
 Crouchley [Chrichlaw, Chrouchlowe,
 Chrouchly, Chrouchlye,
 Chrouchlaw, Chrouchlow,
 Crichlawe, Crochley,
 Crochley, Croichlaw,
 Croichlawe, Croichloe,
 Croichlowe, Croitchley,
 Croitchlow, Crunchelow,
 Crouchelowe, Crouchlowe,
 Croytchlow],
 Alice, 66, 229
 Ann, 231
 Catherine, 92, 221
 Elizabeth, 26, 117, 163
 Ellen, 36, 141
 Geoffrey, 1, 5, 11, 21, 26, 36, 158
 Grace, 41, 281
 Henry, 6, 75
 Humphrey, *c.* of 61, 65, 71, 75,
 82, 86, 87, 92, 96, 111, 219,
 221, 229
 James, 62, 110, 111, 219
 Jane, 36, 101
 Jeffrey, 71, 82, 171
 Jennet, 63
 John, 1, 11, 65, 132, 139, 145
 Joseph, 96
 Margaret, 46, 127, 162, 171, 248
 Margery, 87
 Nicholas, 226
 Ralph, 63, 74, 224
 Richard, 63
 Robert, 46, 92, 101, 110, 117,
 127, 275
 Thomas, 21, 35, 41, 55, 74, 86,
 92, 248
 William, 1, 21,* 132, 146, 147, 276
 Croucke, *see* Crook
 Crowforde, William, 146
 Crowle, John, 82
 Thomas, 82
 Crownk, *see* Crancke
 Crowslaw [Crowshey],
 N.X.N., *w.* of 139
 Robert, 29
 Thomas, 29
 Cubbon [Cobbon, Cuhhan, Cvbame,
 Cvhan, Cvhhane, Cvbbon],
see also Cobham,

INDEX OF NAMES.

305

C. pp. 1—131

B. pp. 132—258

M., pp. 259—283

Cutboun, Elizabeth, 227
 Henry, 128, 227, 246, 249, 280
 James, 101,* inf. of 228, 233
 Jane, 246, 249
 Margaret, 128
 Cutboud, *see* Cupboud
 Cudd, Agnes, 15
 Elizabeth, 15
 Culshaw [Culchew, Culchey, Culchet,
 Culchew, Culshaw,
 Culshet, Culsheth,
 Culshaw, Culshe,
 Kilsaw, Kilsawe,
 Kilsaw, Kilsawe,
 Kilsaw],
 Ann, 115, 154, 232
 Elizabeth, 60
 Geoffrey, 52, 55,* 143, 162, 167
 Gilbert, 52, 187, 221
 Hugh, 42, 175
 Isabell, 232
 John, 19,* 145, 145
 Margaret, 58, 162, 276
 Ralph, 42, 221, 261
 Robert, 127
 Roger, 58, 103, 115
 Thomas, 60 103, 133, 221, 234
 Widow, 209
 William, 127, 172
 Cupboud [Cubbord],
 Ann, 98
 Elizabeth, 98
 Harry, 98
 Henry, 99
 Currant, *see* Corran, Matthew, 206
 Cuttice Alice Garnett, Thomas, 210
 Curtice, Elizabeth, 190
 Thomas, 190

D

DABSON [Dabsonne], Ann, 77
 Elizabeth, 68
 John, 68, 77
 Dalight, Edward, 136
 Richard, 142, 151
 Dalton, Ann, 245
 Elizabeth, 19
 Ellen, 231
 James, 19
 Richard, 37,* 168,* 183, 245, 260
 Roger, 241
 Thomas, 183, 231, 232
 William, 241
 Dan, John, 148

Danby [Danby], Ann, 115
 Catherine, 123
 Myles, 115, 123
 Darbyshire [Darbeeshier, Darbishaw,
 Darbishawe, Darbisherr,
 Darbisherr, Darbishere,
 Darbisher, Darbishier,
 Darbshire, Darbshire,
 Darbshayer, Darbshier],
 Alexander, 131
 Alice, 84, 89, 111, 263, 271, 287
 Anne, 90, 131, 281
 Christopher, 158, 177
 Elizabeth, 77, 177
 Ellen, 22, 82, 213, 246, 249
 Isabel, 22
 Janes, 101
 Jane, 79, 117, 222, 242
 John, 8, 60, 73, 77, 84, 94, 110,
 115, 121, 240, 246, 248,* 285
 Margaret, 68, 110, 121, 240, 241,
 246, 256
 Matic, 12
 N.X.N., 50, 145, 193
 "One," 201
 Richard, 8, 56, 60, 79, 89,* 94,
 98, 103, w. of 213, 222, 246,
 263, 272, 285
 Robert, 3
 Roger, 17, 98, 115, 256
 Thomas, 89, 100, 252
 William, 3, 12, 17, 63, 73, 82, 90,
 100, 101, 111, 117, 213, 227,
 242
 Darbishier alee Byby, Alexander, 131
 Anne, 131
 William, 258
 Darman, *see* Dormer
 Darwell, Ellen, 262
 Darwen, Margaret, 274
 Danber [Dober], Henry, 114
 Jane, 252
 Rachel, 114
 Davies [Davice, Davisse, Davyes],
 Charles, 112, 237
 James, 116
 John, 87, 94,* 112, 116, 126, 237,
 250,* 286*
 Richard, 87
 Samwell, inf. of 254
 William, 126
 Deane [a Deane, Deon, Deinc, Deon,
 Denie, Deyn, Deyne],
 Alice, 61, 65, 91, 233
 Anne, 10, 247

C...pp. 1-131

E...pp. 132-258

M...pp. 259-283

Deane, Elizabeth, 18, 110
 Ellen, 43, 54, 93, 99, 166, 266,
 281
 Eme, 251
 Hugh, 111, 240
 James, 3, 4, 13, 47, 65, 98, 200,
 214
 Jane, 56, 64
 Jeffrey, 8, 43, 91, 96, 117, 178,
 185, 236, 247, 281
 Jennet, 68, 106, 233
 Joan, 164, 189, 236
 John, 88, 95, 68, 73, 84, 91, 93,
 106, 111, 122, 200, 202, 233,
 236, 240
 Jones, 237
 Jonnet, 202
 Lawrence, 47, 189, 212, 218
 N.X.N., 74, 212
 Peter, 13, 276
 Ralph, 122, 123, 135, 146
 Richard, 114
 Robert, 47, 54, 61
 Sarah, 117
 Thomas, 4, 10, 18, 23, 166
 William, 23, 38, 47, 65, 66, 73,
 74, 91, 99, 110, 114, 123, 169,
 182, 185, 233, 235, 251
 Denison, Catherine, 67
 Elizabeth, 194
 Elin, 167
 John, 230
 Matthew, 29, 36, 57, 157, 167,
 194, 215
 Thomas, 231
 William, 39, 36, 157
 Dennis [Denis], Elizabeth, 13
 John, 17
 Matthew, 18, 17
 Peter, 232
 Denny [Deny], Ellen, 78
 James, 244
 Margaret, 244
 Thomas, 78
 Denton, Elin, 122
 Thomas, 122
 Derbies man, My Lord, 147
 Dicconson [Dickinson, Dicksonson,
 Dicconson],
 Alice, 261
 Anne, 193
 Edward, 91
 James, 93, 118, 279
 Jane, 83
 Margaret, 9, 102, 269

Dicconson, Margery, 204
 Ralph, 9, 39, 193
 Richard, 118
 Roger, 82, 91, 102
 Thomas, 93
 William, 69, 172
 Digby, Mary, 80
 Mibill, 86
 Diggell, Michael, 66
 Robert, 65
 Dike [Dicke, Dyke], Ales, 237
 Anne, 22
 Elizabeth, 14
 Isabel, 142
 Jennet, 207
 Joan, 203
 Margaret, 94, 213, 285
 Mary, 215
 Roger, 169, 202
 William, 14, 22, 94, 160, 212,
 215, 285
 Dike alias Fernerton, Jennet, 207
 Dober, see Dauber
 Dobeon [Dobson], see also Dabson
 Alice, 244
 Elin, 86
 James, 86
 John, 97, 211, 244, 266, 282
 Margaret, 97, 211
 Dolphin [Dolfinn], Celina, 80
 Grace, 189
 John, 60
 Doman, see Dormer
 Dormer [Darman, Doman, Dorimar],
 Edward, 18
 James, 11
 Jane, 263
 William, 11, 18, 46,* 182*
 Dottell als Cockson, Thurstan, 148
 Deun, Joan, 242
 Richard, 242
 Donstall, Catherine, 120
 John, 120
 Downall [Downcall, Downell,
 Downow],
 Adam, 189
 Ann, 7
 Catherine, 106, 188
 Geunit, 229
 Henry, 246
 Joan, 245
 John, 136, 167, 170,* 229
 Ralph, 15, 133
 Richard, 276
 Robert, 7, 109

INDEX OF NAMES.

807

C...pp. 1-131

H...pp. 132-258

M...pp. 259-283

Downall, Thomas, 7
 William, 7, 15, 242
 Downam, Seth, 145
 Downes [Downas, Downe],
 Elizabeth, 188, 275
 Henry, 43
 Roger, 53,* 188, 264
 William, 42
 Draper, Ane, 278
 Dun [Dunc, Dunne, Dvune], Ann, 96
 Cicely, 108
 Edward, 110
 Eline, 110, 122
 Richard, 98, 102, 108, 122, 242, 248
 Robert, 102
 William, 242
 Dvnstall [Dvnstall], John, 129, 180,
 181
 Richard, 129, 130
 Dunstan, John, 193
 Dunstar [Dunster], Eliza, 113
 Ellen, 194
 James, 181
 John, 113, 181, 191
 N.X.N., 191
 Dutton [Dvton], Agnes, 234
 Alice, 220, 256
 Bryan, 141
 Dorothy, 246
 Elizabeth, 99, 107, 208, 229, 241
 Eline, 90
 Grace, 187
 Hugh, 178, 218, 236
 Humphrey, 99, 107, 218, 220, 222,
 274
 James, 86, 141, c. of 317, 229, 246
 Jane, 116
 Jennet, 165
 John, 80, 95,* 109, 132, 134, 139,
 206, 218, 220, 222, 238
 Marger, 89, 218
 Richard, 97, 100, 200, 234, 266
 Roger, 249
 Thomas, 86, 97, 115, 248, 270
 William, 89, 206, 274
 Duxbury [Duxbert], Abraham, 108,
 271
 Robert, 108
 Dyke, *see* Dyke

E

ECCELESTON [Eccelestons, Egelaton],
 Alice, 80
 Anne, 80

Ecceleston, Geoffrey, 5
 James, 135
 Jane, 261
 Jenet, 141
 Margaret, 5
 Thomas, bast. of 163
 Eckersley, Giles, 244
 Jane, 281
 Eden, *see* Edon
 Edge, Elizabeth, 237, 272
 Ellen, 27, 88, 251
 Giles, 16, 80, 98, 111, 239, 272
 Hugh, 8, 15, 27, 89, 90, 237
 James, 111
 Joan, 239
 John, 16
 Oliver, 251
 Richard, 16
 Robert, 8, 69, 267
 Edgekers [Edgeker], John, 3, 60
 Mary, 80
 Robert, 9
 Edger, William, 229
 Edlestone [Eddlesten, Eddleston,
 Edleston, Edgelstone],
 Alice, 5
 Edward, 40, 168
 Elizabeth, 263
 Eline, 283
 Hugh, 42
 Humphrey, 168, 171, 226, 262
 Jane, 191, 201
 John, 286
 Lawrence, 6, 40, 171, 264
 N.X.N., 42
 Thomas, 8, 225
 Thurstane, 5, 21, 157, 201
 Edon [Edann, Eden],
see also Yeaddall,
 Alice, 155
 Ellen, 264
 James, 264
 Peter, 165
 Edward, Ralph, 4
 Thomas, 4
 Edwards, Little, c. of 172
 Egelston, *see* Ecceleston
 Elison [Elinson, Elison, Elisone,
 Elisoun, Elizon,
 Elisson, Ellison],
 Henry, 75
 Humphrey, 269
 Isabel, 37
 Jane, 3
 John, 76

C...pp. 1-131 B...pp. 132-258 M...pp. 259-283

Ellison, Margaret, 11, 188, 257, 268
 Margery, 270
 Peter, 159
 Ralph, 81, 37, 71, d. of 189, c. of
 194, 247, 267
 Richard, 8, 11, 19, 31, 71, 159,
 168
 Widow, 236
 "Wife of Ould," d. of 204
 William, 19, 146
 Emer, Jane, 19
 Margaret, 19
 Emorell [probably Em. Orell],
 N.X.N., w. of 154
 Entwisle [Entwiesley, Entisley,
 Entwely, Entwely,
 Entwesley, Entwiesle,
 Entwiesley, Entwiesley],
 Agnes, 29
 Alice, 267
 Dorothy, 270
 Edward, 8, w. of 163
 Elizabeth, 34, 87, 85, 164
 Elin, 76, 118
 Francis, 26
 Hugh, 76, 85, 98, 170, w. of 197,
 208, 270
 Jane, 8
 Margaret, 170
 Richard, 25, 29, 34, 37, 118, 164,
 214
 Robert, 79
 Thomas, 67,* 79, 83, 96
 Widow, 213
 William, 63
 Etstone, Elin, 222
 Henry, 222
 Evinges, Thomas, 249

F

FAIRBROTHER [Fairebrother,
 Fairbrother, Farebrother,
 Fayrbrither, Fayrbrother,
 Fayrebrother, Ferbrother].
 Adam, 67
 Alexander, 87, 109
 Alice, 4, 23, 82, 78, 120, 134, 265,
 284
 Ann, 54, 90, 106, 126, 127, 212,
 254, 272, 274
 Catherine, 88, 126, 219, 265
 Christopher, 43, 48, 54, 64, 185,
 190, 193, 220, 276
 Cicely, 181

Fairbrother, Edward, 62, 84,* 92, 114,
 s. of 197, 220, 228, 273
 Elizabeth, 23,* 67, 106, 111, 114,
 158, 168, 219, 239, 240
 Elin, 33, 43, 44, 81, 96, 119,*
 129, 194, 209, 230, 260
 Geoffrey, 27, 96, 106, 115, 229,
 251, 254
 Grace, 64
 Henry, 8, 40, 54, 92, w. of 144,
 153, 170, c. of 173, 179, 190
 Humphrey, 4, 166
 James, 8, 84, 45, 52, 90, 88, 92,
 103,* 106, 119, 121, 127, 148,
 219, 230,* 239, 245, 255, 267,
 271
 Jane, 22, 103, 106, 169, 201, 220
 Joan, 170*
 John, 13, 14, 27, 33, 40, 67, 76,
 78, 81,* 87, 92, 94,* 102,*
 108, 108, 109, 111, 120, 121,
 126,* 201, 217, 220, 229, 232,
 240, 245, 257, 279, 283, 285*
 Margaret, 92, 124, 157, 280
 Margery, 103, 152, 230
 Mary, 48, 81, 185
 Miles, 27
 N.X.N., 64
 Ralph, 2, 13, 158,* 171, 207
 Richard, 89, 169, 188, 238
 Robert, 40
 Roger, 38, 170, 182, 194
 Thomas, 33, 40, 57, 91, 109, 115,
 119, 124, 129, inf. of 162,
 169, 251
 William, 2, 14, 82, 39, 44, 45, 62,
 64, 62, 64, 75, 88, 91, 108,
 109, 169, c. of 174, 191,*
 209, 211, 219, 230, 232, 238,
 284
 FAIRCLOUGH [Faelough, Farelth,
 Farelough, Farelowe,
 Farelug, Farelugh,
 Farelugh, Farelough,
 Farelought, Fayrelough,
 Fayrelough, Farelough].
 Alexander, 155, 189
 Alice, 132
 Anne, 162
 Cicely, 151
 Edward, 51, 55, 70, 85, 106, 124,
 191, 192,* 289
 Elin, 105
 Elizabeth, 93, 231
 Gilbert, 124

INDEX OF NAMES.

309

C. pp. 1—131

B. pp. 132—258

M. pp. 259—283

Faircough, James, 70, 187, 213
 Jane, 227
 Jennet, 85
 John, 9,* 13, 47, 51, 142, 175
 Lawrence, 213
 Margaret, 17, 267
 Margery, 278
 Mary, 42, 231
 N.X.N., 47
 Parret, 260
 Peter, 9, 42, 51, 58, 191, 252
 Richard, 9, 17, 51, 82,* 93, 163,
 254, 276
 Robert, 132
 Thomas, 13, 55, 161, 189, 192
 Widow, 271
 William, 58, w. of 172, 195
 Fairhurst [Fairhurst, Farehurst,
 Farehust, Fareast, Farast,
 Farvurst, Fayrest,
 Fayrhurst],
 Agnes, 32, 234
 Alice, 278
 Edmund, 244
 Edward, 247
 Elinor, 153
 Elizabeth, 10, 22, 139
 Ellen, 137, 169, 175, 211
 Gawen, w. of 151
 Henry, 175
 James, 10, 23, 32, 40, 108, 120,
 147, 166, 185, 243, 284
 Jennet, 246
 John, 4, 22, 40, 169, 243, 244, 247
 Margaret, 266
 Margery, 4, 42
 Oliver, 86
 "One," 170
 Otwell, 211, 228
 Peter, 61
 Richard, 72
 Robert, 28, 166
 Thomas, 28,* 61, 72, 88, 108, 120
 William, 42
 Fardeworth, Richard, 104
 William, 104
 Farington [Farrington], Ann, 269
 Catherine, 281, 282
 Farnell, John (f.), 191
 Richard, 191
 Farnworth [Farnworth,
 Farnworth],
 Alice, 270
 Ann, 16, 51
 Edward, 123

Farnworth, Elizabeth, 6
 Ellen, 5
 Giles, 6
 John, 12, 64
 Margaret, 93
 Richard, 5, 12, 15, 51, 64
 William, 63, 123
 Farrimond [Farriman, Farrimonde,
 Feriman, Ferimond,
 Ferimonde, Ferriman,
 Ferrimonde],
 Anne, 22, 157
 Catherine, 8
 Henry, 8, 84, 285
 Jane, 180, 217
 John, 141
 Margaret, 45
 Ralph, 45, 94, 160, c. of 184, 265
 Richard, 22, 182
 Robert, 22
 Thomas, 22, 167
 Fazackerlie [Fasackerley, Phaseackerley],
 Ann, 59
 Elizabeth, 276
 Ellen, 279
 James, 53, 59
 Thomas, 53
 Fegage (?), James, 36
 Jennet, 36
 Fell, Alice, 28, 158
 Anne, 37, 153
 Edward, 31, 37, 158
 Ellen, 9
 Lawrence, 153
 Katherine, 31
 Peter, 9
 Ferclough, *see* Fairclough
 Ferriman, *see* Farrimond
 Filford, Alice, 36
 John, 36
 Filles, Anne, 254
 Finch [Finc, Fince, Finche, Finsh,
 Fynch, Fynche],
 Aise, 51
 Ane, 102
 Catherine, 44, 71
 Elizabeth, 57, 63, 195, 217, 275
 277
 Ellen, 18, 79, 193
 Fleetwood, 243
 Francis, 2, 133
 Gerard, 74
 Grace, 195
 James, 2, 18, 64, 66, 96, 197, 201
 John, 55, 57, 101*

C pp 1-111 B pp 112-214 M pp 215-283

- Fitch, Margaret,** 39, 43, 46, 76, 79, 234, 281
Mary, 123
Pearl, 90
Peter, 43, 153, inf. of 233, 265, 278
Robert, 44, 48, 56, 57, 96, 74, 83, 90, 96, 102, 122, 126, 191, 196,* 201, 217, 243, 259
Sarah, 56
Thomas, 57, 54, 79, 227
Walter, 197
William, 51, 56, 64, 71, 79, 128, 221, 264
Firth, see also Firth, James, 191
Joane, 191
Fisher, Ann, 279
Jane, 230
Thomas, 184
Fleetcroft, see Fletcher
Fleetwood [Fletcher, Fletcher, Fleetwood, Fleetwood],
Bridget, 41
Christian, 33, 179
Dorothy, 44
Edward, 28, 33, 38, 41, 44, 50, 52,* 179
Elizabeth, 28
Theodor, 28
Fletcher [Fletcher], Edward, 36
Jane, 274
Peter, 28
Thomas, 25, 153
William, 25,* 28, 36
Fletcher [Fletcher], Alice, 167
Ann, 274
John, 167
Fogg [Fodge, Fog, Foge, Fogg, Fodge],
Alice, 22, 128
Elizabeth, 121, 125, 279
James, 14, 22, 30, 112, 230
Jane, 107
John, 112
Margaret, 115
Miles, 14, 107, 115, 125, 230
Ralph, 30, 112, 121, 128
Fooks alias Aspull, Anne, 282
(*) Ford [Foord, Foorde, Forde],
Adam, 128
Alexander, 13, 17, 19, 22, 24, 37, 39, 88, 97,* 106, 111, 128, 127, 129, 214, 225, 233, 271
Alice, 7, 24, 91, 98, 98, 107, 121, 129, 220, 224, 266
Ann, 7, 25, 43, 96, 97, 104, 128
Charlotte, 16, 54, 166
Christopher, 33, 216
Conny, 166
Edward, 37, 48, 104, 111, 185
Eliza, 277
Elizabeth, 5, 14, 15, 19, 79, 90, 95, 113, 119, 130, 137, 212, 214, 240, 243
Ellen, 25, 33, 34,* 55, 104, 106, 110, 237, 277, 280
Robert, 3, 69, 94, 105, 112, 121, 243, 278, 280, 285, 286
Grace, 3, 8, 17, 18, 77, 119, 122, 231, 245
Hazel, 8, 15, 16, 18, 22, 25, 26, 31, 36, 48, 77,* 79, 91,* 96, 97, 100, 123, c. of 170, 165, 213,* 221,* 225, 227, 228, 243
James, 1, 7, 8,* 12, 18, 20, 33, 38, 43, 85, 101, 113, 121, 160, 161, 219, 224, 225, 246
Jane, 39, 79
Joan, 6, 160
John, 103, 113, 195
Katherine, 7, 38, 134
Lawrence, 61, 85, 91, 98, 112, 115, 119, 128, c. of 212, 272
Love, 238
Margaret, 1, 16, 86, 91, 96, 110, 112, 118, 238, 242
Margery, 3, 77, 94, 124, 234, 285
Mary, 97
Michael [Mihill], 85, 91, 98, 98, 105, 113, 224
Miles, 61, 77, 84, 93, 103, 119, 244
N.X.N., 84
Ralph, 5, 18, 34, 69, 75, 77,* 91, 94, 96, 106, 111, 116, 119, 221, 225, 238, 285, 286
Richard, 25, 31, 34, 75, 86, 103, 110, 120, 220, 274
Robert, 26, 77, 90, 91, 101, 105, 108, 111, 122, 161, c. of 205, inf. of 210, 221, 237, 244
Roger, 36
Thomas, 7, 11,* 16, 18, 34, 84, 105, 112, 120, 161, 205, 225, 277
William, 3, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 20, 24, 26,* 33, 39,* 79, 84,* 88, 91, 93, 94, 96, 98, 101,* 103, 107, 108, 110,* 116, 116, 119, 120, 121, 128, 165,

(*) "Ford" and "Forth" seem to be used indiscriminately

INDEX OF NAMES.

311

C...pp. 1-131

B...pp. 132-258

M...pp. 259-283

Ford, William, *continued*—

183, 184, 216, 222, 224, 227,*
232, 233, 236,* 240, 242, 243,
271, 272, 282, 285

Foresheye, Alice, 141

Forster [Foster], Alice, 74, 254

Anne, 37, 88, 276

Degry, 122, c. of 182

Edmund, 88, 98

Elizabeth, 41, 264

Ellen, 50, 57, 61, 280

Gilbert, 56, 188

Grace, 98, 148

Gregory, 31, 38, 50, 222

Joane, 191

John, 10, 85, 101, 102, 188, 191,
196, 216

Lawrence, 50, 78, 148, 188

Margaret, 31, 64, 82, 114, 222,
223, 286

Nicholas, 52, 246

N.X.N., 181

Ralph, 66, 265

Richard, 102, 263

Robert, 38, 46, 92, 101, 114, 123,
125, 148, 177, 195, 223, 253,
266

Rhath, 84

Thomas, 70

William, 10, 37, 41, 45, 50, 52,
55, 57, 61, 66, 70, 74, 78, 82,
85, 92, 125, 181, inf. of 210,
215, c. of 219, 223,* 246,
253, 254, 269, 283, 289*

(*) Forth [Foorth, Foorthe, Forthe,
Fourth, Fowrth],

Alexander, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13,
14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 22, 24, 26,
27, 29, 33, 35, 49, 51, 53, 56,*
57, 59, 62, 63, 116, 125, 133,
134, 186, 187, 139, 141,* 142,
143, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150,*
162, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168*,
160, 181, 182, 164, 165, 167,
168, 169, 171, 172, 174, 176,
176,* 178, 180, inf. of 184,
190, 192, 198, 194, 200, 204,
260, 261, 263, 269

Alice, 49, 50, 125, 181, 188, 251,
258

Ann, 30, 52, 123, 128, 188, 196,
253

Catherine, 4, 68, 115

Christian, 53, 201

Forth, Dorothy, 104

Edward, 122, 128, 253

Elizabeth, 43, 53, 58, 71, 94, 122,
141, 201, 223, 236, 253

Ellin, 83, 115, 127, 201

Ellner, 269

Gilbert, 44, 123, 129, 156, w. of
198, 234*

Grace, 55, 83

Hugh, 4, 30, 43,* 44, 50, 53, 55,
63, 71, 86,* 104, 125, 167,
158, 188, 192, 196, 201,*
238, 247, 272

Humphrey, 44, 45, 49, 55, 178,
194, 283

James, 29, 44, 49, 55, 56, 62, 152,
178,* 189, 200,* 238, 271, 272

Jane, 234, 256

Jennet, 44, 178

John, 64, 127, 182, 165, 203, 223,*
inf. of 228

Jone, 29, 175

Judith, 43, 103, 234

Katherine, 59

Lawrence, 55, 59

Margaret, 129, 192, 193

Margery, 156, 176

Mary, 49, 59, 189, 270

Maud, 246

Michael, 158, 239, 272

Miles, 51, 55, 69

N.X.N., 200

Ralph, 53, 125, 188

Richard, 58, 59, 63, 88, 94, 108,
121, 190, 228, 234, 258

Robert, 50, 52, 59, 89, 110, 157,
183,* c. of 193, 193, 200, 232,
264, 270

Sarah, 277

Thomas, 29, 45, 87, 68, 70, w. of
187, 202, 204, 234*

William, 29, 30, 30, 43, 48, 49,*
50, 53, 59, 116, 150, 157, 165,
175, 178, 185, c. of 198, 196,
198, 200, 201, 202, 251, 256,
261, 263, 264

Foster, *see* Forster

Fowler, Jane, 242

Marie, 27

Thomas, 27

William, 281

Fowler [Fowler] *als* Preston,

Henry, 227

James, 148

(*) "Forth" and "Ford" seem to be used indiscriminately.

C... pp. 1-131

B... pp. 132-258

M... pp. 259-283

Foxe, Lawrence, 221
 Fradsham [† Fradson], As, 114
 Thomas, 114
 France [Franco], Agnes, 7
 Alexander, 49
 Alice, 49, 69, 172, 245
 Ann, 49, 140, 198
 Charles, 19, 163, 178
 Cicely, 132, 185, 188
 Elin, 92, 163, 189
 Elizabeth, 12, 81, 244, 266
 Henry, 7, 63, 182, 183, 196
 Hugh, 24, 151
 Humphrey, 16, 50, 63, 81, 82, 89,
 100, 109, 186, 188, 208, 232,
 272, 273
 Jane, 19, 128
 John, 84, 145, w. of 148, 172, 276
 Margaret, 49, 109, 181, 257
 N.X.N., 198, 208
 Ralph, 23, 24
 Richard, 4, 12, 16, 100, 142, w. of
 144, 164, 172,* 181, 188, 189,
 257, 265
 Robert, 186, w. of 213, 269
 Thomas, 4, 63
 William, 93, 128, 140, 211, 275
 a France, Thomas, c. of 198
 French, John, 214
 Frier, Gilbert, 188
 Frier alias Vuredye, Jennet, 196
 Frith [Frenth, Freeth, Freth, Frithe,
 Frythe], see Firth,
 Alice, 243
 Ann, 210
 Catherine, 158
 Cicellie, 173
 Elizabeth, 177, 270
 James, 4, 90, 134, 191, 198, 210,
 214
 Jane, 198
 Jennet, 209
 Joane, 191
 John, 4, 134, 162
 Margaret, 193
 Nicholas, 209
 N.X.N., 183, 200
 Ralph, 179
 Roger, 90, 177, 178, 267
 Thomas, 168, 162, 200, 204, 268
 a Frith, Nicoll, 82
 Robert, 82
 Fradson [† Fradsham], James, 104
 Thomas, 104
 Fynch, see Finch

G

GARDENERS [Gardiner, Gardner,
 Gardner],
 Alexander, 16, 28, 34, 159
 Alice, 34, 69, 102, 163, 220, 272
 Catherine, 10, 17, 85, 192, 270
 Christopher, 5, 12,* 19, 27, 76,
 77, 185
 Elizabeth, 4, 124, 266
 Ellen, 5, 77, 79, 178
 Gilbert, 18, 62, 66, 69, 76, 77, 85, 89,
 90, 91, 131, inf. of 215, 216,
 219,* 220, 222, 242, 275*
 Grace, 260
 James, 14, 211, 261
 Jane, 28, 123, 159, 219, 277
 Jeffrey, 166
 Jennet, 62, 83, 116, 267
 Joane, 194
 John, 7, 14, 27, 66, 69, 79, 110,
 118, 146, 239, 279
 Lawrence, 110
 Lore, 7
 Margaret, 27, 69, 216
 Marie, 7, 197
 Miles, 7
 Mr., 197
 Robert, 23, 69, 123, w. of 235,
 240
 Thomas, 16, 27, 94, 135, 142, 166,
 193, 285
 William, 4, 10, 16, 17, 19, 23, 77,
 83, 89, 94, 102, 124, 131, 172,
 220, 226, 242, 270, 285, 287
 Garner, Catherine, 118
 Edward, 26
 Elizabeth, 26
 Ellen, 152
 John, 154
 Robert, 164*
 William, 154
 Garnett, Alice Curtice, Thomas, 210
 Garrard, see Gerrard
 Gaskell [Gaskill], Alexander, 171
 Alice, 164
 Edmund, 106
 Elizabeth, 278
 Ellen, 171
 Emne, 267
 John, 113
 William, 106, 113
 Gatte, Robert, 113
 Thomas, 113

INDEX OF NAMES.

313

C. pp. 1—131

B. pp. 132—258

M. pp. 259—283

Gate [Gay], Ellen, 256
 Ellinor, 225
 Humphrey, 8, 153, 225, 236
 John, 153
 Ralph, 8
 William, 256, 264
 Gaylady, Elizabeth, 215
 Thomas, 215
 Gelibrand, Cicilie, 145
 Gerrard [Garrard, Garrarde, Garratt,
 Garrat, Garratt, Garret,
 Garrot, Gearrard, Gerard,
 Gerrade, Gerrarde, Gerratt,
 Gerrat, Gerreard],
 Agnes, 11, 120, 256
 Alice, 12, 72, 82, 205
 Cicily, 158
 Clare, 146
 Cuthbert, 94
 Elizabeth, 15, 39, 53, 108, 129,
 145, 163, 186, 264, 272, 277
 Ellen, 12, 38, 44, 75, 117
 Elmour, 136
 George, 103
 Gilbert, 39, 44, 64, 72, 81,* 88,*
 206
 Grace, 133, 226
 Isabel, 141
 James, 7, 21,* 52, 66, 75, 83, 91,
 99, 135, 147, 153,* two infas.
 of 169, 191, 239
 Jane, 19, 63, 135, 200, 257
 John, 93, 103, 105, 186, 200, 239,
 w. of 248, 250, 251*
 Lore, 142
 Lyonasse, 183
 Margaret, 17, 27, 66, 115, 117,
 241, 255, 273
 Margery, 29
 Marie, 23, 64
 Miles, 15, 33, 42, 52, 72, 84, 158,
 163, 222, 226, 230
 Mr., 81, 198, 248
 Mrs., 247
 N.X.N., 191, 248, 255
 Nicholas, 117
 Oliver, 242
 "Old Mr.," 198
 Pearce, 228
 Peter, 11, 17, 27, 100, 136, 182
 Ralph, 19, 163
 Robert, 100, 104, 112,* 115, 120,
 129, 147, 237,* 239, 241, 256,
 257, 277, 287
 Thomas, 26,* 33, 84, 88,* 94, 99,

Gerrard, Thomas, *continued*—
 100,* 104, 105, 108, 117, 242,
 247,* 248, 261, 255,* 287
 William, 7, 36, 42, 53, 63, 91, 93,
 137, 142, 251
 Gest [Gesse], Catherine, 96, 228
 Emma, 267
 Susan, 78
 Thomas, 78, 86,* 96, 228, 268
 Gibson [Gibsonne], Daniel, 129
 Elizabeth, 129
 Ellen, 222
 James, 48
 John, 3, 13, 195, 222
 Salaman, 48
 Thomas, 13
 Gidlowe [Gudlaw, Gudlawe,
 Goodlawe, Goodlew,
 Goodlow, Goodlowe,
 Godlawe, Godley,
 Gudlow, Gudlowe,
 Guidlaw, Guidlowe],
see also Judlowe,
 Alice, 40
 Anne, 150
 Dorothy, 153
 George, 185
 John, 118, 245
 Margaret, 107, 193
 Mr., 199
 Robert, 172
 Singleton, 111*
 Thomas, 40, 107, 184, 185, 193,
 w. of 196, 199, 224, 275
 William, 113, c. of 171, 184
 Gilson, France, 157
 Glasbrooke [Glasbrocke, Glasbroke,
 Glasbroocke, Glasbrook,
 Glasbrough, Glasbronke,
 Glasbroke, Glasbrooke],
 Alexander, 8, 19, 80, w. of 148,
 220, 221, 236
 Anne, 8, 218, 238, 239
 Edmund, 62, 163
 Elina, 62
 Ellen, 158
 Henry, 8, 106
 James, 91, 100, 228, 239
 Joan, 242
 John, 3, 80, 100, 110, 128,* 269
 Margaret, 8
 N.X.N., 200
 Robert, 19, 110
 Thomas, 3, 91, 106, 114, 200, 238,
 239,* 242

C...pp. 1-131

D...pp. 132-255

E...pp. 256-283

Glasbrooke, William, 114
 Glasbrook alias Bibbe, Henry, 251
 Thomas, 251
 The Glaseman, Syser [Baser], 282*
 Glover [Glouer], Alice, 40, 82, 111
 Ane, 89
 Catherine, 99, 107
 Elizabeth, 59, 246
 Ellen, 47, 71, 204
 Gilbert, 60, 249
 Henry, 69
 Isabel, 266
 James, 40, 47, 54, 59, 69, 89, 90,
 194, 246
 Jane, 47
 Margaret, 54, 106, 164, 194, 249
 N.X.N., 81, 212
 Robert, 47, 82, 89, 99, 106, 107,
 110, 241
 Thomas, 71, 76,* 81, 84, 111, 204,
 212, 223, 249*
 William, 54, 59, 110, 164, 216, 223
 Godbeare [Godbearde], Adam, 46, 181
 John, 46, 181
 God-send-va, William, a. of 191
 Golborn [Gowborne], Humphrey, 107
 Mary, 98
 Richard, 98, 107, 127
 William, 127
 Goodhusband [Goodvusband],
 Adam, 128
 Jane, 123
 Richard, 123, 128, 281
 Goodlow, *see* Gidlowe
 Gore, Ane, 231
 Percyell, 231
 Henry, 275
 Gorse [Gorce, Gorse], Ann, 221, 231
 Ellen, 42
 Gilbert, 60, 221*
 Henry, 42, a. of 197
 James, 151
 Jane, 60, 159
 Margaret, 154
 Robert, 143
 Gorse alias Bell, John [sic] 251
 Gorton [Gortoun],
 Alice, 60, 126, 255
 Ann, 127
 Edward, 80
 Elizabeth, 65, 280
 Ellen, 74, 169, 236
 Henry, 64, 169
 James, 74, 95
 Jane, 38, 180

Gorton, Joan, 242
 John, 242
 Margaret, 6
 Ralph, 64
 Robert, 6, 18, 32, 38, d. of 210,
 236, 254, 284
 Thomas, 16, 124, 126, 236, 255
 William, 82, 124, 242, 284
 Gorse, *see* Gorse
 Goulbrook, Richard, 117
 Thomas, 117
 Gould, "One," 63
 William, 63
 Goulden, Elizabeth, 87
 Thomas, 87
 Gowborne, *see* Golborn
 Gower, Edward, 42
 Thomas, 42
 Grange [Grang, Graynge],
 Alice, 46, 189
 Ane, 86
 Charles, 37, 168
 Cicily, 46, 188
 Elizabeth, 238, 281
 Ellen, 41, 43
 Grace, 30
 Hugh, 37, 41, 168, 176, 259, 270
 James, 22, 86
 Jane, 176
 John, 22, 32, 36, w. of 143, 153,
 162, 232, 234
 Lancelot, 43, 48, 162, 180, 183,
 200
 Matthew, 48, 200
 William, 30, 32, 38, 46, 154,* 180,
 188, 189, 199, 284
 Greefin, *see* Griffin
 Greeshaw *see* Grimshaw
 Green [Greene, Green, Grene,
 Grine],
 Adam, 132
 Agnes, 55
 Alexander, 34, 37, 48, 68, 76, 180,
 185, 218,* a. of 243, 249, 252
 Alice [Ales], 5, 11, 24, 29, 32, 35,
 143, 160, 161, 209, 263
 Anna, 53, 69, 124, 220, 261
 Annes, 84
 Charles, 23, 33, 55, 64, 74, 157,
 169, 226, 231
 Christopher, 6
 Daniell, 266
 David [Davis, Davy], 11, 19, 24,
 84, 118, 132, a. of 155, 157,
 189, 197, 279

INDEX OF NAMES.

315

C...pp. 1—131

B...pp. 132—258

M...pp. 259—283

Green, Edmund, 7, 14, 32, 45, 50, 161,
182, 189, 193, 240, 268
Edward, 37, 74, 149, 208, 267
Elizabeth, 12, 51, 56, 91, 111, 120,
162, 183, 187, 210, 218, 226,
237, 268, 270, 277
Ellin, 19,* 48, 53, 61, 102, 180,
185, 252, 262, 281
Ellice, 162, 197, 223, 269
Elincour, 167
George, 9, 20, 74, 90, 149, 212
Gilbert, 50
Grace, 76, 284
Hamlet, 10, 19, 22, 34, 39, 44, 68,
81, 76, 102,* 149, d. of 197, 199
Hammon, 50
Harry, 84
Henry, 74, 163, 272
Humphrey, 44
Isabel, 263, 275
James, 19, 22, 23, 33, 36, 48, 54,
59, 68, 78, 82, 94, 102, 110,
160, 165, 206, 209, 218, 222,
228, 231, 256, 283, 285
Jane, 6, 10, 139, 160, 240, 268
Joan, 7, 142, 157, 162, 180, 257
John, 7, 17, 85, 46, 48, 60, 143,
182, 185, 239
Joseph, 265
Katherin, 83, 117, 277
Lettia, 223
Loare, 61
Margaret, 12, 14, 23, 24, 33, 60,
80, 106, 109, 112, 127, 148,
189, 267, 272, 279, 287
Margery, 184, 216
Mary, 5, 189
Matthew, 69, 81, c. of 199, 208,
216, 267
N.X.N., 193
Peter, 7, 94, 100, 106, 111, 117,
123, 189, 232, 275, 285
Ralph, 6, 39, 85, 90, 109, 126, 212,
217, 226
Randan, 54*
Richard, 3, 53, 81,* 82, 91, 124, 165,
219
Robert, 10, 54, 81, 106, 110, 117,
118, 120, 126, 127, 142, 216,
241, 278
Roger, 3, 6,* 9, 12, 51, 210
Susan, 33, 274
Thomas, 10, 19, 24, 29, 83, 36, 51,
58, 69, 78, 80, 100, 160, 180,
208, 214, 268

Green, Thurstan, 84, 102, 112
William, 6, 12, 17, 20, 22, 24, 64,
69, 85, 106, 117, 123, 139,
149,* 163, 187, 209, 215,*
217, 232, 239, 249, 267, 287
Greenhalgh [Greenhough],
Elizabeth, 261
Giles, 241
Katherine, 241
Greenough [Greenough, Greench,
Greenehough, Greenehow,
Greeneow, Greeneowe,
Greeneough, Greenhough,
Greenhough, Greeneow,
Greenehough, Greenehowe,
Greneough, Grynecowgh],
Adam, 69, 196
Alice, 5
Edmund, 63
Elizabeth, 5, 88, 98
Ellen, 54
Gilbert, 58
Giles, 23, 26, 54, 58, 72, 82, 160,*
196
James, 63, 68, 88, 160
Joan, 160
John, 11, 16, 58, 82, w. of 144,
184, 212
Margaret, 16
Marie, 11, 138
Michael, 45
N.X.N., 51
"One," 182
Ralph, 45, 51, 59, 68, 90
Richard, 26
Robert, 58, 90
Thomas, 23, 98
Widow, 251
William, 72
Gregson [Gredgson, Gregsonn,
Gregsonne, Griggsonn,
Griggsonn, Grigson,
Grigsonn, Grigsonne],
Alexander, 8, 15, 92, 109, 196
Alice, 20
Ellin, 2, 77, 83, 103, 206, 268
Francis, 162
Henry, 5, 174
Humphrey, 58
Isabel, 20, 162, 164
James, 15, 72, 77, 86, 88, 216,
inf. of 219, 225, 268
Joane, 174
John, 2, 72, 92, 97, 103, 141,
w. of 141, 197, inf. of 230

Gregson, N.X.N., 58, 64
 Peter, 64, 266
 Susan, 97
 Thomas, 5, 86, 216
 William, 8, 109
 Greasey, Margaret, 282
 Griffin [Greafin, Greefy], George, 86
 Jane, 86
 Mary, 278
 Vian, 228
 Griffith, Evan, 286
 Grigorie, Adam, 73
 Joane, 78
 Grigson, *see* Gregson
 Grime, John, 224
 Roger, 224
 Grimeshaw [Greensabe, Grimeshaw,
 Grimahall, Grimsbawe,
 Grimsbay, Grimsball,
 Grymsbawe],
 Agnes, 246
 Alice, 165
 Anne, 54, 71, 87, 110, 211, 232
 Dorothy, 92
 Ellen, 87, 71
 Gilbert, 40, 207
 Humphrey, 80, 40, 66, 127, 165,
 192
 James, 59, 105, 239, 240
 Jane, 88, 182, 278
 John, 122
 Jane, 239
 Margaret, 30, 105, 240
 Margery, 105
 Matthew, 44
 Miles, 26, 37, 44, 96, 122 w. of 186,
 189
 Roger, 64, 59, 74, 86, 87, 92, 96,
 98, 105, 110, 115, 122, 122,
 127, w. of 149, 240
 Thomas, 26, 74, 115, 182, 203, 240
 William, 65, 96
 Grine, *see* Green
 Grinsball, *see* Grimeshaw, Ann, 110
 Roger, 110
 Grundie, Alexander, 188
 Jane, 272
 Grymsbawe, *see* Grimeshaw
 Gndlowe, *see* Gidlowe
 Gurley, George, 245

H

HACKING, Anne, 40
 Lawrence, 40

Haies, *see* Hey and also Haigh
 Haigh [Haygh, Heigh], Anne, 28
 Christopher, 148
 Elizabeth, 136
 Ellen, 89
 Gilbert, 163
 Henry, 26, 148, a. of 157
 Jane, 163
 John, 69, 103, w. of 142
 Roger, 103
 Samuel, 79
 Thomas, 278
 William, 188
 Hale, Elizabeth, 232
 Robert, 112
 William, 112, 228, * 232
 Hall [a Hall, Halle], Alice, 72
 Anne, 172
 Elizabeth, 106
 George, 172*
 James, 118, 127
 John, 72
 Jonie, 172
 William, 106, 118, 127
 Halliwall, Josua, 216
 Robert, 215
 Hallonne [? Allen], Isabel, 68
 Ralph, 68
 Hallows, Elizabeth, 269
 Giles, 196
 Grace, 210
 Ralph, 196
 Hallrobin, Robert, 268
 Hallyworth, Richard, 278
 Halton, Jane, 37
 Ralph, 37
 Robert, 114
 Thomas, 114
 Hammon [? Almond], John, 179
 Hampson [Hameon, Hamson,
 Hampson],
 Adam, 86, 199
 Agnes, 260
 Alice, 192, 214
 Anne, 16
 Catherine, 270
 Edward, 276
 Elizabeth, 10, 127
 Ellen, 38, 101, 183
 Grace, 168
 Henry, 9, 16, 61, 184, 188, 220, 265
 James, 36, 136, 166, 180, 227
 Jane, 9, 36
 John, 32, 39, 214, * 223, 253, 276,
 282, 284, 286

INDEX OF NAMES.

317

C...pp. 1-131

H...pp. 132-258

M...pp. 259-283

Hampson, Margaret, 26, 152
 Mary, 32, 284
 Peter, 177
 Ralph, 259
 Robert, 18, 25, 36, 39,* 86, 152,
 w. of 154, 165, 166, 172,* 184,
 215
 Thomas, 10, 16, 66, 101, 127, 223,
 272, 286
 William, 61
 Hapwood als Slater, *see* Hopwood als
 Slater
 Gilbert, 26
 John, 26
 Hardacre, William, 281
 Hargreave [Hardgreave, Handgreve,
 Hargrave],
 Elizabeth, 111
 John, 111, 119,* 128, 279
 Roger, 128
 Harris [Harrice, Haryce],
 Elizabeth, 126
 Gilbert, 127
 Henry, 106
 James, 240
 Richard, 128, 240
 Sara, 106
 William, 127
 Harrison [Harison, Harisonn,
 Haryson],
 Adam, 146
 Alice, 12, 251, 272
 Ann, 228, 278
 Catherine, 10
 Edward, 106
 Elizabeth, 28, 151
 Ellen, 6, 160, 277
 James, 6, 12, 16, 69, 80, 178, 200,
 286, 242
 Jane, 283
 John, 12, 16, 23, 65, 144, 220, 264
 Margaret, 12, 32, 217
 Mary, 206, 211
 Peter, 60, 242
 Ralph, 245
 Richard, 24,* 106, 161
 Roger, 6
 Sarah, 278
 Smille, 65, 200
 Thomas, 2, 10, 16, 18, 22, 28, 32,
 168, 226
 Widow, 209
 William, 2, 69, 185
 Harison als Atherton, Humphrey, 84
 N.X.N., 84

Harrockes [Harockes, Harokes,
 Harox, Harrocke,
 Harrocks, Harroxes], *see also*
 Horrocks,
 Anne, 10
 Elizabeth, 67, 112
 Ellen, 102
 Frances, 4, 10
 Joan, 241
 John, 60
 Margaret, 4
 Nicholas, 248, 280
 Roger, 248
 Thomas, 65
 William, 67, 80, 85, 92,* 102, 112,
 241
 Hart [Harte, Hartes, Hartt], Ann, 278
 Elizabeth, 58, 98, 111, 256
 Rme, 120
 Henry, 54, 208, 259
 Isabell, 174, 252
 James, 106, 107, 233
 Jane, 112, 186, 270
 John, 12, 98, 107, 112, 126
 Mary, 126
 Miles, 54
 N.X.N., 58
 Oliver, 64,* 105, 111, 233, 256, 285*
 Peter, 173, w. of 178
 Richard, 1, 12
 Roger, 141
 Susan, 14
 Thomas, 1, 128
 William, 14, 166, 245
 Harvie [Harrie, Harrye, Harvy,
 Harrye, Herrie],
 Alice, 77
 Ann, 19, 95, 118, 189, 219, 262, 267
 Catherine, 106
 Edmund, 126
 Elizabeth, 72, 74, 175, 191
 Elkin, 24, 25, 108, 191, 233
 Gilbert, 52, 57, 65, 72, 76, 175,
 206, 210, 235, 252, 261
 Hugh, 54, 96, 108, 120,* 142, 197
 Humphrey, 67, 210
 James, 8, 65, 72, 77, 83, 91, 106, 118,
 125, 191, 206, 269
 Jane, 10,* 22, 177, 181, 230, 263
 Jeffrey, 24, 46, c. of 184, 281, 257
 Joane, 72, 91, 196, 205
 John, 3, 15, 19, 74, 76, 83, 191,
 196, 230, 233, 268
 Lawrence, 125
 Margaret, 52, 76, 210, 276

Harvie, Margery, 106
 Mary, 197
 N.X.N., 206
 Ralph, 84, 219, 231
 Sheath, 75
 Thomas, 28, 46, 105, 125, 175
 William, 15, 141, w. of 144, 151, 185
 Haseldien [Haselen, Haselieden, Haslediene, Haslendine, Haseldien],
 Elizabeth, 108, 282
 Emma, 116
 John, 80, 103, 302
 Richard, 80, 80
 Thomas, 60, 202
 Hasewall [Haswall], Elizabeth, 275
 Joane, 190
 Mary, 50
 Thomas, 50
 Haslam [Haslome], Alice, 33, 257
 Ellen, 229
 Francis, 4
 Margaret, 17, 20, 143
 Robert, 20
 Roger, 4, 17, 33, 234
 William, 229*
 Hassocks, Anne, 178
 Hatton, Alice, 20
 Bridget, 173
 Ellen, 174
 Francis, 3, 38, 174
 Jane, 106
 Margaret, 10
 Robert, 25, 105, 240
 Thomas, 3, 10, 20, 25, 36, 172, 174,* 192, 240
 Haughe, Elizabeth, 31
 Henry, 31
 Hanton, Haughton, *see* Houghton
 Harworth, *see also* Haworth and Howorth,
 Henry, 54*
 Hawe, John, 122, 251
 Margaret, 122
 Hawen, Ralph, 2
 William, 2
 Hawleworth, Charles, 103
 Richard, 103
 Haworth [Hawworth], Alice, 279
 Eline, 111
 Richard, 111
 Hays, *see* Hey
 Haygh, *see* Haigh
 Hayland, Jane, 207

Hayland, John, 207
 Hayton [Haytoun], *see also*
 Hayton,
 Elice, 76, w. of 203, 205, 206, 209, 270
 Gad, 284
 Jane, 205
 John, 78, 80, 208
 Nicholas, 213
 N.X.N., 213
 Thomas, 80
 Heaton, Alice, 47
 Hercules, 78
 John, 156
 Lawrence, 282
 Margaret, 175
 Mr., 159
 Mrs., 165
 Ralph, 159
 Richard, 47, 78, 261
 Thomas, 50
 William, 50, 151, 156, 164, 175, 283
 Heigh, *see* Haigh
 Heigham, *see* Higham
 Helton [Heyton, Heytonn, Hlton, Hltonne, Hyton], *see also*
 Heyton & Heyton,
 Ellen, 75, 191
 Elin, c. of 187
 Nicholas, c. of 196
 Henry, 126
 John, 71
 Mr., 71
 Thomas, 71
 William, 75, 126
 Hemdley, Henry, 283
 Henry daughters, Jane, 261
 Henshaw, Anne, 243
 Herrie, *see* Harrie
 Heaketh [Heaket, Heakett],
 Alice, 161
 Edmund, 37, 161, 164, 187
 Ellen, 265
 Joan, 164
 Margaret, 37
 Heskin [Heskins, Heskinp], James, 90
 John, 191
 Margaret, 191, 270
 William, 80
 Hetchen, Peter, 264
 Hutton, Anne, 274
 Hey [Hales, Hay, Heye, Hays, Heyes],
 Anne, 266

INDEX OF NAMES.

919

C...pp. 1--181

D...pp. 132--268

E...pp. 259--283

Hey, Elizabeth, 217, 228, 237, 262
 Henry, 178, w. of 203
 Jane, 2
 John, 9, 217
 Margaret, 263
 Richard, 82*
 William, 82, inf. of 216
 Heycocke, James, 1
 Jane, 132
 Heyton also Auntie, Elina, 262
 Hide, see Hyde
 Higginson [Higgenson, Higingson],
 Alice, 108
 Ralph, 4
 Robert, w. of 235
 Roger, 4, 108
 Thomas, inf. of 229
 Higgins also Pemberton, Richard, 204
 Thomas, 204
 Higginson also Pemberton,
 Higginson also Pemberton,
 see Higgins also Pemberton
 Ralph, 100
 Richard, 42, 178
 Seth, 42, 178
 Higginson also Robinson, John, 121
 Roger, 121
 Higham [Heigham, Highame,
 Highan, Highham,
 Hygham],
 Alice, 6, 21, 69, 70, 179
 Ann, 256
 Catherine, 176, 260
 Cicely, 259
 Elizabeth, 41, 149, 179, 265, 268
 Ellen, 82, 107, 165
 Isabella, 16, 165
 James, 69, 73, 80, 121, 128,* 229,
 247, 261, 280
 Jane, 110, 163, 234, 261, 260
 Joane, 174, 239, 244, 266
 John, 64, 141, 157, 168, 176, 199,
 219
 Margaret, 31, 118, 121, 229, 233
 Margery, 80, 224
 Mary, 10, 189
 N.X.N., 67, 206
 Ould, 199
 Peter, 102, 110, 120, 128, 231, 277
 Ralph, 102, 112, 120, 164, 174,
 281, 249, 280
 Richard, 41, 66, 171, 207, 271
 Robert, 10, 16, 31, 54, 73, 110,
 112, 134, 167, 206, 233, 241,
 241, 244, 245, 249, 283

Higham, Roger, 68, 82, 93,* 103, 107,*
 112, 120, 161, 179,* c. of 179,
 232, 238, 241
 Thomas, 1,* 6, 57, 70, 103, 110,
 120, 134, 232, 235, 245, 247, 266
 William, 21, 107, 128, 146, 149,
 249, 251, 252
 Higgins also Pemberton, Jane, 63
 Roger, 63
 Higginson also Pe, N.X.N., 75
 Thomas, 75
 Hill, Anne, 259
 Elizabeth, 102
 Ellen, 89
 Henry, 10
 James, 69, 212, 216, 273
 Jane, 98, 226, 278
 Janet, 212
 Jony, 218
 Lore, 98, 226
 Margaret, 60, 221
 Margery, 65, 202
 Marie, 2
 Robert, 59, 66, 72, 81, 89, 98, 102,
 114, 120,* 226, 243, 266
 Thomas, 2, 10, 60, c. of 63, 81,
 114, 202,* 243
 William, 72, 89,* Inf. of 211, 218
 Hilton [Hilton, Hiltoun, Hylton],
 Alice, 80, 109, 211, 254, 268
 Anne, 220
 Elizabeth, 87
 Ellen, 87, 93
 Ellen, 113, 239
 Gilbert, 86, 116, 121, 128, 216
 Henry, 64, 71, 80, 83, 89, 98, 118,
 121, 211, 216, 217, 259, 267
 James, 10, 71, 76, 86, 89, 98, 106,
 113, 129, 135, 239, 264, 266,
 270
 Jane, 89
 Jaquet, 270
 John, 12, 109, 118
 Margaret, 98, 128, 129
 Maude, 157
 N.X.N., w. of 154*
 Roger, 262
 Thomas, 163
 Widow, 256
 William, 10, 12, 64, 76, 83, 89,
 93, 106, 115, 231, 249, 255, 266
 Hinde, Richard, 193
 Hindley [Heyndley, Hindle, Hindly,
 Hindlyc, Hinely, Hiniic,
 Hiniy, Hiniye, Hyndley],

Hindley, Adam, 61, 71, 82, 90, 166,
223, 241,* 286
Alexander, 69, 159
Alice, 54, 181, 235, 248, 254*
Anne, 48, 49, 68, 180, 196, 200, 233
Catherine, 6,* 68, 83, 207
Charles, 269
Christian, 51
Cicily, 186
Dorothy, 72, 206
Edward, 75, 94, 208, 285
Elizabeth, 7, 82, 165, 172, 246, 284
Ellen, 59, 93, 98, 120, 186, 210,
269, 297
Gilbert, 101, 130, 223, 258, 266
Henry, 101, 128, 186
Hugh, 38, 46, 52, 60, 68, 75, 83,
96, 156, 216, 233
Isabel, 264
James, 52, 71, 115, 136, 232
Jane, 39
Jenet, 159, 215
Joane, 189, 238
John, 12, 54, 90, 123, 176, 236, 282
Julian, 80
Margaret, 75, 116, 260, 261, 270
Margery, 45, 216
Mary, 146, 215
Mr., 59, 60, 72, 75, 206, 208, 210,
264
N.X.N., 82, c. of 213
Peter, 96*
Ralph, 4, 42, 47, 48, 60, 60, 132,
141, 187, 235, 241*
Richard, 45, 51, 69, 116, 125, 226,
288
Robert, 47, 59, 60, 61, 66, 68, 123,
146, 176, Inf. of 177, Inf. of
186, 186, 198, 207, 216, 230,
235, 257, 281
Roger, 4, 60, 62,* 66,* 68, 72, 75,
87, 90, 93, 94, 97, 141, 158,
172, 196, 200, 206, 208, 210,
225, 254, 285
Simon, 115, 128, 236
Susan, 87
Thomas, 7, 12, 97, 225, 226, 262
William, 32, 39, 42, 52,* 60, 126,
140, w. of 143, 172, c. of 184,
186, 187, 206, 219, 226, 284
Hindley als Atherton, Margaret, 153
Hirdson, Thomas, 116
William, 116
Hitches, Ann, 21, 238
James, 21

Hiton, see Hayton
Ho ** , Hugh, 82
Robert, 82
Hodgden, Jane, 214
Hodges, Richard, 266
Hodkinson [Hodkinson], John, 74
Robert, 286
Thomas, 67
William, 67, 74
Hodgreyfe, John, 251*
Hodgson [Hodgson, Hodgson,
Hodson, Hodsoun, Hodsanne],
Adam, 87, 154
Alicia, 59
Elizabeth, 94, 296
Ellen, 106
Gilbert, 128
James, 80, 115, 260
Jane, 63, 250
Jenet, 262
Robert, w. of 240, d. of 240
Thomas, 59, 115, 267
William, 63, 80, 87, 94, 106, 128,
286
Hodson [Hodsoun, Hodsanne],
see Hodgson
Hodswort, Cudborde, 254
Margret, 258
Hogley [Houley, Houlley], Agnes, 15
Alice, 13
Gilbert, 13
Martin, 3, 15, 149
Roger, 3
Hole [Holker], Catherine, 74
Ellen, 74
Holcroft [Holcraft, Holeraught,
Holcrofte, Holcrougt,
Houlcraft, Houlcrofte,
Houlcrougt, Houldcrofte,
Houlcrofte, Howcroft],
Alice, 165
Ann, 30, 58, 160,* 186, 212
Catherine, 11, 73
Elizabeth, 104
Ellen, 23, 79, 140
Gilbert, 4, 58, 65, 73, 79, 93, 104,
132
Hamlet, 93
Isabel, 163
Jenet, 214
John, 27, 155
Margaret, 66
Thomas, 4, 11, 23, 27, 30, 100,*
186, 212, 214, 280
Holco, Elizabeth, 266

Hops, Roger, 64
 Thomas, 46, 65, 110,* 129, 236
 Hopwood [Hopwoode], Alice, 178
 Jane, 17
 Joan, 37
 John, 17, 37, 176
 Hopwoode als Slater [Hapwood als Slater],
 Gilbert, 26, 168
 John, 28, 168
 Hornbie [Hornebie], Thomas, 56, 262
 William, 56
 Horrocks [Horackes, Horox, Horrakes],
 see also Harrockes,
 Alice, 110
 Cicily, 260
 Elizabeth, 133, 138
 Francis, 138*
 Joan, 240
 John, 238
 Nicholas, 119, 238, 240
 Roger, 61, 119
 William, 61, 110
 Houghton [Haughton, Haughtoon,
 Hanton, Houghton],
 Alice, 13, 28, 140
 Anne, 84
 Catherine, 6
 Cicily, 10
 Clemence, 143
 Dorothy, 118
 Edward, 33
 Elizabeth, 4, 181, 196
 Ellen, 13, 35, 189, 206, 208, 229
 George, 33, 91, w. of 143, 183
 Gilbert, 75, 83
 Hugh, 75, 63, 90, 101,* 115,* 243,
 251, 252, 255*
 James, 1, 3, 8, 11, 26, 90, 110,
 134, 221, 272
 Jane, 1, 11, 279
 Jefferie, 81
 Joan, 21, 146
 John, 59, 86, 75, 84, 120, 149,
 w. of 195, 246, inf. of 251,
 266
 Margaret, 66, 262
 Margery, 59, 251
 Marie, 259
 Matthew, 4, 10, 13
 N.X.N., 3, 81, 192
 Oliver, 21, 28, 35, 118, 147
 Ralph, 75, 110, 118, 167, 192, 196,
 229
 Richard, w. of 141, 143

Houghton, Robert, 25, 152
 Roger, 120, 167, 246
 Thomas, 91, 118, 238
 William, 141, 206
 Houlden, see Holden
 Houldworth, John, 244
 Houley, see Hogley
 Houme [Howlme], see Holme
 Hout [Howlt], Alexander, 219
 Elizabeth, 122
 Francis, 278
 Hugh, 122
 Jony, 219
 Howard [Howards], Agnes, 34
 Robert, 34, w. of 164
 Howcroft, see Holcroft
 Howe, Richard, 67*
 Howldsworth, Thomas, 189
 Howorth, see Haworth & Haworth,
 Thomas, 127
 William, 127
 Hudson [Hudson],
 Elizabeth, 107, 233
 James, 106
 John, 107, 118, 233
 Robert, w. of 202
 Thomas, 116, 118
 William, 116
 Hunt, Jane, 263
 Hulme, Margaret, 155
 Richard, 238
 Hulton, Henry, 17
 Isabel, 17
 Hunt [Hunte, Hynt], Anne, 59
 Ellen, 274
 Giles, 94, 223, 285, 286
 Jane, 290
 John, 59, 77, 94, 223, 243, 285,
 286
 Robert, 94, 223, 285, 286
 Widow, 266
 William, 77
 Hurleston, Richard, 262
 Hurst [Hurste], Ann, 290
 Joan, 262
 John, 275
 Margaret, 268
 Hutton, Edward, 7
 Gilbert, 18
 Thomas, 7
 William, 18
 Hyton [Heitann, Hiton, Hyton,
 Hitton],
 Alice, 151
 Catherine, 266

C...pp. 1—131

B...pp. 132—255

M...pp. 256—283

Hayton, Christopher, 173
 Elizabeth, 113, 278
 Ellen, 191, 223
 Ellis, c. of 187, 264
 Gad, 223
 Henry, 113
 Hugh, 182, 163, 221
 James, 116, 173
 Joan, 159
 John, 169, 173^a
 Margaret, 160, 163^a
 N.X.N., 145
 Nicholas, 169
 Richard, 158
 Robert, 165
 Roger, 162
 Thomas, 116, w. of 140, 159, 168
 William, 223
 Hyat, Elizabeth, 120
 James, 120
 Hyde [Hide], Catherine, 268
 Elizabeth, 134
 James, 168
 John, 235, 268
 William, 134, 147
 Hyton, *see* Hutton

I

IDON, James, 277
 Idson, Samuel, 252
 Ince [Incoe], Alexander, 145
 Alice, 13, 106, 169, 230
 Catherine, 126
 Cisley, 8
 Dawescebell, 248
 Elizabeth, 97, 206
 Ellen, 122,* 220, 243
 Geffery, 161, 192, 210
 Grace, 158, 224
 Henry, 36, 166
 James, 2, 35, 39, 108, 110, 143,
 155, 166, 167, 170, 178, 183,
 230, 265
 Jane, 92, 182, 183, 192, 267
 Joane, 163, 178
 John, 29, 31,* 35, 117, 161, 162,*
 166, c. of 177, c. of 179, 180,
 182, 186, 195, 205
 Joane, 208
 Margaret, 39, 154, 170
 Margery, 165, 183
 Mary, 160
 Miles, 5, 8, 29, 118, 158, 161*
 Mr. 195, 205
 N.X.N., 186

Ince, Rauffe, 6, 36, 92, 166
 Richard, 143, 167, 169, 216
 Robert, 5, 8, 106, 122, 126, 220
 Thomas, 2, 6, 38, 43, 97, 103, 110,
 117, 118, 122, 137, 230, 274
 William, 6, 13, 38, w. of 176, 206
 Ireish, James, 20
 John, 20
 Ireland [Irelande, Irelands, Ireleland],
 Ann, 99, 225
 Catherine, 93, 101, 222
 Henry, 42, 173
 James, 15, 103, 166
 John, 76, 82, 93, 101, 222, 225
 N.X.N., 82
 Thomas, 42, 78, 103
 William, 16, 144, 151
 Ireland *alias* Kidd,
 " " Keed,
 " " Kid,
 " " Kid, junior,
 " " Kyd,
 " " Kydd,
 Irelande *alias* Kyd,
 Irland " Keed,
 Ireleland " Kid,
 Ellen, 108, 203
 Gilbert, 123
 James, 65, 67, 71,* 130, 247, 249,
 256
 John, 65, 67, 70, 67, 106, 122, 218,
 248
 Katherine, 272
 Robert, 70
 Thomas, 249
 William, 87, 130, 218, 247

J

JACKSON [Jackson], Ellen, 247
 Henry, 6, 17
 Jane, 6
 Thomas, 17
 Jake, John, 13
 Robert, 13
 James, William, 123^a
 Jameson [Jameson, Jamson],
 Adam, w. of 160
 Edward, 22
 Elizabeth, 23, 205
 Henry, 263
 Peter, 33, 205
 Robert, 30
 Thomas, 278
 Jeffereys, Robert, 260
 Jeffrason, Jonas, 217

Johnson [Jhonson, Johnstone, Jonson],

Agnes, 189
Anne, 7, 76, 147
Duke, 76
Ellen, 259
Ellenor, 85
Gerrard, 78, 85, 91
Gilbert, 78
Hugh, 91
Humphrey, 78
James, 70, 88
Jane, 79, 88, 95, 210, 251, 266
John, 69, 78, 155
Margaret, 250
Nicholas, w. of 173
N.X.N., 76
Ralph, 12, 180
Richard, 7, 20, 225, 273, 275
Thomas, 76, 92, 95, 155,* 184, 250,
251

Widow, 270

William, 12, 69, 70, 75, 78,* 79,
92, 141, 210, 242

Johnson alias Kittes, James, 280

Jolly [Jolin, Jollie, Jollye],

Agnes, 253
Alexander, 34, 46, 77, 127, 208,
243, 257
Alice, 7, 78, 89, 209, 258
Ambrose, 71
Ann, 7, 96, 120
Annes, 215
Catherine, 46, 81, 98, 181, 225
Cicilie, 44
Dorothy, 98, 225
Dowcibell, 24, 252
Edward, 105
Eliz : 150
Elizabeth, 127, 150, 257, 277
Ellen, 21, 66, 129, 136, 142, 193,
210, 281

Eme, 233

George, w. of 177

Grace, 69

Henry, 20, 216

Isabell, 76

James, 37, 40, 44, 51, 59, 71, 77,
81, 84, 89, 167, 187, 206, 208,
233, 248, 253, 257, 260, 287

Jane, 84, 90, 112, 146, 237, 243,
262

Jennet, 257

Joan, 139

John, 4, 7, 24, 31, 37, a. of 98,
108, 120, 125, 129, 175, 222

Jolly, Margaret, 4, 20, 31, 81, 170, 175,
252

Mary, 68, 146

Nicholas, 10, 46, 233

Oliver, 199

Ralph, 92

Richard, 54, 78, 209

Robert, 21, 37, 46, 51, 56, 58, 64,
71, 78, 90, 92, 93, 148, w. of

149, 167, 181, 187, 192, 193,
225, w. of 225, 226, 259, 278

Roger, 150, 152, 282

Seth, 81, 96, 105, 112, 125, inf. of
228, 272

Susan, 64

Thomas, 10, 37, 71, 98, 205, 216,
222, 233, 237

Widow, 267

William, 7, 34, 40, 108, 170, 173,
216, 231, 253

Jolly alias Hollinbed

" Hollinbed

Catherine, 71, 204

Robert, 71, 204

Jones [Joanes, Joans, Johns],

John, 37, 168

Joye, 249

Margaret, 37, 168, 246

Richard, 37

Jopson, Mary, 266

Judlowe, *see also* Gidlowe, Ann, 114
Thomas, 114

Jump, Richard, 87*

K

KATERALL, *see* Caterall

Keele, Jane, 46

N.X.N., 46

Kettes, *see* Kitts

Kell, John, 69

Thomas, 69

Kempe, Elizabeth, 277

Kenecely } *see* Kindaley

Kenecely }

Keraley [Cersely, Cerselye, Cerslie,
Cerslye, Keersley, Keraley,
Kireley, Kiraley],

Elizabeth, 69, 62, 65, 70, 265, 280

Ellen, 87

Henry, 66

Hugh, 87

James, 62, 70, 99, 101, 106, 229,*
234, 237

Jane, 99

John, 110,* 120, 206, 222, 234, 247

INDEX OF NAMES.

825

A. pp. 1-131*B.* pp. 132-256*M.* pp. 259-283

Keraley, Mary, 77, 280
 N.X.N., 83*
 Peter, 120
 Richard, 125
 Robert, 87
 Thomas, 241
 William, 89, 69,* 77, 87, 101, 106,
 125, 241, 269
 Kidd [Kid, Kydd],
 Elizabeth, 6, 119, 134
 Ellen, 168
 James, 5, 23, 79, 79 junior, 119
 Lore, 23
 Thomas, 168
 Kidd alias Ireland
 Keed " "
 Kid " "
 Kid, junior, alias Ireland
 Kyd alias Ireland
 Kydd " "
 Keed " Ireland
 Kyd " Irelande
 Kid " Ireleland
 " " Irlanda
 Ellen, 108, 203
 Gilbert, 122
 James, 65, 67, 71,* 130, 247, 249,
 256
 John, 65, 67, 70, 87, 108, 122,
 218, 248
 Katherine, 272
 Robert, 70
 Thomas, 249
 William, 87, 130, 218, 247
 Kighley, Ellen, 192
 William, 192
 Kilshaw
 Kilshaw } *see* Culshaw
 Kilshawe
 Kilshet
 Kindale [Kenselye, Kencsely,
 Kencselye, Kindesley,
 Kindalecy, Kinesley],
 Edmund, 148
 James, 86
 Jane, 151
 John, 150,* 151, w. of 196
 Margaret, 97, 125
 N.X.N., 199*
 Richard, 108
 Robert, 85, 97, 106
 Roger, 92
 Thomas, 66,* 126
 William, 92
 Kings, Mary, 280

Kirby [Cerkby, Kerby, Kerbye,
 Kirbie, Kirkbie, Kirkby,
 Kirkebie],
 Ann, 65
 Catherine, 93
 Edmund, 158, w. of 169
 Ellen, 69
 Eme, 104
 Henry, 137
 John, 77
 Mary, 189
 Robert, 36
 Thomas, 36, 69, 77, 86, 93, 104,
 188, 251
 Kitchen, Janet, 176
 Kitta [Kootes, Kittes, Kytte],
 Elizabeth, 267
 James, 99
 Janet, 99
 Peter, 230
 Richard, 120, 227, 245, 257
 Robert, d. of 199, 220, 227, 232
 William, 120, in bap. of 202, 245
 Kitta alias a Tomea, Ellen, 73
 Robert, 73
 Kittes alias Johnson, James, 230
 Kite alias Richardson, William, 190
 Kittes alias Thomasson,
 Margaret, 230
 Richard, 230
 Knowles [Knowes, Knowle, Knowls],
 Alice, 271
 David, 182
 Edmund, 82
 Elizabeth, 108
 Ellen, 182
 Robert, 108
 Roger, 82
 Kookeson, *see* Cookson

L

LACHEFORTH, *see* Latchford
 Laithwaite [Laithwalth, Laithwat,
 Laithwate, Laithwach,
 Laithwatt, Laithwhat,
 Laithwhatt, Lathwait,
 Lathwaite, Lathwat,
 Lathwale, Lathwayt,
 Lathwett, Lathwhat,
 Lathwhatt, Lathwhet,
 Lawthat, Lawthewite,
 Laythwait, Laythwate,
 Laythwatt, Laythwayt,
 Laythwhat, Laythwhate,

C...pp. 1--131

B...pp. 132--258

M...pp. 259--283

Laithwaite, continued--

Laythwhett, Leathet,
 Leathwhet, Leathwhite,
 Leathwhett, Leithwhet,
 Leithwhett, Lethwet,
 Lethwhet, Leythwhet,
 Leythwhett],
 Adam, 45, 58, 63, 70, 79, 204,
 210, 214, 261
 Alexander, 69, 85, 204,* 218, 224,
 229
 Alice, 63, 75, 248
 Andrew, 16, 67, 137
 Anne, 36, 48, 49, 111, 126, 147,
 165, 166, 240, 279
 "Baylis," c. of, d. of 200
 Catherine, 22, 81, 79, 86, 104, 196,
 201, 218
 Edmund, 1, 6, 80, 126, 155, 205,
 206, 232, 264, 272
 Edward, 28, 153
 Elizabeth, 1, 6, 48, 69, 76, 102,*
 147, 184, 208, 210, 214, 218,
 227
 Ellen, 7, 34, 48,* 67, 76, 113, 114,
 131, 168, c. of 180, 191, 219,
 229
 Ellinor, 6
 George, 39, 48, 61, 69, 184, 191,
 192, 201
 Grace, 92, 111, 206
 Henry, 46, 52, 64, 69, 78,* s. of
 144, 147, 167, 168, 168, 174,
 198, 215
 Hugh, 32, 118, 128, 226, 231, 284
 Isabel, 194
 James, 7, 23, 34, 46, 48, 54, 56,
 83, 91, 99, 102, 107, 111, 120,
 121, 127, 141, 166, 177, c. of
 184, 240, 245, 254, 256, 263,
 274
 Jane, 6, 61, 96, 174, 260
 Janet, 19, 155
 Joan, 18, 168, 226
 John, 6, 16, 39, 52, 64, 76, 99, 107,
 111, 121,* 125, 131, w. of 144,
 165, 179, 182, 192, 198, 215,
 245, 256, 278, 281
 Margaret, 6, 11, 63, 76, 86, 127,
 147, 154,* 167, 258, 281
 Margery, 48, 211, 272
 Mary, 62, 210, 276
 N.X.N., 187
 Peter, 5, 84, 92, 104, 114, 120,
 217, 227, 236, 271

Laithwaite, Ralph, 83

Richard, 162
 Robert, 1, 36, 54, 63, 67, 69, 75,
 86, 118, 145, 208, 232, 248,
 267
 Roger, 1, 28, 102, 113, 126
 Thomas, 5, 11, 19, 45, 69, 114,
 128, 155, 174, 190, 210, 218,*
 268
 William, 5,* 16, 32, 61, 62, 67,*
 68, 70,* 75,* 76, 80, 83, 84, 90,
 91,* 96, 114, 121, 158, 173, 190,
 194, 195, 202, 204, 205, 211,
 219, 220, 246, 263, 267, 270,
 272, 276,* 284
 Laithwaith alias Pinnington,
 Marie, 62
 William, 62
 Lamb, Elizabeth, 110
 Roger, 110
 Lancaster [Lanc?], Ann, 84
 Cislley, 13
 James, 13, 55,* 238
 William, 84
 Lance [Lanc, Lann, Lannce,
 Lannce],
 Abram, 108, 236
 Henry, 42, 62, 64, 70, 75, 106,
 198, 199, 211
 Humphrey, 236
 John, 70, 198
 Mary, 226
 Mr., 64, 70, 75, 199, 211, 226
 Philip, 75
 Priscilla, 62
 Robert, 64, 211, 226
 Thomas, 196
 Landedale [Lonsdale, Lonsdale],
 Margery, 110, 232, 236
 Robert, 101
 Thomas, 101, 110, 232, 236
 Laneton, see Langton
 Langshaw [Lanchawe, Lanch,
 Lancha, Lanchshaw,
 Langshawe, Langsh,
 Langsher, Langshay,
 Lannshaw, Lannshawe,
 Alice, 21, 30, 49, 72, 120, 159, 260
 Ann, 41, 73, 199
 Catherine, 4, 66, 86, 275
 Cislly, 107
 Elizabeth, 30, 36, 39, 62, 102,
 124, 162, 171, 190, 267
 Ellen, 16, 23, 42, 99, 106, 174,
 207, 268, 280

C...pp. 1—131

B...pp. 132—258

M...pp. 259—283

Langshaw, Gilbert, 32, 48, 56, 62,
63, 72, 102, 115, 120, 126,
129, 136, 204, 240, 284
Henry, 142, w. of 149
Hugh, 49, 56, 63, 70, 78, 88, 99,
150, 174, 204, 260
Humphrey, 80, 82, 38, 41, 46, 54,
62, 73, 116, 159, 169, 224, 240,
284
James, 4, 10, 16, 30,* 48, 49, 100,
107,* 115, 124, 126, 164, 207,
234, 246, 248
Jane, 38, 46, 62, 107, 169, 282
Jenet, 179
John, 36, 39, 42, 46, 51, 143, 171
Jones, 31, 163, 260, 288
Lawrence, 20, 40, 49, 145, 199
Margaret, 21, 253, 269
Margery, 10, 273
Ralph, 78
Richard, 54, 162, 263
Robert, 30, 79, 202, 203
Thomas, 6, 23, 31, 40, 51, 136,
163, n. of 172, 179, 190, 227,
246, 260
William, 5, 46, 56, 100, 106, 112,*
116, 118,* 129, 203, 233,
234, 241, 253, 277
Langton [Lancton, Lancketon,
Lanckton, Langhton,
Langthon, Langtoun,
Lancketon, Lanckton],
Alice, 167, 180
Ann, 69
Catherine, 177
Cicilie, 192
Dorothea, 21, 94, 286
Edward, 8, 14, 21, 63, 85, 153,
161, 221
Elizabeth, 8, 78, 94, 285
Frances, 161
George, 92
Gilbert, 100, 161, 163
Henry, 39
Isabel, 86, 256
Jane, 69, 90, 281
Joan, 133
John, 60, 102, 229
Margaret, 106, 163, 202
Margery, 163
Mary, 234
Mr., 234, 258
N.K.N., 71
Peter, 71, 78, 85, 92, 102, 229,
257, 268

Langton, Phillip, 50, 53, 57, 65, 69,* 73,*
78, 82, 90, 92, 176, 206,* 207,
234, 258
Ralph, 78
Robert, 82, 92, 164, 207
Roger, 63
Susanna, 39
Thomas, 14, 53, 78, 168, 176
William, 57, 78, 100, 106, 146, 277
Langtric als Wandie,
Ferdinando, 148
Langwood, George, 269
Lanngworth, Jane, 238
Lathford [Lacheforth, Latcforth,
Latcheforth, Latchforde,
Latchforth, Lathforth],
Gilbert, 144
Jane, 19, 60, 186
Peter, 19
Randall, 50, 186, 261, 282
Richard, 60
Widow, 195
William, 60
Lathom [Latham, Lathum, Leatham],
Alice, 23, 262
Catherine, 283
Elizabeth, 228
Hugh, 217
Margaret, 1
Miles, 21
Peter, 273
Thomas, 1, 21, 185, 228
William, 23, 142, 276
Law [Lawe], *see also* Lowe,
Alice, 6
Ann, 84
Edward, 84, 97
Ellen, 22, 97
Hugh, 19
Jauc, 19
John, 5,* 223, 286
Lawrence, 279
Margaret, 5, 286
Margery, 223, 286
Robert, 226
Roger, 22, 286
Thomas, 279
Lawson [Lowson], Edward, 18
Jane, 18
John, 43,* 168
William, 189*
Lawton, Elin, 283
Layland, *see* Leyland
Lea [Lese], Alice, 266
Ann, 61, 181, 281

Lea, Catherine, 132, 262
 Elizabeth, 264
 Ellen, 46
 Emma, 281
 Grace, 307
 James, 28, 27, 62, 187, 195, 198
 Jennet, 60, 228
 John, 26, 86, 207, 276
 Margaret, 66, 267
 Mary, 263
 Oliver, 46, 51, 60, 259
 Peter, 62, 68, 86, 187, 196, 198
 Thomas, 27, 181
 Leadbeater [Leadbaite, Leadbeiter,
 Leadbeter, Leadbetter,
 Leadebeter, Leathbeter,
 Leithbeter],
 Elizabeth, 63
 Ellen, 40, 170, 220
 Henry, 98
 Humphrey, 32, 42, 164, 175
 James, 83, 96, 109, 117, 250, 261,*
 inf. of 261
 John, 148
 Margaret, 27, 117, 204
 Robert, 32, 40, 42, 166, 170, 175,
 204, 220, 231, 250
 William, 109, 251
 Lee [Le, a Lee], Agnes, 188, 198
 Alexander, 138
 Alice, 94, 115, 150, 286
 Ann, 59, 217
 Catherine, 5, 136
 Charles, 8, 58, 65, 96, 185, 220, 225
 Edward, 4
 Elizabeth, 52, 114, 169, 259
 Ellen, 248
 Ellenor, 270
 Eme, 123
 Garret, 86
 Gilbert, 52, 59, 66, 86, 131, 229,
 264
 Henry, 61
 Humphrey, 4, 58, 217
 James, 66, 124, 236, 248, 261,
 266
 Jane, 52, 171
 John, 85, 114, 124, 127, 131, 133,
 w. of 148, 229, 251, 276
 Margaret, 6, 87, 127, 234, 282
 Margery, 9
 Miles, 144
 Oliver, 170, 224, 246
 Peares, 220
 Peter, 4, 96, 224, 226, 248*

Lee, Phillip, 116
 Ralph, 62, 123, 181
 Richard, 61
 Robert, 4, 66, 67, 86, 268
 Roger, 62, 94, 150, 247, 286
 Thomas, 186*
 William, 5, 9, 52, 144, 169, 171,
 c. of 183, 198
 Leedson, Samuel, 201
 Leigh [Leagh, Leaigh, Locagh, Leegh,
 aLeegh, Letigh, Legh, aLeigh,
 Leighe, Leye, Leygh, Liegh,
 Ligh].
 Agnes, 63, 157, 161
 Alexander, 144, 167
 Alice, 27, 31, 161, 167
 Ann, 13, 104, 116, 200, 263
 Charles, 56, 63, 68, 73, 78, 83, 104,
 110, 200
 Edmund, 207
 Edward, 18, 104
 Elizabeth, 37, 76, 78, 127, 176,
 222, 225, 245, 263
 Ellen, 18, 93, 151, 166, 232,* 270,
 272, 281
 Eme, 107
 George, c. of 201
 Gilbert, 61, 76, 83, 130, 147, 150,
 161, 241, 268
 Humphrey, 173
 James, 17, 74, 76,* 88, 98, 116,
 119, 122, 169, 169, 176, 220,
 227, 243, 251
 Jane, 40, 51, 66, 117, 164, 202,
 276, 277
 John, 13, 15, 16,* 17, 76, 83, 119,*
 145, w. of 183, 169, 184, 206,
 211, 242*
 Lore, 31, 276
 Margaret, 15,* 16, 18, 34, 126, 175,
 270, 275
 Margery, 68, 160
 Mary, 74
 Miles, 126
 N.X.N., 200
 Oliver, 25, 38, 39, 73, 104, 112,
 121, 143, 173, 248, 278
 Peter, 98, 107, 121, 227
 Ralph, 17, 25, 31, 38,* 60, 61, 62,
 106, 116, 121, 123, 127, 140,
 167, 173, 186, 188, 209, 248,
 251, 280
 Randle, 11, 18, 329
 Richard, 16, 66, w. of 148, 153,
 166, inf. of 219

C...pp. 1—131

R...pp. 132—258

M...pp. 269—283

- Leigh, Robert, 73, 121, 161, s. of 177
 Roger, 165, inf. of 185, 226, 243,
 245, 251
 Susan, 86, 160, 217, 228
 Thomas, 11, 16, 26,* 31, 38, 39,
 50,* 51, 88, 112, 119, 136,
 141, w. of 145, 149, 184, 202,
 209, 216, 220, 279
 William, 15, 17, 27, 37, 40, 65, 73,
 78, 83, 86, 93, 100, 106, 110,
 116, 117, 130, s. of 161, 164,
 178, 217, 226, 228, 232, 258
- Leike, Alexander, 50
 James, 60
- Leland [Lelands], *see* Leyland
- Letherbarrow [Leterbarrowe,
 Letherbarrow, Letherbarowe,
 Letherbarrowe, Litherbarrow,
 Litherbarrow, Lytherbarrow]
- Agnes, 289
 Ann, 132, 201
 Annie, 231
 Christian, 118, 276
 Edward, 52, 125
 Ellen, 46, 103
 James, 58, 66, 77, 82, 103
 Joane, 170
 John, 156
 Judith, 48, 185
 Lore, 62
 Margaret, 77, 250
 Miles, 109, 118, 126, 249
 Oliver, 66, 222, 239
 Robert, 30, 45, 48, 52, 58, 59, 62, 67,
 88, 126, 156, 170, 186, 201, 215,
 217, 251
 Roger, 30, 69, 67, 82, 89, 121,*
 148, 216, 222, 260, 251, 256*
- Sisley, 109, 126, 230, 249
 Thomas, 89
 Thurstian, 231*
- Letherland, *see* Lytherland
- Lewis, John, 118
 Susan, 119
- Ley [Leye], Ems, 242
 James, 103
 John, 20
 Miles, 103
 Peter, 242
 Thomas, 109*
 William, 20
- Leyland [Laidland, Layeland, Layland,
 Lealand, Ledland, Leland,
 Lelande, Leylande],
- Leyland, Alice, 209
 Ann, 36, 68, 152
 Ellen, 20, 167
 Ellis, 168, w. of 177
 Hugh, 118, 243
 Humphrey, 39, 170
 Katherine, 46
 James, 65, 90
 Jane, 89
 John, 20, 29, 32, 36, 39, 42, 46, 65,
 66, 102, 118, 126, 162, 167,
 168, 170, 192, 193, 243, 267
 Margaret, 82
 Mary, 192
 N.X.N., 42
 Richard, 29, 58, 82, 89
 Robert, 72
 Thomas, 32, 90, 102
 William, 66, 72, 126, 209, 282
- Leyning, Eddyth, 271
- Libtrott, *see* Liptrot
- Lightowler, Elizabeth, 39
 Robert, 39
- Linnell [Linnall, Lynell, Lysnell],
 Ellen, 90, 227
 Gilbert, 227
 Ralph, 212
 Richard, 212, 263
 Roger, 227
 William, 90, 227, 253
- Lion [Liône], *see* Lyon
- Liptrot [Libtrott, Lipptrott, Liptrote],
 Miles, 15, 32, two inf. of 137, 284
 Ranffe, 25, 32, 284
 Richard, 26
 William, 15, 279
- Lister, Elizabeth, 153
- Lithgoe, *see* Lythgoe
- Little Agnes, Edward, 163, 169
- Little Edward, c. of 173
- Little John als Robinson, John, 146
- Littler, Elmonr, 273
- Locker, Cisiley, 13
 Elizabeth, 13, 120, 274
 Isabel, 261
 James, 16, 22, 120, w. of 196, inf.
 of 231, 270
 Peter, 1, 13, 157, 208
 Ralph, 16, w. of 154, 157
 Richard, 241
 Roger, 1, 210
 Thomas, 39
 William, 22
- Locker als Raphson, Richard, s. of 174

C...pp. 1—131

D...pp. 132—258

E...pp. 259—283

Lockwood, Peter, 189
 Loosedell, *see* Lansdale
 Longworth (Lanngworth),
 Longeworth),
 Anne, 132
 Francis, 146
 Jane, 233, 259
 Margaret, 198
 William, 132
 Longshaw, Cicyly, 99
 Elizabeth, 107, 215
 Ellen, 224
 Gilbert, 107, 224
 James, 99
 Lonsley, Margery, 92
 Thomas, 92
 Lowe (Loe, Loce, Loowe, Low, a Lowe)
 Adam, 79, 148, 190, 203, 210
 Agnes, 43
 Alice, 117, 209
 Ann, 16, 47, 92, 98, 230, 252,
 256*
 Cisley, 2, 137, 183
 Clemence, 268
 Edmund, 40, c. of 173, 224
 Edward, 116, w. of 146, 252
 Elizabeth, 13, 36, 41, 70, 100, 169,
 206, 250, 262
 Ellen, 16, 49, 94, 130, 179, 257,
 282, 286
 Ema, 249
 Ewan, 1, 133
 Gertrude, 12
 Henry, 117, 271
 Hugh, 13, 29, 58, 66, 93, 100, 217,*
 218, 246, 250,* 251, 256, 257,
 274
 Humphrey, 66, 133, 257
 James, 2, 34, 39, 49, 70, 79, 93,
 130, 132, 137, 167, 169, inf.
 of 181, 189, 202, 206, 210,
 237, 238, 246
 Jane, 119, 128, 132, 262, 270, 282,
 Jennet, 74, 207, 243
 Joan, 121, 182, 242, 269
 John, 1, 5, 29,* 33,* 37, 49, 74,
 92, 112, 119, 132, 141, s. of
 146, w. of 153, 157, 158, 164,
 189, 193, c. of 197, 203, 207,
 216, 234, 238, 248, s. of 249,
 250, 253, 256, 258
 Margaret, 5, 27, 34, 36, 42, 140,
 155, 171, 212, 217, 223, 253,
 281
 Margery, 129, 133

Lowe, Mary, 254
 Nathan, 171
 Nicholas, 261
 N.X.N., 76, 207, 217
 Oliver, 38
 "Ould," w. of 204
 Peter, 38, 63, 71, 94, 119, inf. of
 267, 285
 Ralph, 12, 29, 33, 63, 119, 140,
 157, 171, 238, 246, 248, 249,
 250,* 256, 281
 Richard, 36, 71, 207, 237, 268
 Robert, 40, 42, 76, 93, 138, 164,
 171, 251, 254, 256
 Roger, 93, 130, 171, 212, 251, 253,
 277
 Susanna, 39, 202, 251
 Thomas, 34, 37, 41, 47, 106, 112,
 121, 128, 256
 William, 27, 33, 34, 49, 58, 60,*
 98, 106, 115, 123, 130, w. of
 143, 144, w. of 146, 167, 171,
 173, w. of 175, 242, 267, 279
 Lowe alias * * * Jennet, 74
 John, 74
 Lowson alias Lowson
 Lowe alias Rothwell
 Low alias Rothell, John, 77, 79
 Peter, 79
 Thomas, 77
 Lowe alias Symson, John, 55
 Robert, 65
 Lussell, Elizabeth, 56
 Mr., 197
 N.X.N., 197
 Thomas, 56, 197
 Lydyard, Milca, 117
 Thomas, 117
 Lydyest, John, 279
 Lynch, Catherine, 101
 Peter, 101
 Lynnell, *see* Linnell
 Lyon (Lion, Lions), Edward, 2
 Henry, 196
 Margaret, 273
 Susan, 263
 Thomas, 2
 Lytherland [Letherland], Jane, 83
 Richard, 83, 272
 Thomas, 274
 Lythgoe [Leythgo, Leythgoe,
 Lithgowie, Lithgoe,
 Lithgowie, Lythgoe,
 Lythgo].
 Ann, 41, 217

C...pp. 1—131

H...pp. 132—258

M...pp. 259—288

Lythgoe, Cicilie, 261
 Elizabeth, 35, 36, 90, 129, 257, 263
 Ellen, 122
 Gilbert, 47, 52, 56, 70, 181, 189,
 192, 240, 251
 Henry, 63, 264
 James, 129, 166, 206, 267
 Jane, 106, 205, 214, 232, 250, 261
 John, 1,* 126, w. of 140, 214, 254
 Katherine, 40
 Margaret, 238, 259
 Margery, 173
 Mary, 40, 126, 140
 Matthew, 56
 Peter, 70
 Ralph, w. of 140
 Randle [Randolph], 8, 238, 253
 Richard, 47, 157, w. of 180
 Robert, 36, 40, 46, 166, 206, 216,
 217, inf. of 217, 251
 Susau, 8
 Thomas, 26, 90, 106, 122, 130,
 232, 258
 William, 26, 36, 41, 46, 52, 65,
 66, 63, 130, 143, 173, 181,
 189, 216, 268

M

MADD Jane, 146
 Maddocks, Mathew, 140
 Magan, Henry, 11
 William, 11
 Makaire, Thomas, 277
 Makeland, *see* Markland
 Makina, William, 204
 Makinson, Robert, 62
 Thomas, 42
 Male, Peter, 136
 Malinge, Richard, 268
 Malpas, Ann, 113
 John, 113
 Manco, Ather, 128
 Elizabeth, 128
 Mann [Man, Mane], Alexander, 60,
 69, 68, 73, 82, 90, 193
 Alice, 70, 82, 183
 Ann, 90, 262
 Arthur, 35, 97, 106, 121, 225, 267
 Christopher, 106
 Elizabeth, 30, 66, 267, 261
 Grace, 106
 Jane, 40
 John, 70
 Katherine, 69

Mann, Margaret, 50
 Oliver, 73
 Ralph, 134
 Richard, 106, 243
 Robert, w. of 197
 Thomas, 121
 William, 30, 36, 40, 97, 147, 171,
 c. of 172, 183, 226, 243
 Mannering [Maunwaring], Anne, 190
 Charles, 46
 Hugh, 46
 Maunwaring [Mannering]
 March *see* Marsh
 Marchdeine } *see* Marsden
 Marchden }
 Markland [Makeland, Markland,
 Marcland, Markeland,
 Marklande, Marteland,
 Martland],
 Alexander, 68, 126
 Alice, 67, 68, 87, 138, 202, 222
 Ann, 49, 76, 249
 Catherin, 26, 169, 187, 225
 Edward, 8, 8, 21, 22, 26, 31,* 32,
 36, 40, 42, 46,* 46, 48, 51, 71,
 100, 130, 168,* 169,* 171, 176,
 176, 179, 180, 182, 186, 187,
 197, 222, 236, 241, 247, 249,
 266, 278
 Elizabeth, 9, 49, 61, 99, 100, 117,
 160, 241, 244, dwelling at
 Edward M's, 247, 271, 280
 Ellen, 5, 42, 58, 80, 135, 166, 160,
 166, 178, 213, 248
 Ellenor, 66, 90, 191, 196, 246
 Francis, 270
 Gilbert, 20, 40, 42, 49, 49, 96, 100,
 117, 126, 176, 229, 277
 Grace, 46, 47
 Hugh, 68
 Humphrey, 36, 100, 171
 Isabel, 260
 J: 160
 James, 3, 6, 8, 16, 26, 43, 49, 66,
 71, 76, 82, 87, 90, 96, 109,
 129, 141, 176, w. of 176, 229,
 236, 241, 262, 266, 270
 Jane, 22, 26, 117, 167, 169
 Jennet, 164
 John, 80, 136, 168, 211, 215
 Lawrence, 150
 Loore, 73
 Margaret, 3, 16, 133, 174
 Margery, 90
 Matthew, 26, 32,* 36, 42, 47, 53,

C...pp. 1-131

B...pp. 132-258

M...pp. 259-283

Markland, Matthew, *continued*—

60, 66, 71, 72, 78, 74,* 80,
101, 106, 117, 154, 155, 200,
205, 206, 213, inf. of 228,
228, 266, 270, 284

Nathn, 237

Oliver, 5, 9, 13, 16, 111, w. of 176,
178, 198, w. of 204, 239, 270

Ralph, 31, 36, 48, 58, 71,* 113,*
130, 161, 192, 206, 235, 243

Richard, 63, 100, 156, w. of 178,
247

Robert, 3, 6, 13, 16,* 20, 22,* 26,
31, 32, 40,* 43,* 48, 53, 58,

60, 61, 65, 67, 68, 72, 73,*
80, 82, 101, 102, 104,* 106

111, 130, w. of 146, 157, 161,
166, 174, 176, 191, 195, 197,

202, 208,* 206, 215, 225, 227,
228,* 229, 233, 236, 245, 252,

277, 279, 284

Roger, 78, 260

Susana, 74

Thomas, 66, 276

William, 16, 21, 48, 49, 51, 63, 72,
78, 90, 99, 100, 102, 109, 129,

c. of 178, 178, 186, 191, 205,
234, 241, 244, 247, s. of 247,

249, 260,* 265, 277, 282

Marsden [Marchdeine, Marchden,

Marchdene, Marsdeen,

Marcheine, Marsdenn,

Marsdeyn, Marshdeane,

Marshdeine, Marshden,

Marshdeyn, Marseden,

Masden, Masdenn],

Ann, 128, 181, 257

Catherin, 94

Eline, 41, 127

Harry, 99

Henry, 86, 94, 95, 102, 111, 122,
130, 225, 238, 242*

Hugh, 37

James, 111, 127, 242, 287

John, 242

Mary, 130

N.X.N., 213

Raph, 14, 102, 122, 208, 213, 238

Robert, 22, 96,* 117, 225,* 242

Thomas, 28, 117, 123, 128, 242, 257

William, 14, 22, 28, 32,* 37, 41,
56, 123, 181, 284*

Marsh [March, Marche, Marhe],

Alexander, 48, 56, 186

Alice, 20, 77, 189, 260

Marsh, Anne, 114, 153, 167, 242

Brian [Bryant], 16, 58, 206

Catherin, 144, 169, 178

Cicely, 9, 108

Edward, 26, 45, 60, 53, 57, 64,
128, 143, 166, 194, 249

Elizabeth, 12, 84, 96, 151, 220,
252, 253

Ellen, 5, 7, 21,* 28, 41, 92, 94, 99,
145, 156, 170, 176, 189, 190,

200, 222, 224, 227, 263, 266,
268

Ene, 232

Evan, 49, 61, 69, 169, 202

Francis, 64

George, 99

Gilbert, 162

Giles, 77, 84, 101, 108, 233, 271

Grace, 95, 197, 286

Henry, 114, 184, w. of 198, 240

Humphrey, 16, 134, 218

Isabell, 17

James, 6, 26, 28, 65, 111, 153, 157,
164, 167, 176, 178, 187, 189,

212

Jane, 17, 262

Joan [Jony], 152, 166, 276

John, 4, 12, 20, 25, 36, 88, 103,
114, 125, 134, 139, 163, 169,*

inf. of 162, 164, 168, 219, 224,
235, 240, 264, 266, 279

Lawrence, 49, 61, 134, 158,* 171
Margaret, 3, 15, 28, 57, 164, 197,

205, 212, 275

Margery, 220

Mary, 58, 69, 165

Michael, 34, 86, 95, 229, 278, 286
Miles, 6, 69, 207

Mr., 200, 203

Mrs., 200

Nicholas, 8, 9, 21, 26, 165

N.X.N., 136, 189, 194

Oliver, 149

"Ould," 200

Peter, 18,* 26, 28, 35, 41, 48, 54,
58, 67, 118, 128, w. of 140,

151, 169, 167, 170, 185, 200,
203, 218, 220, 234, 252, 256

Raiffe, 5, 40, 50, 114, 137, 138,
190, 197, 218, 256, 270, 276

Richard, 65, 69, 74,* 88, 92, 94,
96, 101, 103, 111, 118, 127,

128, w. of 138, 185, 219, 222,
227, 236, 256, 274, 286

Robert, 16, 58

INDEX OF NAMES.

383

C...pp. 1—131 B...pp. 132—258 M...pp. 259—283

Marsh, Roger, 4, 7, 13, 26, 34, 35, 36, 40,
44,* 47, 86,* 125, 160, 166,
164, 168, 191, 234, 256
Simon, 64
Snares, 26
Thomas, 15, 21, 47, 124,* 159,
inf. of 211, 220
Thurstan, 45, 132,* 202
Widow, 245
William, 25, 53, 67, 275
Marsh alias Barton, John, 252
Marshawe, Francis, 192
Peter, 192
Martland, { see Markland
Martland, {
Martin, Jane, 260
Martland alias Sherington,
Catherine, 232
Mascedenn, see Marsden
Mason [Masone, Masonn, Masson],
Adam, 38, 46, 51, 59, 68, 79, 89,
101, c. of 170, c. of 196, 233,
238, 251
Agnes, 46, 75, 239
Alice, 30, 108, 181
Ann, 15, 23, 115, 163, 251, 256
Annes, 231
Arthur, 231
Christian, 101
Cicelic, 18, 175
Edward, 67, 75, 90, 99, 107
Elizabeth, 51, 90, 107, 243
Ellen, 8, 55, 79, 181, 208, 248, 281
Ellinor, 81, 170
Gilbert, 21, 30, 33, 35, 38, 43, 49,
55, 74, 162, 166, 236, 243
Grace, 43, 219
Henry, 3, 9, 15, 27, 31, 36, 65,
100, 161, 166, 237
Hugh, 18, 67, 74, 81, 90, 98, 100,*
104,* 108, 115, 119, 121,* 123,
227,* 249
Humphrey, 3
James, 24, 27, 67, 89, 98, 217, 233
Jennit, 215
John, 3, 18, 30, 87, 139, 150*
Jonie, 30, 255
Katherine, 59
Luce, 160
Margaret, 34, 38, 68, 142
Margery, 9, 267
Mary, 115
Matthew, 8, 31, 33, 49, 161, 182,
w. of 199
N.K.N., 65

Mason, Peter, 99, 107, 141
Raph, 21, 34, 38, 49, 123, c. of
166, 183, 249
Richard, 49
Robert, 3, 74, 90, 100, 107, 115,
124, 215, 253, 277
Seath, 18, 24, 67, 156, 170
Sislye, 74
Susanna, 119
William, 87, 124, 154, 210, 212,
219, 253, inf. of 255
Massy [Masse, Massie], Doctor, 81,
93, inf. of 219, 223
Elizabeth, 275
Gerrard, 95
Thomas, 206*
William, 93
Mather [Mathers], Alice, 67, 132, 174,
240, 241
Christopher, 67
Edmond, 21
Edward, 52, 258
Elizabeth, 43, 53, 179, 266
Ellen, 115, 218, 219, 268
Ellis, 44, 52, 55, 179, 186, 189, 246
Francis, 52, 263
Geffrey, 12, 132
Gilbert, 168
Grace, 114, 159
Henry, 21
Hugh, 65
Humphrey, 47, 53, 55, 60, 66, 109,
138, 174, 201, 217, 219, 262
Isabel, 159
James, 60, 97, 265
Jane, 186, 259, 264, 283
John, 165
Katherine, 30, 55, 74, 189, 201
Margaret, 4, 148, 174
Mr., 201
Nicolas, 66
Olive, 67
Phillip, 39, 241
Prudence, 277
Ranffe, 3
Richard, 74
Robert, 127
Roger, 47, 109, 116, 127
Thomas, 12, 97, 131, w. of 196,*
d. of 195
Thurstan, 4, 26, 30, 39, 43, 53,
w. of 148, 153, 156, 159, 179,
232
William, 3, 26, 44, 53, 59, 114,
131, 153, 179, 240

C...pp. 1—131 B...pp. 132—258 M...pp. 259—283

Mathew [Mathewe, Mathewes,
Mathews],Elizabeth, 170
Ellen, 175, 255
Mathew, 168
William, 175, 187Maudsley [Maudsley, Madsley,
Moldsley],Alice, 123, 174
Ellen, 156
Jane, 148
Margaret, 119
Mr., 123
Renaud, 174
Robert, 119, 123, 125
William, 126, 145

Mason, William, 281

Meanley, Anne, 193

Medow [Meadows, Meadwe, Meddow,
Medowe]Christopher, 99, 116, 277
Elice, 223, 276, 286
Elizabeth, 238
Ellen, 116
Grace, 92, 279
James, 90, 92, 101
Jane, 90, 223, 286
John, 99, 190, 238
Margery, 190
Widow, 203
William, 101, 203

Medwall [Medvale, Medwan, Medway],

Ann, 254
Christopher, 254
Elizabeth, 176
Ellis, 12
Eme, 251
Grace, 174
James, 109,* 117,* 248, 273
John, 29, 174,* 176, 265
Jones, 109*
Margaret, 214
Richard, 174
Roger, 6
William, 5, 12, 29, 174, 176

Meg, Gony, 214

Meller, Elisabeth, 266

Menica, Catrine, 64

Mr., 64

Middleton, William, 276

Miller, Margaret, 69

Water [sic], 69

Milner, Dorette, 96

Robert, 222

William, 96

Mitton [Mytton], Ellen, 108

Miles, 43, 108, 115, 126
Robert, 43, 115
William, 128

Modely, { see Mandaley

Moldsley, {

Mollineux [Moliner, Mollenex,
Mollinex, Mollnex, Molnex,
Mollynex, Mollyneux, Molenex,
Moliner, Mullineux, Mullinex,
Mvlinex, Mvlinx, Mvllinex].

Agnes, 157, 184, 202*

Alexander, 88, 167

Alice, 14, 121, 243, 262

Ann, 76, 106, 120, 167, 179, 193,
210, 218, 276, 283

Anne, 86

Brian, 3, 202,* 212, 221, 239, 276

Catherine, 17, 171, 187, 253

Edmund, 14, 88

Edward, 159

Elizabeth, 5, 7, 14, 17, 21, 147,
200, 207, 209, 230

Ellen, 6, 89, 109, 142, 178, 221, 226

Ellinor, 94, 285

Ema, 249

George, 21

Geoffrey, 27

Gilbert, 28, 33, w. of 143, 177

Grace, 132, 192

Hunfrey, 3, 74, 132, 134, 135, 224,
253, 283

Isabel, 89, 231

James, 66, 86, 34, 99, 179, 207,
219, 226, 232, 286

Jane, 106, 167

Joan, 224, 263

John, 14, 23, 34, 61, 78, 84,* 85,
94, 109, 114, 121, 129, 134,
143, 173, 187, 194, widow of
198, s. of 202, 218, 231, 240,
248, 263, 286

Judith, 48

Lawrance, 21, 34, 74

Margaret, 33, 34, 39, 163, 192, 253

Mary, 59, 60, 196, 256

N.X.N., 74, 194

Oliver, 48

R., 27

Raph, 11, 14,* 17, 28, 169, 200, 241

Richard, 7, 15, 27, 99, 107, 108,
109, 114, w. of 137, 167, 177,
179, 208, 214, 240, 287Robert, 39, 77, 110, 144,* 163,
167, 171, 209

C...pp. 1-131

B...pp. 132-258

M...pp. 259-283

Mollineux, Roger, 17, 21, 129, 144, 162,
212, 224
Sicely, 281
Thomas, 12, 15, 23, 27, 34, 39,*
60, 61, 66, 74, 89,* 94, 99,
107, 108, 109, s. of 144, 144,
157, 167, 171,* 193, 196, 208,
210, 211, 214, 224,* 230, 243,
256, 285
William, 11, 12, 25, 59, 77, 83,*
86, 99, 107,* 110, 120, 232,
237, 260, 273, 277, 283
Monke [Moncke, Munk, Muncke,
Munk, Munke, Myncke],
Alice, 62
Ann, 52, 187
Catherine, 76
Elizabeth, 68, 226, 245
Ellen, 282
Ellis, 52, 57, 62, 68, 75, 212, 256
N.X.N., 57, 187
Ralph, 204, 225
Roger, 256
Moore [More], Ann, 259
Edward, 206
Richard, 119, 134
William, 119
Morris [Moreas, Morease, Moreas,
Morice, Morris, Morres,
Morice, Morrice, Morryes],
Alice, 189, 276
Ann, 66, 267*
Anne, 104
Elizabeth, 67, 130, 204, 268
Ellen, 255
Ellinor, 84
Francis, w. of 138
George, 123
Henry, 260, 274
Humphrey, 255
James, 86
Jane, 92
Joan, 175
John, 74, 84, 94, 124, 242, 286
Margaret, 146
Mary, 109, 133
Miles, 101
N.X.N., 66, 192
Oliver, 138
Ralph, 66, 74, 80, 84, 87, 92, 94,
103, 104, 112, 121, 130, 175,
229, 242, 267, 286
Richard, 87, 92, 103, w. of 208
Robert, 60, 67, 74, 80, 84, 92, 104,
112, 231
Thomas, 60, 96, 133, 204, 229, 282

Morris, Thomasin, 286
Therstan, 118*
Tomassin, 94
William, 74, 96, 101, 104, 109,
121, 124, 166
Mort, John, 134
Mortimer, Andrew, 101
Henry, 101
Mosley [Moslee, Moslye, Mosely],
Alice, 201
Lawrence, 241
Randall, 209
Thomas, 201, 255
Mose [Mose], Ann, 129, 281
Elizabeth, 28, 35
Ellen, 166
James, 40, 42, 171, 187, 217
Joan, 144
John, 4, 28, 114, 187, 197
Margaret, 263, 277
Margery, 40, 180
Mary, 171, 224
Richard, 42, 129, 160, 217
Thomas, 4, 35, 166, 180, 224, 263,
271
William, 114
Mottarow, James, 243
Marie, 117, 243
Thomas, 117
Moulding [Molding, Mouldinge,
Monden, Moulden,
Mouldinge, Mowding,
Mowding, Mowdinge,
Mowdinge],
Alice, 54
Ann, 256
Catherin, 9
Elizabeth, 9, 30
Gabriell, 54
Geffrey, 33, 131, 242
Hugh, 59
Jennet, 48
Lawrence, 67
Matthew, 29, 33, 36, 37, 48, 54,*
69, 67, 131, 164, 221, 255,
256
Thomas, 30, 36, 37, 231
Thrusbone, 213
William, 29, 164
Munck, { see Monke
Munk, {
Mullineux, { see Mollineux
Mullineux, {
Munday, Matthew, 43
Thurstan [Thrusbone], 43
Mytton, see Mitton

N

NABE [Nab], Jane, 56
 Margaret, 190
 Roger, 56, 190
Naylor [Nailor, Nalior, Nallier,
 Nallier, Naylor, Nayler,
 Naylier, Nelier],
 Alexander, 274
 Alice, 42, 72, 185
 Anne, 94, 129, 162, 225, 285
 Cathrin, 123, 274
 Elina, 62, 161
 Francis, 9
 Grace, 281
 James, 103, 113, 123, 277
 Jane, 271, 272
 John, 79, 103
 Margaret, 187
 Nicholas, 9
 Richard, 66
 Robert, 2, 72, 113, 260
 Roger, 87,* 103, 251
 Sheath [Seib], 65
 Thomas, 2, 42, 62, 72, 79, 103,
 129, 162, 185, 187, c. of 196,
 206, 223, 281, 286
 William, 72, 94, 150, 206, 272,
 285
Neller, see Naylor
Nelson, Henry, 260
Never [Neuer],
 Anne, 68, 229, 283
 Ellinor, 173
 Geoffrey, 69
 James, 48, 54, 68,* 114, 123,* 176,
 203, c. of 204, 229, 241, 263,
 269, 271
 Janet, 171
 Joane, 178
 Margaret, 179
 Margery, 186
 Manid, 203
 Ralph, 48, 173
 Susan, 114, 241
 William, 54
Neydam, Jenett, 172
 Thomas, 122
Nicholson, Thomas, 276
Nightingale [Nighgall, Nightgale,
 Nightgall, Nightgalle,
 Nyghgale, Nyghtgall],
 Alexander, 106, 117, 242
 Alice, 13, 140
 Elizabeth, 18, 90, 162, 263

Nightingale, Ellen, 63
 Gilbert, 117, 242
 James, 87, c. of 176, 253*
 Jane, 99, 107, 238
 Joane, 106, 207, 235
 John, 87, 216,* 245
 Lawrence, 129, 138*
 Richard, 96
 Robert, 69, 203
 Thomas, 73, 113, 207, 229
 William, 13, 63, 69, 73, 90, 96, 99,
 107, 113, 118,* 129, d. of
 188, d. of 200, 203, 207,*
 inf. of 233, 235, 236,* 239,
 two inf. of 282
Noel, Humphrey, 9
 John, 9
Norrice [Norice, Norra, Norryc],
 George, 281
 Gilbert, 65
 James, 57
 Margery, 170
 Mary, 249
 William, 57, 65, 170, 200
Northerin, John alias Barrow,
 John, 227
No Surnames,
 Adam, 128
 Agnes, 268
 Alice, 42
 Ann, 10, 57, 71, 138, 254
 Doritie, 270
 Edward, 27
 Elizabeth, 63, 81, 169, 267, 268,
 274
 Ellen, 223
 Francis, 19
 Henry, 131
 Hugh, 98
 Humphrey, 47, 83
 James, 111, 131
 Jane, 262
 John, 47, 76
 Katherine, 18, 243
 Margaret, 16, 271, 275
 Margerie, 261
 Nicholas, 111, 243
 N.X.N., 80, 91, 160, c. of 196,
 214
 Oliver, 80
 Owid Robert, 260
 Peter, 128
 Ralph, 106
 Richard, 268
 Robert, 83, 260, 260

INDEX OF NAMES.

887

C...pp. 1—131

B...pp. 132—258

M...pp. 259—283

No Surnames,
Susan, 75
Thomas, 27, 208
William, 73, 96
Nyttor, N.X.N., 202
Nyhtgall, *see* Nightingale

O

OCCLESHAW [Ooclishaw, Ockelshaw,
Oclshaw, Oclshawe,
Ogellshaw],
Abraham, 41
James, 135
John, 14, 29, 37, 41, 142, 156
Katherin, 14, 140
Mary, 29, 156
Mr. 205
N.X.N., 205
Richard, 37
Orell, *see* Orrell
ORMESHAU [Ormeshe, Ormestay,
Ornishaw, Ormysha],
Alexander, 112, 125, 248
Christian, 45, 116
Edward, 130
Elizabeth, 125, 248
Ellen, 76
Nathaniel, 39
N.X.N., 76
William, 39, 45, 130
ORMESHAU alias ASCROFT
Elizabeth, 214
William, 214
ORMESOUN [Ormeaton, Ormaon,
Ornston], *see* Urnston
ORMON alias BROWN, *see* Urnston,
Roger, 256
ORROD, William, 199
ORRELL [Orall, Orrel, Orrelle], *see*
Emorell,
Alexander, 25, 93, 101, 111, 119,*
128, 193, 206, 233, 256
Alice, 13, 30, 56, 72, 117, 139, 172,
274
Ann, 88, 91, 128, 222, 237, 258, 286
Clement, 219
Dorothy, 23, 281
Edward, 48, 53, 54, 58, 65, 69, 76,
97, 100, 110, 184, 189, 200,
204
Elizabeth, 13, 28, 88, 47, 53, 55,
56, 71, 84,* 109, 114, 137,
147, 189, 212, 214, 236, 238,
245, 277, 278

Orrell, Ellen, 62, 78, 80, 102, 111, 155,
174, 177, 193, 276
Ellinor, 254
Emme, 154
Frances, 82
Francis, 28, 30, 32, 34, 38, 181,
214
George, 34
Gilbert, 47, 54, 65, 75, 80, 84, 108,*
125, 215, 238
Grace, 12, 30, 214,* 235
Henry, 88, 112,* 120, 214
Humphrey, 48, 58, 70, 100, 121,
w. of 143, s. of 197, 244,
245, 262
James, 15, 19,* 22, 23, 28, 33, 35,
43, 49, 56, 72,* 77, 85, 96,
100,* 101, 118, 142, 165, d. of
204, 211, 224, 228, 244, 256,
257, 259, 277
Jane, 26, 33, 44, 67, 68, 69, 79,
82, 92, 93, 118, 190, 204, 224,
228, 237, 256, 259, 281
Joane, 19, 176, 214
John, 32, 65, 58, 72,* 78, 79, 84,
91, 100, 110, 126, 160, 161,
188, 200, 210, 214, 226, 237,
255, 266
Katherine, 35, 35, 84, 100, 155,
188, 207, 215, 243
Lawrance, 22
Lewes, 67
Margaret, 2, 17, 23, 43, 65, 73,
101, 122, 123, 137, 172, 173,
201, 233, 281
Margery, 38, 223, 278
Mary, 187, 274
Maude, 263
Miles, 92
N.X.N., 73
Oliver, 174, 181
Penny, 214
Peter, 8, 56, 62, 57, 71, 80, 216,
235, 244, 254
Ralph, 63, 67, 114, w. of 140, 155,
166, 188,* 201, 236
Richard, 10, 15, 49, 56, 70, 72, 77,
89, 100, 111, 114, 189, 142,
211, 219, 223, 235, 256
Robert, 10, 13, 17, 23, 24, 30,* 38,
48, 52, 54,* 78, 89, 92, 107,*
114, 120, 123, 140, 173, 184,
190, 235,* 244,* 255,* 277, 287
Roger, 27, 48, 115, 207, 237, 239,
249, 272

C...pp. 1-131 B...pp. 132-258 M...pp. 259-283

Orrell, Sara, 34
 Susily, 100
 Thomas, 2, 13, 19, 20, 26, 30, 35,
 41, 44, 52, 72, 79, 85, 121,
 137, 172,* 175, 177, w. of 183,
 190, 205, 210, 216, 224, 228,
 245, 265
 Thurstane, 41, 173
 Widow, 195
 William, 8, 12, 20, 28, 34, 60, 96,
 100, 102, 109, 111, 114,
 117, 122, 141, 172, 187,* 235,
 259, 261, 276, 280
 Zachens, 38
 Orrell alias Penny,
 Grace, 214
 John, 214
 Orton, Elizabeth, 277
 Owerston, Anne, 56
 Thomas, 56
 Osborne, Mary, 240
 Thomas, 240
 Ovidman, 266
 Ownsworth, Thomas, 166
 Owithrough [see Vthermough]

P

PAGE, Christopher, 32, 47, 194, 284
 Ellen, 47
 Emblen, 194
 Jane, 148
 Mistress, 237
 William, 32, 284
 Painter als Wilson, Roger, 148
 Parker, Elin, 219
 Margaret, 248
 Mathew, inf. of 219, 219, 236, 274,
 275
 Parkinson, Nicholas, 86
 Thomas, 86
 Parkinton [Parkintonn], Alice, 74
 James, 67
 Richard, 61
 Thomas, 61, 67, 74
 Parpoint [Parpointe, Parpoynt,
 Parpoynte, Perpoint,
 Perpointe],
 Alice, 51, 62, 197
 Ann, 74
 Elizabeth, 60
 Ellen, 163
 John, 74, 268
 Margaret, 215
 N.X.N., c. of 188, 197

Parpoint, Peter, 280
 Ralph, 153, 215, 219
 Robert, 41, 51, 55, 62, c. of 175
 Roger, 41
 Thomas, 80, 280
 William, 55
 Parr [Par, Parre], Alice, 251
 Ann, 278
 Brian, 97, 106, 119, 231, 240, 251,
 276
 Catherine, 240
 Elizabeth, 272
 James, 25, 106, 231
 Jane, 267, 271
 John, 4, 25, 194, 244, 277
 N.X.N., 194
 Peter, 47
 Richard, 244
 Thomas, 4, 119, 272
 Partington [Partington, Partington,
 Partington, Partington],
 Edward, 80
 Joane, 69, 202
 John, 37, 103
 Margaret, 236
 N.X.N., 203
 Margery, 37
 Thomas, 57,* 80, 103, s. of 203,
 254
 William, 69, 202, 269, 282
 Patricke [Patericke, Patrick
 Patricke, Patricke
 Patterick],
 Alis, 240
 Anne, 101, 243
 Catherin, 7, 60, 186
 Elizabeth, 66, 176
 Ellen, 84, 266
 Jacob, 240
 James, 60, 66, 70, 72, 84, 101,
 201, 240, 243, 265
 Jane, 78, 191
 John, 143, 240, 271
 Margery, 228
 N.X.N., 23, 301
 Thomas, 7, 23, 70, 176, 186*
 Paulet, Deodatus, 273
 Pawson, John, 5*
 Pe ali Higinson [probably
 Pemberton],
 N.X.N., 76
 Thomas, 76
 Peacocke [Peycocke],
 Bartolomew, 157
 Elizabeth, 197

C...pp. 1—131

B...pp. 132—258

M...pp. 259—283

Febdall, Thomas, 166
 the Pedlers, Boye of, 203
 Pemberton {Pembton, Pemerton,
 Pemertoune, Pemmertoun,
 & Pemerton].
 Adam, 89
 Alice, 35, 117, 190, 166, 194
 Ame, 123
 Catherine, 29, 57, 93, 115, 195, 224
 Christopher, 20, 169, 172
 Dorrytie, 125
 Edward, 51,* 108, 138, 158
 Elizabeth, 11, 67, 228, 279
 Ellen, 2, 69, 80, 193, 224, 243
 Gilbert, w. of 163, 169, 197
 Grace, 209
 Hugh, 57, 195
 Humphrey, 147
 James, 11, 21, 28, 61, 116, 129,
 147, 166, 241, 252, 277
 Joane, 147
 John, 2, 11, 15, 129, 132, w. of
 137, 149, 167, 252
 Margaret, 25, 57, 72, 101, 108,
 121, 132, 176, 205, 235, 258,
 267, 272
 Margery, 115, 241
 Mary, 71, 240
 Miles, 21
 N.X.N., 121
 Peter, 15, w. of 174, c. of 175
 Ralph, 78, 167
 Richard, 11, 71, 169*
 Robert, 51, 57, 83, 115,* 190,
 241, 250, 263, 281
 Roger, 72, 205, 241, 258, 277
 Susan, 87
 Thomas, 37, 67, 71, 83, 89, 90,
 130, 138, 185, 231, 268
 Thurstan, 33, 41, 55, 61, 90, 108,
 123, 150, 176, 208, 231,
 260, 264
 William, 20, 25, 26, 29, 33, 35, 37,
 41, 45,* 61, 66, 69, 71, 78,
 80, 87, 93, 101, 108, 115, 117,
 125, w. of 147, 150, 166, 168,
 185, 186, inf. of 188, c. of 192,
 228, 240, 253,* 264
 Pemerton alias Dike, Jennet, 207
 Pemerton als { Higgin,
 { Higin,
 Jane, 63
 Richard, 204
 Roger, 63
 Thomas, 204

Pemberton als { Higginson,
 { Higginson,
 Raphe, 190
 Richard, 42, 176,
 Seth, 42, 176
 Pendlebury [Pendlebery, Pendleburie,
 Pennelberi, Pennellbery,
 Pendelbry, Pendellbery],
 Alice, 224, 230, 275
 Catherine, 279
 Ellen, 22, 147, 264, 274
 Isebell, 257
 John, 18, 26, 157
 Moyses, 103, 247
 Myles, 13, 103, 247
 Nicholas, 28
 Peter, 22, 223, 224, 286
 Roger, 58, 195
 William, 58, 195
 Penkethman [Penkaman,
 Pinckaman].
 Ellen, 12, 139
 Thomas, 259
 William, 12
 Penket [Penket], Jane, 171
 John, 171
 Peter, 187
 Pennington [Pennington, Penningetoun,
 Penningtoun, Pennington,
 Penyngton], *see also*
 Pinnington,
 Agnes, 174, 184
 Alice, 47, 77, 78, 126, 129, 172
 Ann, 40
 Charles, 185
 Chaley, 187
 David, 138
 Elizabeth, 136, 257, 283
 Ellen, 39, 41, 53, 78, 109, 283
 Ewan, 157
 Francis, 8
 Gabriel, 41, 185
 Geoffrey, 4, 51, 133
 Gilbert, 124, 129, 149
 Grace, 195, 211
 Humfrey, 10*
 James, 40, 130
 Jane, 47, 130, 149
 John, 34, 36, 53, 109, 124, 127,
 w. of 195, 247, 252, 265
 Josvfe, 124, 126, 211, 252
 Katherine, 51
 Lawrence, 116
 Margaret, 8, 12, 51, 192
 Margery, 252

C. pp. 1—131 *B.* pp. 132—258 *M.* pp. 259—283

Pennington, Nicholas, 34, 39, 40, 128,
d. of 182, 182, 257
Richard, 53, 58, 143, 187
Robert, 6, 40, 51, 77, 116, 124,
128, 172, 185, 258
Thomas, 12
Widow, 126
William, 4, 6, 36, 127, 182
Penny alias Orrell, Grace, 214
John, 214
Perpoint, } see Parpointe
Parpointe, }
Perry, Ellen, 273
Peterson [Petersou], Ellen, 124, 262
Matthew, 124
Petterick, James, 240
John, 240
Phasackerley, see Paszerkie
Phenix [Phagix], Elizabeth, 183
Robert, c. of 182, 183
Phillot, see also Filles, Jane, 267
Phillips [Phillip, Philip, Philipp,
Phillop, Philoppe, Phillops],
Avia, 52, 190
Eliza, 196
Grace, 46
James, 21
John, 100
Margaret, 100
William, 21, 46, 52, inf. of 177,
190, c. of 192, 196
Pickavance [Pisavance, Pockavance],
James, 281
John, 80*
Marpary, 276
Pickering, Gospar, 365
Pie, Adam, 9
John, 160
Margaret, 7
Mande, 140
Thomas, 9
William, 7, 140, 241
Pigman, Ann, 33
Pilkington [Pilkinton, Pilkistons],
Adam, 36, 173
Agnes, 8
Alice, 3, 48, 133, 190
Ann, 33, 189, 215
Brian, 3, 8, 31, 36, 106, w. of 146,
180, 203, 215
Clementine, 217
Edward, 31
Elizabeth, 90, 140, 243
Eliza, 89, 271

Pilkington, Frances, 38
Francis, 181
Grace, 6
Hugh, 15, 19, 28, 155
Isabell, 51
James, 19, 70, 140, 173, 184, 213,
215
Jane, 7
Jeffrey, 133
John, 7, 145
Katherine, 24
Margaret, 2, 36,* 215
Mistress, 2
Oliver, 6, 152
"One," w. of 170
Robert, 2, 13,* 15, 141
Roger, 103*
Sidley, 240
Thomas, 57, 69, 99, 106, 141, 151,
213
Widow, 234
William, 28, 33, 38, 45, 51, 53, 54,
57,* 70, 151, c. of 183, 189,
191, 223, 265
Pinnakman, see Penkethman
Pinnington [Pinington, Pinningeton],
Agnes, 146, 193
Alexander, 44
Alice, 20, 146, c. of 197, 207,
210, 260
Ann, 15, 26, 27, 90, 161, 170, 220
Charles, 45
Christopher, 141
Davy, 102, 231
Elizor, 32, 112, 162, 244, 254
Elizabeth, 23, 56, 94, 101, 118,
139, 163, 202, 214,* 217, 224,
261, 265
Eliza, 24, 27, 50, 66, 102,* 118,
137, 151, 210, 228
Gatrod, 114, 170, 217
Geoffrey, 17, 21, 32, 40, 107, 145, w. of
149, 162, 164, 198, 202, 223,
254
Gilbert, 24, 31, 73, 118
Grace, 22, 106, 229
Hamlet, 45
Hampden, 112, 220
Isabell, 22, 171, 218
Jack, 63
James, 16, 24, 29, 32, 66, 114,
119, 216,* 220, 226, 229,
246, 274
Jane, 39, 91

C...pp. 1-131

E...pp. 132-255

M...pp. 259-283

Pinnington, John, 13, 73, 86, 92, 101,
 102, 137, 151, 158,* 158, 201,
 213, 226, 238
 Joceline, 116
 Joseph, 29, 83, 111, 213
 Josua, 90, 93, 102, 220
 Lawrence, 87, 94, 100, 224, 286,
 273, 286
 Margaret, 100, 114,* 171, 239, 280
 Margery, 40
 Mary, 104, 236
 Mr., 204
 Mistress, 207
 Nicholas, 13, 16, 21, 22,* 24, 25,
 28, 44, 60, 68, 87, 90, 98, 102,
 107, 112, 114, 119, 137, 139,
 156, 204, 217, 233, 240
 N.X.N., 97
 Raph, 86, 172, 216
 Richard, 17, 23, 121, 218, 236
 Robert, 17, 21,* 24, 26, 31, 45, 90,
 91, 92, 97, 98, 100, 111, 112,
 114, 121, 145, 146, 183, 193,
 214, 217, 222, 228, 239, 244,
 273
 Roger, 104, 228
 Tabitha, 98
 Thomas, 6,* 27, w. of 139, 158,
 159, 161, 171, 172, 174, 201,
 w. of 211
 William, 18, 20, 26, 27, 52, 147,
 158, 171, 244
 Pinnington alia Lwithwaith, Marie, 62
 William, 52
 Platen Wiffe, Elina, 59
 Platt [Flat, Plate, Platic], Adam, 142
 Allen, 38, 75
 Ann, 26, 172, 262
 Catharin, 24
 Onthbert, 264
 Elizabeth, 74, 75, 227, 272
 Ellen, 46, 59, 228, 242
 Gilbert, 70, 172, 173, 174, 183
 Hugh, 40, 45, 94, 227, 232, 285
 Humfrey, 144, w. of 144, 186,
 242, 281
 Isabell, 75
 James, 105, 240
 Jane, 97, 159
 Jennet, 224
 Joan, 85, 173
 John, 4,* 64, 86, 70, 75, 84, 85,
 94,* 103,* 105, 116,* 134,
 142, 184, 200, 213, 227, 228*,
 230, 252, 285*

Platt, M——, 81
 Margaret, 36, 142, 174, 211, 252,
 265
 Margery, 182, 232
 N.X.N., 193, c. of 197
 Peter, 24, 35, 40, 45, 81, 134, 211,
 227, 228, 234, 254
 Ralph, 14, 38, 45, 54, 62,* 84, 97,
 147, 154, 174, 178, 198, 224,
 257
 Robert, 85, 203
 Roger, 66, 70, 200, 203*
 Sir, 284
 Thomas, 203
 William, 14, 70, 74, 78,* 94, 178,
 182, 184, 203,* 211, 213, 230,
 285
 Pollard [Pollarde], Catherine, 59, 206
 John, w. of 161, 213
 William, 59, 206
 Pomfret [Pomfrett, Pomphrie],
 Brian, 59
 Elizabeth, 242
 George, 242
 James, 59, 173, 178
 John, 174, 260, 262
 Margaret, 174, 178
 Poole, John, 190
 N.X.N., 190
 Portingale, Ellen, 54
 George, 54
 Postolat, Richard, 281
 Potter, John, 281
 Potta, Ann, 108
 Nathaniell, 108
 Powney, Elizabeth, 106
 William, 106
 Prescott [Prescot, Prescotte],
 Alexander, 5, 135
 Alice, 141, 147, 160, 172, 231,
 268
 Ann, 27, 126, 161
 Catherine, 38, 274, 275, 278
 Cicely, 155
 Edward, 39, 56, 100, 109, 118,
 130, 168, 242, 259
 Ellen, 65, 118, 180, 201, 243
 James, 116,* 122, 129, 188, 241,
 245
 Jane, 122, 238, 267
 Jennet, 209
 Joane, 161, 164
 John, 27, 161, 172, 180, 284, 277
 Judith, 44, 129, 279
 Lawrence, 34, 39, 44, 56, 65, 100,

C...pp. 1—131

H...pp. 132—245

M...pp. 246—283

Prescott, Lawrence, *continued*—116, 123, 201, 236, 241, 245,
250

Margaret, 27, 194, 277, 279

Margery, 172, 275

Mary, 180

Oliver, 279

Peter, 109

Richard, 138, 166, 164

Robert, 34, 38, 116, 123, 126,

c. of 163, 245, 250, 280

Thurstan, 160, 172, 231

William, 5

Prescott alias Couper, Robert, 208

Presonn, John, 255

Preston, Henry, 180

John, w. of 167, 242, 245

Margaret, 242

Thomas, 245

Preston als Foulter, Henry, 227

James, 143

Price [Prise], Alice, 52, 188

Elizabeth, 43, 59, 178

Ellen, 78

Ellnor, 219

Gilbert, 41, 174

Grace, 47

Jane, 199

Joane, 170

John, 37, 41, 43, 47, 49, 52, 55,

59, 63, 78, 84, 167, 170, 174,

178, 185, 188, 198, 199, 203,*

219, 259, 269

Katherine, 49, 185

Robert, 37, 167

Roger, 56, 203*

William, 63, 84, 198

Prince, Richard, 52

Thomas, 52

Pritchett [Fritchett, Frytchet],

see Vprichard,

John, 128, 249

Katherine, 47

Margaret, 249

William, 47, 126

R

RADFORDS [Bedford, Bedfordth],

Alice, 216, 239

Elizabeth, 218

Ellen, 6

Elice, 62, 121

James, 121, 218, 281

John, 62, 234

Radforde, Katherine, 162

Margaret, 5, 239

Rainford [Rainforde, Rainforth,

Rainforthc, Banford,

Raynford, Raynforde,

Rayneforth, Raynforth,

Reneforth, Rineforth],

Alice, 180

Ann, 15, 186, 225

Eliza, 74

Elizabeth, 171, 248

Ellen, 148

George, 96, 159

James, 4, 15, 144

Jane, 44, 163

John, 238, 255

Jones, 112

Margaret, 211

N.X.N., 2

Ralph, w. of 149, inf. of 179,

186, c. of 188, w. of 204, 246,

265

Richard, 4

Robert, 215

Roger, 46, 74, 96, 112, 163, 177,

w. of 183, inf. of 230, 238,

255, 256

William, 177

Raucshawes, Ralph, c. of 173

Ranneckers [Raynacres, Renakers,

Renekeres],

Alicia, 60

Ellen, 11

John, 127

Nicholas, 11

Richard, 60

Robert, 127

Sisley, 78

Thomas, 78

Raph, Garrard, 103

Harry, 103

Raphs daughter, Jane, 266

Raphsco [Raphescoue, Rauffson,

Rauffson],

Alice, 47

Elizabeth, 165

James, 7, 33, 47, 163, 189

John, 168

Peter, 7

Ralph, 183

Richard, 165

Raphsco als Locker,

Richard, s. of 174

Radliffe [Raterif], Alexander, 29

Ann, 272

INDEX OF NAMES.

343

C...pp. 1-131

R...pp. 132-258

M...pp. 259-283

Rathiffe, John, 210

N.X.N., 29

Ranson, *see* RowsonRaynacre, *see* RannockersRaynford, *see* Rainford

Reade, James, 30

Nicholas, 15, 30

Richard, 15

Bedford, *see* RadfordeBedforth, *see* Radforde

Bedding, Elizabeth, 127

Nicholas, 127

Reeve [Reave, Reene, Reve, Rive],

Cicely, 276

Dorothy, 4, 267

Elizabeth, 280

John, 201

Margaret, 194, 273

N.X.N., 201

Richard, 4, 104

Renskers, *see* RanneckersRenskeren, *see* RanneckersRenaldi, *see* Reynolds

Rene, Gilbert, 136

Reynolds [Raynolds, Raynolds,

Raynolds, Reanoulds,

Renaldas, Renaldi,

Renales, Renoids,

Renolda, Renould,

Renoulds],

Henry, 57, 58, 61, 67, 68, 70, 71,

72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 83,* 90, 94,

104, 112, 118, 123, 130, 195,

196, 201, 202, 204, 205, 206,

209, 214, 220, 237, 266, 269,

270, 272, 285

John, 94, 285

Mary, 112, 130, 209, 237, 270

Miles, 118

Mr., 81

Mrs. 242

Thomas, 90, 104, 220

William, 123

Richardson [Richardson],

Adam, 233

James, 72, 148

Margaret, 72

William, 95*

Richardson als Kite, William, 190

Ricraught, *see* RycroftRicraughte, *see* Rycroft

Ricraught alias Barrowe [Rycroft],

Margaret, 213

Ricroft, *see* RycroftRicrofte, *see* RycroftBidinge, *see* Ryding

Rigby [Riebie, Rigbey, Rigbie,

Rigbye, Rigie, Rygby,

Rygbee],

Adam, 64,* 103, 118, 126, 163,

163,* c. of 199, 239, 253*

Alexander, 5, 60, 80, 89, c. of 194,

194, 238

Alice, 194, 253

Ann, 30, 88, 99, 126, 179

Catherine, 125

Edward, 6, 108, 126, 240, inf. of

252, 266

Elizabeth, 80, 88, 103, 108, 109,

116, 130, 140, 232, 239, 240,

258, 272

Ellen, 80, 108, 159, 194, 209, 269,

266

Frances, 61, 73, 116, 126, 268

Francis, 7, 80, 99, 108, 109,

244

Hugh, 6, 19, 31, 40,* 41, 47, 53,

140, 162, 192, 253, 261

Humphrey, 139, 169

Isabel, 169, 271

James, 3, 30, 31, 53, 61, 117, 124,

168, 169, 242

Jane, 30, 60, 89, 114, 159, 165,

270

Jeffrey, 148

Jenet, 148, 248

Joane, 163, 164

John, 7, 11, 15, 19, 23, 28, 34, 41,

48, 75,* 103, 110, 114, 118,*

124, 126, 130, 148, c. of 152,

153, 156, 164,* 165, 167, 183,

209, 232, 237, 246, 254, 258,

274

Lawrence, 166

Margaret, 7, 34, 48, 73, 97, 103,

118, 132, 148, 159, 183,* 219,

222, 266

Miles, 270

Oliver, 126

Peares, 222

Peter, 19, 47, 68*, 68, 98, 109,

110, 125, 198*, 217, 247

Richard, 3, 7, 15, 22, 159, 249

Robert, 117, 122

Roger, 5, 28, 89, 97, 103, 125,*

242, 278

Thomas, 11, 106, 167

William, 15,* 89, 109, 116, 130,

244

Righcroght, *see* Rycroft

Bilance, }
 Biland, }
 Bilandes, } *see* Rylands
 Bilanda, }
 Billance, }
 Bimmer, Gane [f.], 278
 (1 Jane)
 George, 15
 Henrie, 15
 Bishton, Anne, 3
 Elizabeth, 33
 John, 3, 33
 Binsley, Elizabeth, 109
 John, 43, 247
 Margaret, 43
 Thomas, 109
 Bive, *see* Beeve
 Bivington [Byvington], Alice, 275
 Ann, 217
 Elizabeth, 227
 John, 247
 Roberts [Roberts], Ellen, 236
 James, 101
 Jane, 68
 Margaret, 101
 Roger, 63
 Rober, Jane, 280
 Robert, "Owid," 260
 Robertson, Joane, 166
 John, 166
 Robie, *see* Roby
 Robinson [Robinsonne], Anne, 68
 John, 68
 Margaret, 194
 Mary, 196
 Phyllis, 168
 Richard, 138
 Robert, 194
 Thomas, 165
 Robinson alias Higginson, John, 121
 Roger, 121
 Robinson als Little John, John, 148
 Roby [Robie], Agnes, 138, 180
 Alice, 263
 Ann, 221
 Brian, 221, d. of 235, 256
 Christopher, 161, 175
 Edward, 161
 Elizabeth, 242
 Gephara, 273
 Henry, 176
 Humfray, 180, 236, 274
 James, w. of 149, 196, 256
 John, 176
 Katherine, 273

Roby, Lawrence, 136, 138
 Margaret, 134
 Rogers [Rodgers], Ellen, 116
 Henry, 169
 Robert, 166, 236
 Roger, 116, 236
 Rogerson [Rodgersson, Rogersson,
 Roggersson],
 Alice, 125, 129
 Ann, 14, 102, 153, 229, 255
 Annea, 106
 Edward, 99, 246, 247, 255
 Ellen, 216
 Henry, 9
 Jane, 88, 218, 229
 John, 117, 229, 232
 Lawrance, 88, 102, 106, 117, 125
 218, 229, 273
 Richard, 99, 247
 Robert, 14, 129
 Roger, 163
 William, 246
 Roilance, *see* Rylands
 Rollinson, Richard, 258
 William, 258
 Roper, Alice, 147
 Edward, 136, 162
 John, w. of 143
 Lore, 162
 Roper alias Cowper, Thomas, 260
 Rosson, *see* Rowson,
 Rothwell [Rothell], Alice, 54
 Anne, 46, 279
 Edmund, 46
 Elizabeth, 65, 104, 268
 Ellen, 94
 Ellice, 139
 Henrie, c. of 179
 Jane, 67
 Jennet, 66
 John, 44, 54, 60, 65, 77, 93
 Margaret, 80
 Nicholas, 49
 N.X.N., 57
 Peter, 82, 163
 Ralph, 44, 48
 Richard, 80, 93
 Robert, 54
 Thomas, 54, 63, 68, 77, 94, 104
 William, 55, 60, 65
 Rothell, }
 Rothwell, } *or* Lowe, alias Low,
 John, 77, 79
 Peter, 79
 Thomas, 77

INDEX OF NAMES.

945

C. pp. 1—131

B. pp. 132—258

M. pp. 259—283

Rounsell, Elizabeth, 6
 Nicholas, 6
 Bowson [Rauoune, Ransson,
 Rauoune, Rosson,
 Rosson],
 Alice, 260
 Isabell, 171
 James, 180
 John, 119, 242*
 Richard, 119, 123
 Robert, 160
 Thomas, 123
 Bush, Ales, 163
 Robert, 163, 211
 Russell, Elizabeth, 63
 Madn [? Marmaduke], 63
 Rutter, Alice, 178
 Hamlet, 39, 180, 260
 William, 39, 180
 Bycroft [Ricraught, Ricraughte,
 Ricroft, Ricrofte,
 Righcroght, Rycrofte],
 Adam, 3, 11, 31, 38, 197
 Agnes, 212
 Alice, 25, 247
 Ann, 157, 240, 277
 Catherine, 278
 Dorothy, 8, 62
 Edward, 214
 Elizabeth, 3, 177
 Ellen, 129
 Gilbert, 31, 154
 James, 22, 82, 151, 247, 250
 John, 5, 28, 69, 149
 Jona, 235
 Katherine, 38
 Margaret, 17
 Margeria, 19
 N.X.N., 182
 Raph, 8, 214
 Richard, 76, 186, 202, inf. of 214
 Robert, 19, 23, 79, 100
 Roger, 5, 11, 17, 23, 79, 129, 157,
 w. of 213, 214, 244
 Thomas, 6, 100
 William, 8, 83, 69, 76, 82, 147,
 177, 212
 Ryding [Ridding, Ridding, Ridings,
 Rydinge],
 Henry, 193, 246
 Jane, 268
 Janet, 150
 Margaret, 192, 228
 Mary, 275
 Thomas, 228

Rylands [Rilance, Riland,
 Rilandes, Rilands,
 Rillance, Roilance,
 Rylance, Rylandes],
 Alexander, 22, 118, 168, 193
 Alice, 207, 281
 Ann, 22, 193, 263
 David, 31
 Edmund, 42, 161, 170, 180
 Elizabeth, 126, 154
 Ellen, 42, 111, 278
 Humphrey, 192, 207, 269
 James, 31
 Jane, 188
 John, 161, 170
 Margaret, 141, 184
 "One," 154
 Otiwell, 4, 118, 126, w. of 168, 192
 Raphe, 89, 111, 126, 250
 Richard, 89, 103, 165
 Robert, 184, 203
 Thomas, 126, 185, 250
 William, 4, 103
 Ryste, *see also* Wrast, Jane, 39
 John, 39
 Ryvington, *see* Rivington

S

SALE [Saile, Sall, Salle, Sayle],
 Ales, 30, 56
 Alice, 159
 Ellen, 30, 31, 42, 105
 Jane, 25
 Jennet, 247
 John, 25, 31, 37, 152, w. of 152,
 165
 Margaret, 281
 Richard, 30, 37, 42, 56, 61, 159,
 inf. of 162, 247
 Robert, 20
 William, 31
 Sallaway, Elin, 229
 Sallomon of Aspnll (? Gibson), 201
 Sanckey [Sankie], Anne, 151
 Bennet, 267
 Giles, 161
 Sansberke, Nicholas, inf. of 282
 Sargand, } *see* Sergeante
 Sargent, }
 Bathworth, *see* Southworth
 Savage, William, 114*
 Savell [Savill], Frances, 241
 Jane, 280
 Mary, 241

C...pp. 1-131

D...pp. 132-258

M...pp. 259-283

Sawill, N.K.N., w. of 170
 Sayle, *see* Sale
 Scarbrioke [Scarbroke, Scarbrike,
 Scasebridg, Scasebrick,
 Scasebrig].
 Alice, 80
 Grace, 90
 Jane, 106
 John, 77
 Nicholas, 77, 80, 90, 106, 237,
 246*
 Scillicorne [Skillicorne, Skillicorns],
 Elizabeth, 40
 Margaret, 185
 Mr., c. of 171
 William, 40, 185
 Scochesmith, *see* Shoughsmith
 Scott [Scot, Scote, Scotte],
 Alexander, 212
 Alice, 32, 41, 43, 71, 75, 87, 117,
 162, 168, 225, 233, 233, 254,
 265, 261, 265, 284
 Ann, 58, 61, 68, 72, 77, 201
 Anna, 274
 Catherine, 67
 Charles, 4, 28, 96, 106, 118, 122,
 136, 247,* 278
 Cicily, 143
 Edward, 7, 19, 55, 80, 100, 106,
 142, 145, 203, 230, 256
 Elizabeth, 3, 29, 32, 35, 37, 58,
 68, 76, 78, 106, 122, 124, 135,
 161, 162, 164, 209, 230, 247,
 261
 Ellen, 69, 78, 80, 123, 127, 251,
 255, 266
 Francis, 25, 30, 175
 Garrard, 71
 George, 85
 Gilbert, 31, 37, 44, 48, c. of 58,
 62,* 177, 183, 200, 205, 231,
 236, 237
 Grace, 11, 60, 64, 76, 161, 196,
 247, 264
 Hugh, 2, 11, 44, 47, 50, 71, 75,
 111, 185, 187, 200, 201, 208,
 235, 247, 270
 James, 3, 4, 9, 11,* 19,* 28, 30,
 34, 39, 43, 59, 67, 72, 78, 77,
 78, 79, 85, 86,* 88, 95,* 96,*
 105, 110, 117, 127, 161,* 172,
 181, 201, 210, 216, 222,* 223,
 254, 255, 269, 271, 285
 Jane, 45, 53, 189, 210, 262, 275,
 280

Scott, Jeffrey, 19, 39, 47, 59, 67, 93,
 w. of 144, w. of 155, 156,*
 172, 179, 180, 185
 Joan, 241
 John, 8, 32, 35, 43, 48, 49, 53,*
 54, 56, 60,* 63, 66, 71, 77,
 88, 162, 163, 178, 183, 189,*
 191, 196,* 224, w. of 237,
 265, 271, 284
 Jones, 178
 Lawrence, 43, 180, 237
 Lore, 185
 Margaret, 34, 37, 38, 71, 79, 156,
 177, 231, 277
 Mary, 50, 66, 95, 236
 Maud, 145
 Nicholas, 230
 N.K.N., 200
 Ralph, 8, 25, 29, 31, 38, 77, 118,
 212, 229
 Richard, 9, 49, 58, 63, 64, 68, 80,
 91, 93, w. of 195, 199, 230,
 244, 265
 Robert, 7, 13, 110, 117, 163, 212,
 238
 Roger, 45, 50, 55,* 61, 68,* 75,
 80, 87, 91, 100, 101, 111, 118,
 120, 130, 201, 206, 209, 225,
 230, 235, 245, 252
 Susan, 88, 247
 Thomas, 37, 50,* 55, 71, 78, 105,*
 120, 123, 180, 168, c. of 195,
 245, 263
 Widdo, 203
 William, 2, 13, 32, 60, 53, 67, 71,
 75, 80, 96, 101, 113, 117, 124,
 130, 156, 162, 194, w. of 195,
 198, 202, 231, 234, 241
 Scoulcroft, Adam, 262
 Scrite, Elline, 115
 Thomas, 115
 Seddon [Sedan, Sedane, Seddan,
 Seddenn, Seddo, Seddoun,
 Seddounne, Sedon, Sedone,
 Sedonene].
 Agnes, 143
 Alexander, 34
 Alice, 24, 38, 109, 160, 164
 Ann, 44, 67, at Myles Seddones,
 71, 125
 Arthur, 262
 Catherine, 8, 141, 235, 250
 Elizabeth, 33, 42, 51, 56, 101,
 155, 176, 190, 271, 283
 Ellen, 34, 54, 63, 70, 134, 190

C...pp. 1—131

B...pp. 132—258

M...pp. 259—283

Seddon, Em., 97
 Frances, 38
 George, 18
 Gilbert, 10, 120, 124, 141, 257
 Grace, 188
 Hugh, 36, 42, 47, 60, 182, & of 191
 Isbell, 272
 James, 6, 20, 42, 60, 61, 121, 125, 155, 176,* 182
 Jane, 8, 40, 90, 93, 167
 John, 8, 38, 42, 48, d. of 58, 63, 65, 66, 70, 79, 93, 101, 117, 144, 156,* 167, c. of 170, 172, 183, 214, 222, 225, 242, 247, 256
 Margaret, 18, 20, 67, 69, 93, 118, 120, 222, 243, 247,* 277
 Marie, 16, 48, 183, 276
 Matthew, 7, 80, 97, 108, 214, 271
 Miles, 7, 38, 44, 68, 71, 80,* w. of 144, w. of 150, w. of 211, 216
 N.X.N., w. of 200, 254
 Peter, 10, 33, 40, 44, 65, 73, 102, 109, 164, 167, 188, 260
 Ralph, 16, 63,* 117, 135, 140, 199, c. of 201, 228, 242, 250
 Randall, 121
 Richard, 33, 38, 44, 45, 50, 51,* 64, 68, 61, 65, 69, 79, 90, 93, 102, 109, 124, 125, 134, 136, 172, 190, 228, 254, 257
 Sibell, 33
 Simlie, 73, 125, 155, 236, 272*
 Thomas, 15, 50, 68, 109, 118, 247
 William, 15, 45, 47, 108, w. of 135, 141
 Sedgwickes, N.X.N., 65
 Sedon, *see* Seddon
 Sellers, Elizabeth, 117
 John, 117
 Sephton, Thomas, 274
 Sergeants [Sargand, Sargent, Sargeinte, Sargant], Elizabeth, 6, 97, 226
 Elin, 6
 John, 97, 111, 122, 129, 225, 247
 Ralph, 129
 Thomas, 111, 122, 247
 Shachsmith, *see* Shoughsmith
 Shakerley, John, w. of 138
 Shakeshaft [Shakeshafte], Antonio, 270
 Eline, 123

Shakeshaft, George, 241
 Joan, 241
 John, 241
 Oliver, 112, 122, 237, 245
 Thomas, 112, 237
 William, 245
 Shalgane, John, 241
 Thomas, 241
 Sharphouse, *see also* Sharples, Elizabeth, 6
 John, 6
 Sharples [Sharpows], *see also* Sharphouse, Alice, 134
 John, 15
 William, 15
 Sharrocke [Sharrack], Alexander, 68
 Alice, 209
 George, 58, c. of 188, 193
 N.X.N., 193
 Shaw [Shawe, Shey, Showe], Alice, 120, 130, 220, 236, 244
 Ann, 110, 126, 233, 237, 255
 Catherine, 21, 115, 118, 258
 Elizabeth, 123, 269
 Ellen, 2, 130, 152, 235
 Francis, 8, 10, 136
 Grace, 282
 Humphrey, 50
 James, 128, 258*
 Jane, 130, 258
 Jennet, 279
 John, 4, 44, 50, 56, 116, 120, 192, 193, 240, 244
 Reynold, 132
 Richard, 115, 130, 140, w. of 147, 223, 232, 235, 258, 266
 Robert, 2, 10, 21, 44, 116, 123, 130, 152, 169, 240, 280
 Roger, 4
 Thomas, 12, 56, 110, 116, 126, 130, 193, 232, 233, 237, 255
 William, 8, 12, 126, 258, 265
 Sheepheard, } *see* Shepherd
 Sheepearde, }
 Sheereburne, Anne, 190
 Shepes, Christopher, 83
 Jeffery, 83
 Shepherd [Sheepheard, Sheepearde, Sheperde, Shephard, Sheheard, Shepherde, Sheppard, Sheppardde], Alexander, 49,* 61, 75, 83, 92, 114, 270

C...pp. 1-131

B...pp. 182-258

M...pp. 259-283

Shepherd, Catherine, 5
 Elizabeth, 92
 Ellen, 11, 114
 James, 61
 John, 5, 11, 67, 209
 Margaret, 83, 93
 Richard, 58, 67, 83, 87,* 93,
 w. of 204, 209, 268, 271
 Robert, 75, 83
 Thomas, 56
 Thurstan, 270
 Sherlock, William, 110, 112, 236, 241,
 244
 Sherrington [Sherington,
 Sherington],
 Catherine, 2, 113, 169, 234, 238
 Ellen, 85
 Francis, 124, 182
 Geoffrey, 20, 77, 86, 100, 113, 124,
 234, 238
 Gilbert, 173
 Humphrey, 142
 James, 2, 9, 20, 266
 Jane, 100
 Joan, 139
 John, 9, 77, 136
 Mr., 178, 196
 Richard, 166
 Sherington, alias Martland,
 Catherine, 232
 Shewes, Anc, 104
 Thomas, 104
 Shey, *see* Shaw
 Shingleton, Mary, 206
 Mr., 208
 Shongamith [Sochesmith,
 Shachsmith, Shousmith,
 Showsmith, Shocsmith,
 Shoxsmith, Shvaxmyth,
 Sixsmith, Sixsmith,
 Sonchamith, Sochesmith,
 Suchsmith, Suxsmith,
 Suxamyth],
 Anne, 254*
 Elizabeth, 24, 206, 240
 Elise, 125, 237
 Isabel, 28
 James, 7, 116,* 241,* 254
 John, 28,* 263
 Luce, 14, 189
 "One," 40
 Robert, 7, 14, 24, 25, 28, 40, 139,
 208
 William, 25, 125, 237, 254, 277, 281
 Showe, *see* Shaw

Showsmith, }
 Shucsmith, } *see* Shongamith
 Shuxsmith, }
 Shuttleworth [Shntleworth],
 Ellen, 148
 John, 148
 Timore, 137
 Sicks, Elline, 242
 Siddall [Sidali, Syddall], *see* Siddon
 Catherine, 84
 Richard, 218
 Thomas, 218
 Siddon [Sidon, Sydon], *see* Siddall
 Anne, 87
 Catherine, 214
 Margery, 66
 Ralph, 94
 Richard, 66, 87, 214, 220
 Thomas, 87,* 220*
 Sime [Simen], Edw: 98
 George, 98
 Roger, 85
 Thomas, 65, 276
 Simpson [Simson, Symson], Alice, 67
 Ambrose, 46, 180
 Catherine, 119
 Elizabeth, 61
 Robert, 46, 61, 67, 180
 William, 119
 Symson als Lowe, John, 55
 Robert, 55
 Sine, Ann, 114
 Singleton [Shingleton, Shingleton],
 Marie, 74
 Mr., 74, 78, 210, c. of 212
 Thomas, 78, 210
 Sixsmith, }
 Sixsmiths, } *see* Shongamith
 Skillicorne, }
 Skillicorne, } *see* Skillicorne
 Slater, John, 194
 Slater als Hapwood [Slater als
 Hopwoode],
 Gilbert, 26, 188
 John, 26, 188
 Slec, Anna, 118
 William, 118
 Sleyght, Mary, 258
 William, 258
 Slanehead [Slanhead, Slaynhead],
 John, 247
 Lawrence, 136
 Peter, 277
 Smalley, John, 116, 240
 Richard, 116, 240

INDEX OF NAMES.

949

C...pp. 1—131 B...pp. 132—258 M...pp. 259—283

Smalshaw [Smalshaw, Smalshe,
Smalshey],
Elizabeth, 96, 121, 244, 275
James, 116
Jane, 107
Margery, 273
Richard, 121, 244, 281
Robert, 96, 107, 116, 248, 283
Smethorst [Smetherhurst, Smethers,
Smetherse, Smetherst,
Smethurste],
Aue, 103, 156
Elizabeth, 167, 175, 191, 219
Elmer, 73
Ellen, 94, 128, 263, 286
James, 73, 115, 175, 177, 199,
237
Jennet, 200
John, 103
Margaret, 99, 107
"Ould," 200
Robert, 94, 103, 232, 276, 286
Roger, 199
Thomas, 99, 103, 107, 128, 177,
181, 229, 232
William, 201
Smith [Smithe, Smitt, Smyth],
Anne, 19
Catherine, 117
Elizabeth, 19, 68, 145, 170
Ellen, 136, 252, 266
Fleetwood, 117
George, 213
Gilbert, 170, 183
Henry, 204, 267
Isabell, 228
James, 64, 68, 127, 189, 213
Jeffrey, 69, 72
Joane, 69, 135
John, 12, 72, 103,* 111, 144, 170,
179, 189, 199, 265
Lore, 286
Margaret, 136, 282
Mary, 178
Peter, 127
Ralph, 228, 230, 242
Richard, 64, 79, 156,* w. of 195,
287, 270
Robert, 117,* 255
Roger, 12, 204
Thomas, 179, 171, 204
William, 79, 111, 186, 159
Smyth alias Ashurst, Lore, 223
Smithers, James, 64
Roger, 64

Snape [Snap, Snapp], Anne, 279
James, 9, 17, 119, 128, 130, 169,
174, 205, 247, 258*
Jane, 119
Jennet, 283
John, 164
Margaret, 122, 268
Margery, 17
Sybill, 162
Thurstan, 122, 128, 130, 149, 258
William, 9, 258
Snart [Snarte], 7 Snart, Alice, 12, 14,
140, 231, 253
Catherine, 7, 31, 103, 274
Elizabeth, 5, 18, 26, 82, 144, 156,
201
Ellen, 10, 22, 30, 46, 171, 245, 278
James, 1, 5, 10, 12, 22, 25, 26,
31, 45, 46,* 171, 179, 180,
182, 253, 265
John, 245, 281
Ralph, 1, 22, 92, 99, 100, 107,
136, 150, 227, 231, 242
Thomas, 7, 14, 18, 22, 30, 45, 99,
107, 201, 216, 227
William, 45
Snell, Dr., 113
Thomas, 113
Somner, *see* Summer
Sort, Catherine, 281
Sonchsmith, *see* Shongsmith
Southard, Margaret, 273
Southworth [Sathworth, Southworth,
Sothworth, Southworth,
Southwarth, Sowthward,
Sowthworth, Suthworth],
Agnes, 249
Anne, 93, 129, 155, 254
Catherine, 265
Ellen, 89, 279
Henry, 88,* 152
Jane, 234
John, 86, 89, 210, 254
Margaret, 115
Peter, 118
Ralph, 102
Richard, 123, 245
Roger, 123, 129, 234, inf of 234,
245
Thomas, 86, 93, 102, 115, 274
William, 118
Spademan, Thomas, 267
Speakeman [Spakeman],
Giles, 48,* 262
James, 142

C...pp. 1—121

B...pp. 132—256

M...pp. 259—283

Speakman, Thomas, c. of 186
 Spencer [Spenser], Henry, 280
 Matthew, 280
 Spenser, *see also* Spencer, Henry, 130
 Mary, 130
 Stannanought [Stanannought,
 Stannanough, Staninough,
 Stanninought, Stannanought,
 Stanninanght, Stannought],
 Alice, 78
 Anne, 10
 Catherine, 87
 Christopher, 48, 64, 78, 87, 189,
 196, 253
 Dorothy, 10
 Elizabeth, 48, 179, 189
 Ellen, 64
 Jane, 21
 Lawrence, 277
 Marie, 27
 Milce, 8, 10
 Mr., 199*
 N.X.N., 199
 Peter, 17, 196
 Ralph, 41
 Robert, 13
 William, 8, 5,* 10, 13, 17, 21, 41,
 179, 199,* 253, 278
 Standish [Standige, Standisbe,
 Standyshe],
 Alicia, 60
 Constance, 54
 Henry, 33
 Hugh, 146
 John, 64, 60, 196
 Nicholas, 232
 Ralph, 195
 Richard, 28
 Robert, 219
 Thomas, 99,* 107*
 William, 38
 Standley, Edward, 84
 Garret, 84
 Henry, 88*
 Staniforth, Ellen, 186
 Staples, Alice, 5
 Margaret, 5
 Starky [Starkay, Starkey, Starkie,
 Sturkice],
 Anne, 124, 133, 256
 Catherine, 278
 Edmund, 40, 172, 261
 Gennit, 217
 Jane, 172
 Margery, 273

Starky, Mary, 124, 130, 263
 Sissily, 220
 Thomas, 40, 124,* 130, 172,* 217,
 220, 221, 253, 256, 256, 275
 Steed, Richard, 57*
 Steepell, *see* Stipuls
 Stevenson, Randolph, 114*
 Stipuls, [Steepell, Stipell],
 Mary, 125, 256
 Richard, 118
 Thomas, 118, 125, 256
 Stoces [Stoncz, Stocoe, Stocoes],
 Charles, 39, 221
 Elizabeth, 191
 Ellen, 48
 James, 48
 John, 57,* 143, 170
 Margret, 207
 William, 39
 Stopford, Oliver, 105
 Thomas, 105
 Street, Ellen, 246
 Grace, 274
 Thomas, w. of 246, 246
 Starrope, Henry, 73
 Richard, 73
 Suchesmith, | *see* Shonghamith
 Suchsmith, |
 Suetinge, *see* Sweetinge
 Sumner [Somner, Sunner],
 Catherine, 92
 Christopher, 102
 Edmund, 275
 Edward, 92, 249, 268
 John, 235
 Margaret, 249
 Thurstan, w. of 139
 William, 102, 272
 Suthworth, *see* Southworth
 Sutton, Ann, 77
 Ellen, 187
 Thomas, 77
 William, 137
 Suksmith, | *see* Shonghamith
 Suksmyth, |
 Swansye [Swansay, Swansy],
 Edward, 88, 98, 226, 274
 Elizabeth, 98, 226
 Henry, 88
 Sweetinge [Suetinge],
 Christopher, 137
 Ellen, 12, 176
 Geoffrey, 12
 Swift, John, 115
 Richard, 115, 247

INDEX OF NAMES.

861

C...pp. 1-151 B...pp. 152-258 M...pp. 259-283

Swinerton, Mary, 278
Syddall, *see* Siddall
Symond the Fisher, 256
Syner the Glasma [Seuer the Glasma],
282*

T

TABERNER [Tabbernar, Tabernar,
Taverner, Taverner],

Alice, 250
Ann, 106, 152
Elizabeth, 152
Ellen, 153
Francis, 229
George, 88, 106, 229, 250
Henry, 152
James, 88, 128
John, 226
Peter, 128
Richard, 152,* 155
Thomas, 156

Talbot [Talbot, Talbot], Alice, 277
Elizabeth, 105
Gilbert, 105, 267
Jane, 257

Tallier,
Tallior,
Tallour,
Taller,
Tallier,
Tallyer,
Talyer,
Talyor,
Talyor,

see Taylor

Tarleton [Talston, Taletonne,
Tarlton, Tarletons,
Taletonne],

Alice, 278
Ann, 35, 290
Edmund, 80
Elizabeth, 10, 15, 88, 164, c. of
174, 211
Ellen, 49, 187
Joane, 161, 172
John, 10, 82, 85, 40, 48, 50, 60,
124, 158, 172, w. of 197,
209, 284
Margaret, 10, 238
Oliver, 82, 42, w. of 199, 284
Raph, 88, 40, 42, 49, 56, 130, 184,
173, 233, 234
Robert, 172
Thomas, 10, 15, 66, 124, 150, 137,
158, 161, 201, 209, 269
William, 48

Taverner [Taverner], *see* Taberner
Taylor [Tallior, Tallier, Tallor, Tallour,
Taller, Tallier, Tallyer,
Talyer, Talyor, Tayler,
Taylier, Taylior, Tayller,
Teler, Teller, Telkor],

Alice, 51, 62,* 111, 187, 203, 253
Ann, 18, 28, 108, 115, 225, 271,
273

Catherine, 228, 263, 278
Charles, 228, 237, 259, 278, 281
Edmund, 103, 109, 111, 121, 128,
226, 253
Edward, 278

Elizabeth, 177, 191, 203, 258, 259,
270, 272, 276, 280
Ellen, 36, 46, 92, 97, 111, 158,
179, 216, 233, 237, 249, 276

Frances, 181
Gilbert, 54,* 108, 120, w. of 158,
179, c. of 190, 197, 198, 203,
inf. of 227, 237, 247, 249,
270, 279

Giles, 75, 81, 87, 215, 217, 219,
226

Grace, 140
Humphrey, 15, 83, 109, 228, 233

Isabell, 132
James, 13, 62, 70, 87, 92, 103,
106, 110, 115, 116, 127, 128,
137, 154,* w. of 172, 174, 181,
196, 207, c. of 208, 210, 219,
228, 243, 250, 253, 280, 270,
279

Jane, 77, 81, 105, 121, 127, 162,
204, 226, 228, 229

Jenet, 28
Joane, 166, 216, 236
John, 8, 12, 13, 18, 46, 51, 67, 71,
103, 115,* 116, 121, 128,
163, 176, 177, c. of 182, 184,
186, 187, c. of 197, 201, 203,
w. of 203, 204,* 217, 227,*
228, 233, 236, 238, 242, 262

Lawrence, 121, 258
Margaret, 103, 148, 174, 176, 184,
203, 206, 283

Matthew, 62, 77, 287
N.X.N., 248
Rauf, 128
Richard, 36, 83, 94, 197, 215, 216,
c. of 220, 229, 236, 238, 285
Robert, 70, 94, 97, 158, 177, 218,
238, 285

Roger, 177

Taylor, Bistie, 71, 204
 Susan, 274
 Thomas, 12, 67, 75, 110, 148, 162,
 177,* 201, 208, 216, 238,
 262, 290
 William, 8, 15, 100,* 111, 120,
 139, w. of 145, 162, 203, 217,
 227, 237, 249, 268
 Tempest, Edward, 88, 90, 91, 96, 104,*
 219, 223,* 228, 226, 232, 275,
 286
 Robert, 90
 Tenson, Hugh, 215
 Tetlaw [Tetlaw, Tetioke], Janet, 20
 Joane, 166
 Richard, 20
 Thacker, William, 88,* 202*
 Thaigh [?" at The Haigh,"]
 Thomas, 34
 Tharpe, see Thorpe
 Thomas, N.X.N., 203
 Robert, 69
 Thomas, 59
 Thomasson [Thomason, Thomison,
 Thomassonne, Thommisonne,
 Tomasson, Tomasson,
 Tomison, Tommisonn,
 Tommisonne, Tommisonne],
 Alice, 58, 108
 Ann, 61, 68, 88, 187, 255
 Catherine, 68
 Elizabeth, 64, 84
 Ellen, 66
 James, 63, 87, 99
 Jane, 8, 157
 Joan [Jonnie], 54
 John, 9, 20
 Margaret, 123
 Matthew, 44
 N.X.N., 64
 Peter, 31, 44, 51, 66, 63, 66, d. of
 77, 161, 187
 Richard, 54, 56, 71, 84, 99, 103,
 inf. of 251, 255
 Robert, 66, 88, 96, 206
 Roger, 68
 Thomas, 8, 9, 31, 71, 98, 123,
 161
 Thomasson alias Kitties,
 Margaret, 230
 Richard, 230
 Thompson [Thomson, Thomsson,
 Tompeon, Tompeonn,
 Tomson],
 Ann, 106

Thompson, Elizabeth, 138, 218
 Ellen, 120
 James, 116, 144
 Jane, 16, 232, 267, 271
 Janet, 260
 John, 16, 170, 217
 Lawrence, 218
 Nicholas, 18
 Richard, 272
 Robert, 45, 46, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54,
 56, 57, 133, 134, 136, 137,
 139, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146,
 147, 149, 150,* 152, 153, 155,
 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 162,
 164, 166, 167, 168, 169, 171,
 172, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179,
 180, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186,
 188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194,
 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265
 Thomas, 106, 116, 130
 William, 18
 Thorpe [Tharpe], Elizabeth, 187
 Marie, 62
 Richard, 62, 197, 266
 Threlfall [Traleford, Trelfall, Trelfall,
 Trelfell, Trelfold, Trelfoli,
 Trelford, Trelfore, Trelfow],
 Catherine, 68, 204
 Elizabeth, 109
 Isabella, 90
 Margaret, 236
 Richard, 83, 90, 99, 100, 231,
 236, 273
 Roger, 96
 Thomas, 68, 63, 133, 204, 231
 Widow, 199
 Threllson, Margaret, 266
 Ticing, see Tisinge
 Tildsley, Tildsley, Tilsley,
 see Tyldsley
 Tilman, Isaac, 181
 Tinkler [Tinkler, Tynker],
 Richard, 63, 80,* 211,* 249
 Thomas, 68
 Tisinge [Ticing], Alice, 187
 Thomas, 186, 187
 a Tomes als Kittie, Ellen, 73
 Robert, 73
 Tomison, see Thomasson
 Tomlinson, Alexander, 183, 265
 Celia, 163
 Edward, 2
 Elizabeth, 162
 James, w. of 150
 Joane, 166

INDEX OF NAMES.

858

C...pp. 1—131

B...pp. 132—258

M...pp. 259—283

Tomlinson, Mary, 272
 Richard, 2, 157
 Tommes, Robert, 81
 William, 81
 Tommison, }
 Tommisonne, } *see* Thomasson
 Tommisonne, }
 Tompson [Tompson, Tomson],
see Thompson
 Topping [Toppin, Toppinge,
 Toppynge],
 Agnes, 140
 Anne, 47, 182, 230
 Catherin, 162
 Ellen, 275
 Henry, 74
 Hugh, 92, 167
 James, 92
 John, 140
 Margaret, 126
 Robert, 47, 52, 74, 140, 182
 Roger, 133
 William, 52, 126
 Turner, *see* Turner
 Towneley, *see* Townley
 Towers, Ann, 70
 William, 70
 Towgood, Roger, 200
 Thomas, 200
 Townley [Townley, Tonley, Tounloe,
 Towneley, Townelowe
 Townlow, Townlowe],
 Alice, 76, 166
 Catherin, 10
 Ellen, 165, 282
 Jane, 163
 Janet, 187
 John, 2, 10,* 91, 163, 165, 166,
 d. of 182, 182, 280
 Margaret, 2, 211
 Peter, 68, 203
 Robert, 103
 Thomas, 68, 76, 91, 103, 202, 211,
 243, 275
 Trafford, Gilbert, 121
 John, 221
 Michael, 121
 Trelford, *see* Threlfall
 Travis [Travers, Tranioc, Travers,
 Traves, Travioc, Traviase],
 Alice, 29
 Elizabeth, 70
 Ellen, 25, 75, 275
 Frances, 70, 83, 213
 Francis, 14, 221

Travis, Margaret, 7, 141
 Matthew, 71, 75, 206, 213
 William, 7, 14, 25, 29, 39,* 71,
 83, 206, 209
 Trelfall, Trelfell, Trelfold, Trelford,
 Trelfow, *see* Threlfall
 Trelford alias Church, William, 227
 Turner [Turner, Turner,] Agnes, 191
 Anne, 113, 134
 Elizabeth, 5, 24
 Ellen, 44, 93, 178, 181
 Francis, 144
 Gilbert, 38, 180
 Hugh, 173, 249
 Humphrey, 49, 146, 226, 275
 James, 116, 172
 Jane, 121, 158, 173
 Jennet, 178
 Joan, 160, 273
 John, 138,* 158
 Katherin, 244
 Margaret, 33, 102
 Mary, 138
 Miles, 38, 121, 128
 Nicholas, 116
 N.X.N., 185
 Raph, 5, w. of 201
 Richard, 44, 49, 93, 102, 113,
 156,* 191, 226, 276, 282
 Roger, 146, w. of 185
 Thomas, 120, 140
 Widdo (*vic*), 213
 William, 24, 33, 34,* 38,* 120,
 128, 134, 138, 168,* 169, 178,*
 180, 190, 281
 Turner als Barker, Alexander, 183
 Ann, 113
 Raph, 113
 Turner, James, 169
 Turton, John, w. of 146
 Tusson, Humphrie, 61
 John, 61
 Twisse [Twist, Twiste], Ann, 64
 Gilbert, 58
 James, 91
 Lawrence, 100
 "One," c. of 199
 Thomas, 56, 64, 73,* 91, 100, 251*
 Tydesley [Tildisley, Tildely, Tildsley,
 Tildley, Tylsley,]
 Alice, 278
 Doretie, 122
 Edmund, 101, 122
 Jane, 237
 Joan, 142

C...pp. 1—131

B...pp. 132—256

M...pp. 257—283

Tyldesley, N.K.N., 212
Robert, 110
Thomas, 101, 110, 142, 237, 251
William, 251*
"Younge," 212
Tyrrar [Teyrar, Tyerar].
Alice, 248
Hugh, 126
Thomas, 126, 248, 281

U

URMSTON [Ormston, Ormsonn,
Ormson, Ormston,
Ormston, Urmston,
Urmston, Urmston.
Urmston].
Alice, 6, 95, 239, 236
Andrew, 6
Isabell, 227
James, 95, 113, 255, 286
Jeffrey, 237
Joane, 271
Raph, 226
Richard, 113
Roger, 255
Thomas, 191
William, 254

V

VAINE, Ellen, 93
Francis, 93
Veare, Adam, 59
Margaret, 58
Vesome, John, 276
Vose [Vauce, Voace], Adam, 268
Elizabeth, 264
George, 278
Vnsworth, George, 7
Margaret, 7
Vprichard, see Prithet, John, 231
Vthensough [Owthensough]
Edward, 71
Grace, 205
William, 71
Varedye alias Friar, Jennet, 196

W

WACKEFIELD, see, Wackfelt,
see Wakefield
Wadsworth, Peter, 86
William, 86

Waite [Wate, Water, Wayte, Wete].
Catherine, 278
Edmund, 60
Elizabeth, 15
Ellen, 22
Elnor, c. of 200
James, 8, 15, 22, 74
Margaret, 138
Ralph, 8, 80, 86,* 101, inf. of 207
Richard, 101
Susan, 74
William, c. of 198
Wainwright [Wancwright,
Wanwright].
George, 94, 285
Henry, 250*
Margery, 280
Thomas, 94, 285
Wakefield [Wackefeld, Wackefelde,
Wackefeld, Wackfeld,
Wackfelde, Wackfeld,
Wackfelt, Wakefeld,
Wakefeld, Wakefeld,
Wakfelde, Wakefeld,
Warkfeld].
Alexander, 12, 19
Ann, 101, 243
Charles, 40, 172
Cicily, 2, 12, 114, 151, 182
Edward, 18, 145
Elizabeth, 12, 64, 84, 92, 123
Ellen, 9, 48, 67, 97, 137, 166,
185, 216
Kame, 76, 237
Gilbert, 152
Grace, 17, 106
Henry, 19, 42, 58, 67, 76, 84, 92,
101, 113, 124, 200, 216, 265
Isabel, 261, 280
James, 16
Jane, 175
Jenet, 266
Joan, 2, 7, 126,* 165, 176
John, 30, 40, 42, 48, 58, 64, 113,
186, 172, 185
Margaret, 58
Margery, 30, 237, 281
Nicholas, 7, 17, c. of 153, 165, 228
N., 11
Ralph, 2, 9, 124, 182, 192, 300
Richard, 135
Robert, 2, 11, 12, 116, 241
Roger, 56, 156, 176
Thomas, 9, 137
William, 18, 25, 97, 106, 114, 116,
123, 234, 276

INDEX OF NAMES.

855

C...pp. 1—131

D...pp. 132—268

E...pp. 269—283

Walbank, Ellen, 267
 Walkeden, Edmund, 265
 John, 97
 Ralph, 97
 Walker, Alice, 46
 Anthony, 45
 Catherine, 273
 John, 97
 Ralph, 97
 Wallell, Catherine, 191
 William, 191
 Waller, Elizabeth, 117
 Robert, 117
 Walmesley [Walmesley, Wamselye,
 Wamsely, Wamsley,
 Womsley],
 Ann, 13
 Cicily, 272
 Elizabeth, 64
 Ellen, 24, 80
 James, 18
 Jane, 271
 Joan, 38
 John, 38, 260
 Milca, 19, 161
 N.X.N., c. of 209
 Roger, 19, 165, 161
 Thomas, 231, 250,* w. of 250, 265
 Thurstan, 64, 80, 267
 William, 165
 Walsh [Welch], Elizabeth, 46
 John, 182
 Robert, 46
 Walthew [Walthewe], Alice, 182
 Anne, 72
 Elizabeth, 206
 Ellen, 158, 184, 283
 Jeffrey, 158
 John, 81, infant of 184, 184
 Margaret, 277
 Mary, 181
 N.X.N., 249
 Robert, 168, 181
 Thomas, 72, 81, 205, 222, 267
 William, 183
 Walton, Alice, 244
 Frances, 81
 Jane, 81
 Wandie alias Langtrie, Ferdinando, 148
 Wanley, Gilbert, 31
 Grace, 21
 Wantlic, Henry, 152
 Ward [Warde, Whordde], Alexander, 4
 Andrew, 79, 88, 241
 Dorothy, 79

Ward, Elizabeth, 209, 241
 Francis, 103*
 Grace, 85
 Humphrey, 216
 Jane, 61, 216
 John, 81
 Margaret, 4
 Maude [Mawde], 218
 Miles, 209, 262, 272
 William, 196
 Warren, Thomas, 234
 Warrender, James, 16
 John, 15
 Watelesly, Jane, 260
 Waterforth, *see also* Waterworth,
 Jane, 221
 William, 221
 Waterworth [Waterwarte], *see also*
 Waterforth,
 Alice, 169, 170
 Ann, 16
 Henry, 33, 164
 James, 147, 169, 170
 Jane, 170
 John, 16
 Peter, 145, 167
 William, 164, 167, 170, 216
 Wates [Wate, Wayte, Wete], *see* Waite
 Watmough [Whatmugh], Ann, 232
 Hugh, 232
 Thomas, w. of 147
 Watson [Watson, Waton?], Ann, 221
 Elinor, 263
 Gilbert, 8
 James, 51, 128, 267
 John, 180
 Margaret, 3, 133
 William, 3, 8, 51, 128, 153, c. of
 170, 257, 262
 Webster, Margaret, 234
 Mary, 205
 Welch, *see* Walsh
 Werin [Weringe], Alicea, 199
 Elizabeth, 83
 John, 199
 Richard, 86
 Wete, *see* Waite
 Wetherby, Elizabeth, 39
 John, 33, 39
 Weylbore, *see* Wildbore
 Whalley [Whale, Whaleie, Whaley,
 Whalie, Whallie, Whallye,
 Whaolie, Whawley, Wholey],
 Alexander, 46
 Alice, 97, 175

Whalley, Ann, 238, 239*

Catherine, 1

Cicily, 182

Elizabeth, 17, 29, 52, 143, 156,
188, 269

Ellen, 93, 111, 112, 133, 237

Gilbert, 55, w. of 142, 152, 239

Grace, 162

Henry, 278

Isabel, 151

James, 147

Jane, 128, 175, 283

Joan, 139

John, 29, 52, 99, 129, 147,* 152,
164,* 180, 188, 196, 264

Margaret, 17, 143, 165

Margery, 69, 179

Mary, 117

Oliver, 1, 8, 17, 21, 84, 201

Peter, 35

Ralph, 161

Richard, 30, 65, 69, 102, 126, 155,
233, inf. of 251

Robert, 54, 58, 97, 106, 112, 129,
130, 195, 233, 237, 273

Roger, 170, 213

Thomas, 30, 35, 41, 46, 54, 165,
170, 175, 281

Thurstan, 8, 84, 93, 99, 111, 187,
c. of 223, inf. of 238, 239

Widow, 176, 267

William, 21, 41, 68, 102, 106, 117,
130, 156, 182, 193, 195, 278

Wharmugh, *see* Watmough

Whetnoll, *see* Whitnell

Whetston, Thomas, 272

Whettell, *see* Whittle

Whiston, Richard, 109

Robert, 109

Whiteside [Whiteside, Whiteyde,
Witesyde].

Edward, 63, 190, 222

Ellen, 68, 238

Jane, 280

John, 60

Margaret, 104

Ralph, 60

Richard, 47

Robert, 47, 53, 60, 68, 104, 190,
222, 231, 238, 262

Whitfield [Whitfield, Whitfield].

Catherine, 109

James, 90, 274

Margaret, 90

Thomas, 117

Whitfield, William, 109, 117

Whitbed, Thomas, 283

Whitleeh, Ellen, 71

Ralph, 71

Whitliffe, James, 70

Robert, 70

Whitnell [Whetnoll], Henry, 64, 199

Thomas, 64, 199

Whittington [Wittington].

Elizabeth, 60

George, 60

Oliver, 268

Whittle [Whetnell, Whittle, Whitle,
Whitell, Witle, Wittell,
Witell, Whytwell].

Alexander, 178

Alice, 23, 36

Alcock, 170

Anne, 8, 17, 67, 71, 244, 255, 280

Catherine, 105, 194, 231

Christopher, 21, 107, 156,* 162
183

Dorothy, 239

Edmund, 21

Elizabeth, 47, 145, 274

Ellen, 21, 156, 254

Gilbert, 42

Henry, 198, 202, 225, 230

Hugh, 20, 78, 128

Humphrey, 21, 47, 107, 268

James, 14, 26, 57, 67, 84, 87, 152,
188, 191, 194,* 198, c. of 198,
205, 220, 266, 267

Jane, 162, 188

Jennet, 37, 84, 198

Joane, 156, 170, 245

John, 6, 11, 37, 42, 44, 58, 64,
67,* 128, 130, 136, 156, 170,
190, 220

Margaret, 14, 57

Margery, 151, 190

Nicholas, 79, 87, 191, 230, 335,
262

Peter, 6, 11, 23, 130, 157, a. of
161, c. of 173, 231, 264

Ralph, 113, 123, 246

Richard, 64

Robert, 198, 202, 222, 238

Thomas, 44, 162, 245

William, 8, 17, 20, 58, 71, 105,
118, 123, 205, 239, 248

Wholey, *see* Whalley

Whordde, *see* Ward

Whorthington, *see* Worthington

Wienne, Robert, 276

INDEX OF NAMES.

357

C...pp. 1—131

B...pp. 132—258

M...pp. 259—283

Wigan, Agnes, 253
 Ann, 211
 Elizabeth, 50, 282
 James, 50, 55, 61, 72,* 211, 283
 John, 72
 Margaret, 55
 Thomas, 61
 William, 73, 198
 Wildbore [Weylbore, Wyldbore],
 Ann, 248
 Aug., 108
 Elizabeth, 108
 John, 118
 Mr., 118, 248
 Wilde, Adam, 153
 Anne, 271
 Co[n]stance, 216
 Margaret, 47
 Richard, 47
 Wilkinson, John, 211
 Lawrence, 211
 Williams, Margaret, 122
 Lewis, 242, 244
 Robert, 122
 Williamson [Williamson, Williamsone,
 Williamsone, Wlason],
 Catherine, 203
 Elizabeth, 9,
 Ellen, 125
 Humphrey, 19
 Isabel, 68
 Jane, 19
 John, 9, 125, 282
 Mr., 68, 203
 Peter, 190
 William, 180
 Wilson [Willson, Willsoe], Anne, 125
 Elizabeth, 278
 Ellen, 276
 Hugh, 280,
 Jane, 162
 John, 141, 220, 254, 288
 Margaret, 1
 Mary, 221
 Roger, 1, 12, 148
 Simon, 12, 213
 Thomas, 125
 William, 221
 Wilson alias Painter, Roger, 148
 Winckley [Winckley, Winckely,
 Winckely, Winckley,
 Winckley, Winckley],
 Alice, 49
 Elizabeth, 62, 201
 Ellen, 149

Winckley, Isabel, 264
 Jane, 32, 172, 284
 Joane, 5
 John, 6, 42, 203, 216
 Mary, 56, 269
 N.X.N., 149
 Richard, 32, 36, 42, 49, 66, 62,
 172, inf. of 180, 201, 203,
 239, 284
 Thomas, 36
 Winnell, Elizabeth, 260
 Margery, 231
 William, 246
 Winstanley [Winstanley, Winsley,
 Winstale, Winstandley,
 Winstanley, Winstanle,
 Winstanleie, Winstanle,
 Winstanly, Winstandly,
 Wyhstanlye],
 Adam, 76, 192, 216, 217, 227,
 231, 257, 274
 Agnes, 239, 261
 Alexander, 62, 66, 95, 104, 123,
 135, 193, 286
 Alice, 5, 16, 52, 145, 150, 164,
 166, 184
 Anne, 2, 25, 49, 57, 70, 107, 123, 150,
 181, 187, 194, 229, 231, 287,
 257, 260, 261, 265, 270
 Arthur, 99, 107
 Catherine, 16, 55, 113, 173, 192, 205
 Christian, 88
 Cicely, 60
 Debora, 65, 130, 258
 Edmund, 43, 46, 56, 66, 68, 99,
 105, 114, 145, 151, 155, 205,
 283,* 289, 283
 Edward, 29, 43, 51, 74, 107, 142,
 w. of 144, 145, 193, 232, 242
 Eliza, 76
 Elizabeth, 75, 95, 111, 156, 159,
 193, 203, 204, 220, 231, 233,
 245, 252, 286
 Ellen, 13, 15, 32, 37, 57, 102, 107,
 142, 157, 166, 193, 193, 233,
 242, 246, 282, 278, 280, 284
 Elinor, 72, 270
 Frances, 145
 Francis, 20, 220
 Garrard, 74
 George, 112, 237
 Gilbert, 10, 16, 23, 25, 39, 38, 41,*
 46, 52, 57, 64, 68, 72, 82, 150,
 160,* 167, 178, 206, 209, 227,
 260, 284

Winstanley, Grace, 154
 Henrie, 194
 Hugh, 252, 277
 Humphrey, 8, 29, 37, 41, 42, 45,
 46, 47, 51, 53, 59, 64, 66, 68,
 75, 82, 86, 102, 133, 140,
 w. of 147, w. of 149, 150,
 152,* 159, 161, w. of 179,
 182, 189, 205, 214, 226, 240
 Isabella, 45, 62
 James, 7, 14, 59, 63, 101, 102,
 106, 107, 115, 120, 127, 130,
 w. of 137, 142, 159, 161, 203,
 225, inL of 248, 277
 Jane, 88, 99, 216, 218, 255
 Janne, 64
 John, 15, 23, 48, 53, 72, 76, 82,
 88, 104, 106, 127, 134, 142,
 150, 186, 187, 197, 198, 205,*
 c. of 206, 209, 218, 225, 234,
 240,* 269, 262
 Judith, 41, 56, 178, 232
 Lawrence, 86
 Lore, 218
 Margaret, 10, 28, 106, 119, 125,
 130, 134, 150, 169, 187, 209,
 258
 Margery, 47, 68, 133, 177, 205,
 226
 Mary, 82, 92, 101, 130, 145, 250,
 258, 269
 Mathew, 114, 239
 N.E.N., 192
 Peter, 41, 64, 126, 133, 182, 210
 Ralph, 2, 86, 150, 169, 188, 220
 Richard, 43, 49, 55, 59, 104, 173,
 191, 192, 194,* 229,* 285
 Robert, 13, 48, 115, 133, 139, 250
 Roger, 20, 28, 32, 37, 41, 46,* 52, 57,
 60, 72, 75, 82, 83, 157, 186,
 205, 226, 231, 256, 280, 282
 Rowland, 163
 Thomas, 7, 14, 37, 70, 86, 92, 99,
 102, 107, 111, 113, 119,* 120,
 125, 129, 130, w. of 158, 174,
 214, 239, 246, 258,* 272, 279
 Widow, 160
 William, 16, 20,* 32, 42, 59, 104,
 125, 128, 167, 164, 174, 177,
 186, 189, 193, 213, 217, 247,
 256, 274
 Winward, James, 29
 William, 29
 Wirtall [Wyrall], Agnes, 14
 James, 14

Witesyde, *see* Whiteside
 Withington, *see also* Whittington,
 Alice, 52
 Ann, 248
 James, 9, 52, 164
 Margaret, 9
 Withington, *see* Whittington
 Witters, Ellen, 113
 William, 113
 Wolfoll, Lawrence, 267
 Wollen, William, w. of 198
 Womsley, *see* Walmsley
 Wood [Wode, Woode, Woodd],
 Agnes, 179
 Alexander, 107
 Alice, 11, 28, 30, 50,* 54, 69, 74,
 86,* 87, 89, 111, 175, 185,
 217, 219, 242, 278
 Andrew, 14
 Ann, 41, 68, 98, 149, 162, 265,
 258, 268, 282
 Catherine, 9, 12
 Charles, 87
 Christopher, 11, 12, 126, 198
 Cissy, 183
 Doryty, 106, 242
 Edmund, 56, 74, 93, 212, 223
 Edward, 5, 12,* 22,* 34, 46, 59,
 62, 77, 117, 131, 180, 181,
 196
 Ellice, 97
 Elizabeth, 5, 7, 28,* 34, 46, 66,
 77, 85, 106, 112, 118, 164,
 166, 181, 191, 212, 217, 238,
 239, 244, 250, 277
 Ellen, 20, 38, 39, 54,* 55, 82, 97,
 127, 160, 189, 212, 216, 229,
 230, 250, 264, 282
 Eme, 231
 Gabriel, 51, 54, 66, 76, 86, 120,
 c. of 209, 217
 George, 55
 Gilbert, 7, 11, 18, 75, 113, 183, 198
 Grace, 255
 Henry, 41
 Hugh, 6, 14, 77, 91, 126, 159, 200,
 241, 270
 Humphrey, 2, 9, 14, 15, 21, 70, 85,
 98, 102, 116, w. of 147, 159,
 166, 227
 Isabella, 227
 James, 34,* 41, 43, 44, 45, 50, 54,
 56, 93, 94, 138, 158, 169, 183,
 191, 211, 223, 227, 242, 286,
 286

INDEX OF NAMES.

859

C...pp. 1—131

B...pp. 132—268

M...pp. 269—283

Wood, Jane, 9, 14, 28, 50, 59, 74, 77, 84,
85, 97, 116, 146, 176, 180,
183, inf. of 189, 196, 198,
223, 227, 248, 249, 286
Jefferey, 40, 46, 169, inf. of 181,
c. of 192, 196, 220
Janet, 46, 106
Joan, 9
John, 6, 23, 26,* 30, 34, 35, 41,
53, 56, 65, 70, 74, 77, 79, 84,
85, 93, 102,* 111, 130, 164,
168, 169,* 177, 199, 212, 213,
223, 230, 274, 277, 286
Joseph, 79
Lawrance, 3, 11, 21, 27, 79, 104,
179
Leare, 61
Margaret, 6, 12, 15, 40, 100, 106,
116, 131, 135, 186, 220, 243
Margery, 66, 141
Mary, 158, 282
Miles, 119, 179
Nicholas, 250
N.X.N., 65, 70, 177, 200, 207,
209, 261, 265, 266
Peter, 113, 177, 213, 238
Philip, 12, 82, 139, 181
Raph, 44, 63, 77, 88, 93, 100,
106, 113,* 168, 180, w. of
210, 212, 223, 269, 271
Richard, 3, 7, 9, 14, 18, 28, 83,
84,* 35, 47, 74, 89, 94, 104,
113, 118, 119, 125,* 126,
130, 132, 137, c. of 173, 183,
193,* 207, 214, 223, 252, 254,
260, 269, 285, 288
Robert, 7, 23, 114, 243
Roger, 6, 9,* 16,* 28, 29, 33, 34,
40, 43, 46, 48, 50, 51, 53, 54,
56, 69, 70, 81, 97, 100, 102,*
120, 125, 129,* 182, 164, 166,
171, 175, 177, 181, 183, 189,
c. of 186, 206, 209, s. of 210,
218, 218, 284, 243, 260, 264,
260, 268
Susan, 81, 100, 218
Thomas, 23, 27, 28, 88, 50, 55, 68,
70, 76, 85,* 91, 102, 108, 112,
117, 118, 127,* 160, c. of 174,
232, 238, 242,* 252, 268, 280
William, 2, 9, 16, 28, 30,* 34,* 39,
40, 46, 47, 51, 69,* 70, 76,
76,* 82, 86, 91,* 92,* 97,*
106, 106,* 107, 113, 114, 118,
128, 148, 157, 178, 183, 190,

Wood, William, *continued*—
208, c. of 209, 212, 216, inf.
of 216, 217, 219, 237,* 229,
282,* 238, 239,* 242, 243,*
244, 262, 269, 272, 274,*
276
Woodcock, Roger, 113
William, 118
Woodward [Woodwarde, Woodward,
Woodwarth, Woodworh,
Woodworth],
Andrew, 14
Annes, 223, 266
Catherine [Katherine], 20
Ellen, 147
James, 9, 14, 20, 223, 266
Margaret, 14
N.X.N., 162
Ralph, 14, 140
Richard, 261
Robert, 9
Wooler, James, d. of 196
Woole, Jane, 266
Worsley [Worsley, Worsley,
Worsely, Worsle, Worslye,
aWorselies],
Alee, 68
Alexander, 154, w. of 164
Ann, 64, 200
Elizabeth, 72
Ellen, 20, 212, 230
Evan [Ewan], 51, 56, 64, 72, 200,
c. of 206, 212, 263
Grace, 64
James, 61, 92, 163, 262
John, 247
Margaret, 164
Mr., 208
Mrs., 197
Oalde Mrs., 197
Peter, 10, 14, 20, 148, w. of 183
Ralph, 208, 230
Richard, 92
William, 10, 14, 247
Worsley alias Browne, Jony, 228
Worthington [Whorthington,
Worthingetonn,
Worthingto (?), Worthington],
Anne, 87
Elizabeth, 24, 83, 151, 228
Ellen, 286
Grace, 116
Henry, 186
James, 164
Jane, 62

C...pp. 1—131

B...pp. 132—250

M...pp. 251—283

John, 22, 128, 129, 127, 216, w.
of 230
Margaret, 105, 117, 119, 239, 241
Mary, 118
Nicholas, 83, 87
N.X.N., 83, 126
Oliver, 83, 99, 105, 118, 119, 127,
229, 239,* 273
Ralph, 99, 229
Richard, 22, 108,* 113, 117, 118,
128, 164, 239, 241, 279*
Thomas, 52, 116, 123, 207, 228, 280
William, 126
Wrest [Waste, Wreat], *see also* Bystc
Catherine, 231
Elizabeth, 28, 109
James, 13, 25, 36, 231
John, 13, 189, 231
Richard, 36, 109, 231
Wright, Alice, 184
Ellen, 204
James, 153, w. of 143, 268
Jane, 9, 126, 269
John, 130*, 133, 273
Margaret, 143, 279
Richard, 9

Robert, 126
Rondle, 133
Wrightington, Ellen, 47, 183
John, 230, 234
Randall, 47, 183
Richard, 230
Wyldbore, *see* Wildbore

Y

YATE [Yaten, a Yent, Yeat, Yeates],
Ales, 118, 249
Anne, 277
Elizabeth, 20
James, 77*
John, 113, 120, 249, 250
Nicholas, 245
Peter, 20, 59, 159, 245
Richard, 69
Thomas, 169
William, 120
Yeadall, Peter, 203
Yeadley, Francis, 55
Radigon, 55
Yeat, *see* Yate

II

Index of Places.

[All places left without the addition of a County may be presumed to be in Lancashire. Great care has been taken, but the Indexer was unable to trace all the names].

CHRISTENINGS . . . pp. 1—131 *inclusive*.

BURIALS „ 132—288 „

MARRIAGES „ 289—283 „

A

ABRAM [Abdram, Abbrame,
Abraham, Abramme
Aburgham, Aburham],
1, 29, 33, 36,* 37, 39, 40, 41,* 42,*
43, 46, 47, 50,* 52,* 53, 58,*
59, 62, 64, 66, 67,* 69, 70, 71,
75, 76,* 81, 85, 87,* 88, 89, 92,
93, 94, 95, 98,* 100, 103,
104, 106, 106, 107, 108, 109,
111, 112, 113,* 114,* 115,*
116, 118, 119, 120,* 121, 122,
124, 126,* 129, 130, 140, 141,
145,* 147, 160, 166,* 167, 169,*
160,* 161,* 162, 163,* 165,*
166, 167, 168, 169,* 171, 172,
173,* 174, 175,* 176, 177,*
178, 179, 180, 181,* 182,
183,* 186,* 187, 190,* 191,*
193,* 194,* 195,* 197, 198,
199,* 203, 204,* 206,* 207,
209, 211, 214, 215, 216, 217,*
219,* 220,* 221,* 222, 224,
225, 226,* 228,* 229,* 230,
231, 232,* 233,* 235, 236,*
238,* 240,* 242, 243, 244,
245,* 246,* 252,* 263,* 264,
265, 266, 265, 269, 285

Amersouls, 2

Anderton, 55

Andley [f Audley], 141

[Stafford]

Ashen, 69

Ashlon [Asheton, Aston],

1, 19, 22,* 31, 37, 38, 65, 66, 68,
71, 72,* 75, 77, 78, 79, 80,
82, 84,* 87, 90, 92, 94, 98,*
100, 102, 103,* 105,* 109,
110, 111, 114, 116,* 117, 121,
123, 125, 128, 129,* 130, 166,
165, 171, 182, 212, 225, 228,
231,* 233, 239, 240, 243, 244,
246, 251, 257, 262, 281, 285

Arnall, 97

Aspull [Aspoll, Aspool, Aspoole,
Aspoll, Aspoole, Aspul],

2,* 3, 4, 29, 31, 32, 34, 36, 38,*
39, 40,* 41,* 42, 43, 44,* 45,*
46,* 47,* 48,* 49,* 50, 51,*
53,* 54,* 55,* 56,* 58, 61, 62,
63,* 66,* 69,* 70, 71,* 72,*
74,* 75, 76,* 77,* 78, 79,* 80,
81, 82, 84,* 85, 86,* 87,* 88,*
89, 90,* 91,* 92,* 93,* 94,*
96,* 96,* 97, 98, 99,* 100,*
101,* 102,* 103,* 104,* 106,*
106, 107, 108,* 109,* 110,*
111,* 112, 113,* 114,* 115,*
116,* 117,* 118,* 119, 120,*
121, 123,* 124, 125,* 126,
127, 128,* 129, 132, 139,*
143, 145, 147, 167, 168,* 160,
161, 163, 164,* 165,* 166,
167, 168,* 169,* 170,* 171,*
172,* 173,* 175, 176, 177,*
178, 179, 180,* 182, 183,*
184, 185,* 186, 187,* 188.

C...pp. 1-131

B...pp. 132-248

M...pp. 249-283

Aspull, continued—

189,* 190,* 191,* 192,* 193,*
 194, 195,* 196, 197, 198, 199,
 200, 201,* 202, 204,* 207,
 208, 210,* 211, 212,* 213,*
 214,* 215,* 216,* 217, 218,*
 219,* 220,* 221, 223,* 224,
 226, 226,* 227,* 228,* 229,*
 230, 232,* 233, 234,* 235,*
 236,* 237,* 239,* 240,* 241,*
 242,* 243,* 244, 245,* 246,*
 247,* 248,* 249,* 250,* 251,*
 252, 254,* 255,* 256,* 257,
 258, 259, 260,* 265, 266,
 275, 276, 278, 284, 285,* 286*

Aspull More, 206

Atherton, 126, 282

Audley [† Andley], 141
 [Stafford]

B

BAMFEBLONGE [Bamferlough,

Bamfor ye, Bamford,

Bamfordlonge, Bamforionng],

31, 72, 88, 139, 164, 165, 192, 215,
 224, 226*

Boulden, 1

Billinge [Bill, Billindg, Billindge,
 Billng],

2, 13, 15,* 22, 30, 35, 36, 40, 41,
 46, 48, 49, 52, 53, 56, 61, 65,*
 74,* 82, 87,* 88, 90, 103,
 104,* 110, 118, 120,* 132,
 139,* 146, 157,* 158, 159,
 160,* 161, 162, 166,* 168,
 169,* 170, 171,* 175, 176,
 177, 178, 179, 180,* 186,*
 189, 191, 192, 194, 197, 198,
 202, 204, 206, 210, 214, 218,*
 220,* 221,* 224, 225,* 226,
 230,* 231,* 232, 235, 238,*
 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245,
 252, 254, 263, 264, 265,*
 271, 277,* 278*

Birchley, 202, 207

Blackburn [Blakebourne], 97, 276

Bold [Bould, Bouldie], 93, 111, 260

Bolton Pariah, 146, 265, 281

Boulton, 103, 281

Boulton Pariah, 67, 262

Bridge End, 224

Bryn ye, 71

Bullington, 124, 130, 247,* 260, 254,
 266, 267

C

CHESHIRE, 217

Chester, 93, 105, 109, 113, 120, 142,
 244

Chester, County of, 110

Chorley, Parish of, 20

Colepits, 96

Coulas, 109

Croston, 156

Crouke [Crykes, The], 226, 253

Cumberland, 226

D

DALTON, 90, 158, 176, 188, 194, 228,
 279

Dean [Deane, Denn], 20, 90, 220, 234,
 276

Deane Pariah [Dane, Deane, Deyn,
 Deyne],

17, 61, 70, 73, 251, 262, 263,* 264,
 266, 269, 273, 279

Douglas, 279

E

EBOR [York], 106

Edleston p., 262

Egleston [Eggleston], 224, 276, 277

Ewicke [Emex], 215

F

FARNWORTH, 265

G

GOLBORNE, 182

Grastocke [Cumberland], 226

H

HAIGH [Hagh, Haic, Haig, Haw,
 Hawe, Hawes, Hawn, Hay,
 Hayo, Haygh, Heigh, Hey,
 Heygh],

2, 3, 4, 32, 33, 34, 37,* 39, 41,*
 44,* 45,* 46, 47,* 49,* 50
 51,* 54,* 57,* 62,* 64, 66,
 68, 69,* 70, 71, 73, 74,* 77,
 79, 80, 81,* 82, 86, 86,* 87,*
 88, 93,* 94,* 96,* 97, 98,*
 101,* 102,* 103,* 104, 106,*
 107,* 108,* 109,* 110,* 111,*

INDEX OF PLACES.

363

C...pp. 1-131

R...pp. 132-258

M...pp. 259-283

Haigh, continued—

113, 115, 116, 118,* 119,*
 120, 121,* 122,* 123,* 124,*
 126,* 127,* 129,* 130, 134,*
 139, 140, 146,* 149, 156,
 158, 160,* 161, 162, 165, 164,
 166, 168,* 169, 170,* 173,
 175, 176, 177,* 178, 179,*
 180, 182,* 183, 186,* 187,*
 188, 189,* 190, 191,* 193,*
 194, 196,* 198,* 197, 198,*
 199,* 201,* 202,* 203,* 204,
 207, 208, 209,* 210,* 212,
 213,* 214,* 216, 217, 218,
 219,* 220,* 221,* 224, 225,
 226,* 227,* 228,* 229, 230,*
 231, 232,* 234,* 236,* 238,
 239, 240, 242,* 243,* 246,*
 247,* 248,* 250,* 254,*
 255, 257,* 260, 263, 265,
 270, 276, 278, 279,* 285,*
 286*

Halewood, 94, 285

Hallgate [Halegat, Halegate, Halgait,
 Halgaitt, Halgat, Halgate,
 Hallegate, Hallgat, Hallgatt,
 Halyate],

7, 59, 61, 72,* 73, 74, 85, 86, 90,
 91, 92, 96,* 97, 99, 103, 109,*
 110,* 111,* 112,* 115,* 114,*
 115, 116,* 117,* 118,* 119,
 120,* 121,* 123,* 124,* 126,*
 126,* 127,* 128,* 129, 130,*
 131, 136, 136, 138, 139,* 200,
 201, 202, 203,* 204, 205, 207,
 209, 210, 212, 214,* 219,* 220,
 221,* 226, 227, 231,* 235,*
 236,* 237,* 238,* 239, 240,*
 241,* 242,* 243,* 244,* 246,*
 247, 249, 251,* 253, 253,*
 254,* 255,* 256,* 257,* 258

Halsall, pishe, 278

Haughton [Houghton], 1, 9, 31, 46,
 126, 171*Hawkey [Hawck, Hawkey, Hawky,
 Hawkeley],

88, 94, 99, 107, 108, 144, 236

Henkingsbridge, 237

Hermitage, 196

Hey Mill, 218

Highfield, 147

Hillam, 82

Hindley [Heindley, Heyndley,
 Eildy, Hindey, Hindle,

Hindley, continued—

Hindly, Hiodlye, Hinde,
 Hindey, Hinde, Hinde,
 Hindey, Hindey, Hyndley,
 Hyndlie],

1,* 2,* 3,* 13, 15, 28, 29,* 30,* 31,*
 32, 33, 34,* 35, 36,* 37,* 38,
 39,* 40,* 41,* 42,* 45,* 46,
 47,* 48,* 49, 50,* 51,* 52,*
 53,* 54,* 56,* 56,* 57,* 58,*
 59,* 60,* 61, 62,* 63, 64, 65,
 66, 69,* 70,* 71,* 72, 73,* 74,
 75, 76, 79,* 80,* 81, 83, 84,*
 85,* 86,* 87,* 88,* 89,* 90,*
 91,* 92,* 93,* 94, 96,* 97,*
 98,* 99,* 100,* 101,* 102, 103,
 104,* 105,* 106,* 107,* 108,*
 109,* 110, 112,* 113,* 114,*
 115,* 116,* 117,* 118,* 119,*
 120,* 121,* 122,* 123, 124,*
 126,* 126, 127,* 128,* 129,*
 130,* 131, 139, 142, 143, 146,
 149, 156,* 157,* 158,* 159,*
 160,* 161,* 162,* 163,* 164,*
 165,* 166,* 167,* 168,* 169,*
 170,* 171, 172,* 173,* 174,*
 175,* 176,* 177,* 178,* 179,*
 180,* 181,* 182, 183,* 184,*
 185,* 186,* 187,* 188,* 189,*
 190,* 191,* 192, 194,* 195,*
 198,* 197,* 198,* 199, 202,*
 203,* 204,* 206,* 207,* 208,*
 209,* 210, 211,* 213, 214,*
 216,* 216,* 217,* 218,* 219,
 220,* 221,* 222,* 223,* 224,*
 225,* 226,* 227,* 228,* 229,*
 230,* 231,* 232,* 233,* 234,*
 235,* 236,* 237,* 238,* 239,*
 240, 241,* 242,* 243,* 244,*
 245,* 246,* 247,* 248,* 249,*
 250,* 251,* 252,* 253,* 254,*
 255,* 255,* 257,* 258,* 260,
 261, 264,* 265,* 265,* 270,
 276, 277,* 279, 283, 284, 286,
 286*

Hinhouse Bridge, 208

Hinze Bridge, 199

Hogh Woode, 218

Holland [Upholland, in Wigan],

89, 109, 121, 260, 265,* 266, 271,
 278

Horrag, 116

Houghton, see Haughton

Hyton p., 265

C...pp. 1—181

E...pp. 182—256

H...pp. 257—283

I

INCE [Innce],

1, 2, 13, 28, 29,* 30, 31,* 32,* 33,*
 34, 35,* 36,* 37,* 38,* 39,*
 41,* 42,* 43,* 44,* 45,* 46,*
 47,* 48, 50,* 51, 52, 53,* 54,
 55, 56,* 57,* 58, 60, 61, 62,
 63, 64, 65,* 68, 70, 72, 73,
 74,* 76, 77, 80, 84,* 85,* 87,
 88, 90,* 91,* 92,* 94,* 95, 96,
 97,* 98, 99, 100,* 101,* 102,*
 103,* 104, 105,* 107, 108,*
 109, 110,* 111, 112,* 113,
 114,* 115, 117,* 118,* 119,*
 120,* 121,* 122,* 123,* 124,*
 125, 126,* 128,* 129, 130,*
 131, 143, 144, 145, 147,*
 155,* 157,* 158,* 161,* 163,*
 164,* 165,* 166,* 167,* 168,*
 169,* 170,* 172, 174,* 175,
 176,* 177,* 178,* 179,* 180,
 182,* 183,* 184,* 186,* 187,*
 188,* 189, 190,* 191,* 192,*
 193, 195,* 196, 197, 198, 199,
 200, 202, 204, 205, 206, 208,
 210,* 212, 214, 215,* 216,
 217,* 218,* 219,* 222, 223,
 224,* 225,* 226, 230,* 231,*
 234, 235,* 237,* 238,* 240,*
 241,* 242, 243,* 244, 245,*
 247,* 248,* 249, 250,* 251,*
 252, 254, 255,* 256,* 257,*
 258,* 260, 261, 265, 277,*
 284, 285, 286*

Ince Commonsides, 203

K

KENDALL [Kendall], 83, 125

[Westmorland]

Kirkleas [Kirkleyes], 110, 192

Kirtlands, 141

L

LAMERHED GREENE [Lamred Greene],

199, 201, 207, 208

Lanc (?), 222

Latham, 264

Leigh, 29, 277, 283

Leigh parish [Leygh], 264, 255

Lever, 66

Leyland [Leland], 100, 129

Lincolne, 19

Liverpool, 223, 265

Lodon [! Lowton], 29

London [Middlesex], 70, 95

Lootocke, 88

Lowe Greene, 256

Lowe ye, 164

M

MANCHESTER, 19, 254, 266

Market, 120

Markethsted [Markethstid,

Markethstides, Markethstied,
 Markethstead, Markethstede,
 Markethsted, Markethsteed,
 Markethstid, Markethstied,
 Markethstede, Markethsted,
 Markethstedd]

72, 77, 78,* 79, 108, 110, 111,*
 112,* 113,* 115,* 117, 120,
 121,* 123, 124,* 125, 126,*
 127, 130, 197, 209, 233, 234,
 235, 236, 237,* 238,* 239,*
 241, 244, 245, 246,* 248,*
 250, 252, 253,* 254, 255,*
 256, 258*

Markland, 161

Marsh Green [Marsh Greene, March
Greene],

3, 85, 91, 148, 201, 203, 204

Midleton, 13

Midop, 215

Millgate [Milgat, Milgate, Millgat,
 Milnegate, Mylgait, Mylgaitt,
 Mylgat, Mylgate, Mylgate],

60, 65, 66, 71,* 72, 73, 74,*
 75, 77,* 78,* 81, 83, 87, 89,
 90, 91,* 92,* 93, 100, 104,
 105, 108,* 109,* 110,* 111,*
 112,* 114,* 115,* 116,* 117,
 118,* 119,* 120, 121,* 122,*
 123,* 124,* 125,* 126,* 127,*
 128,* 130, 143, 196, 198,*
 199, 200, 202, 203,* 204,*
 206,* 207,* 208,* 209,* 210,
 211, 212,* 213,* 214,* 215,*
 216,* 217,* 218, 219,* 220,
 222, 225, 228,* 230,* 234,
 235,* 236,* 237,* 238,* 239,*
 240, 241,* 242,* 243, 244,*
 248,* 249,* 251,* 252,* 253,*
 254,* 255,* 256,* 257,* 258

Myll ye, 71

N

NORLEY [Norle], 203, 217, 230

INDEX OF PLACES.

885

C...pp. 1-131

B...pp. 132-258

M...pp. 259-283

C

ORMESKIRK, 277

Orrell [Orell],

42, 60, 66, 80, 83, 87, 103, 105,
109, 111, 113,* 114,* 117,
126, 128, 147, 156,* 157,* 159,
162, 166, 170,* 174, 176, 178,
181,* 187,* 193, 197, 198,
214,* 216, 217, 218, 220, 222,
225, 226, 227,* 228, 233, 241,
243, 244, 245, 253, 255, 257

P

PARK HOUSE, 203

Pe, 60

Pemberton [Pemberton, Pemberton],

1, 2, 28, 29, 31,* 32, 33,* 36,*
37,* 38, 39, 40,* 42,* 43, 44,*
46,* 47,* 48,* 49, 50, 52,* 53,
54, 55, 56,* 57,* 59, 60,* 61,*
62, 63, 68, 69,* 70, 72,* 73,*
74,* 75, 76,* 78, 79, 83,* 84,*
86,* 86,* 87, 88, 89,* 91, 92,*
93,* 94,* 95,* 96,* 97,* 98,*
99,* 100,* 101,* 102, 103,*
104, 105, 106,* 107,* 108,*
109,* 110,* 111,* 112,* 113,
114,* 116,* 116,* 117,* 118,*
119,* 120,* 121,* 122, 123,*
125,* 126,* 127,* 128,* 129,*
130,* 131,* 141, 144,* 146,*
147, 156, 157,* 168,* 169,*
160,* 161,* 162,* 163,* 164,*
165,* 166,* 167,* 168,* 169,*
170,* 171,* 172, 173,* 174,*
175,* 176,* 177,* 178,* 179,*
180,* 181,* 182,* 183,* 184,*
186,* 186,* 187,* 188,* 189,*
191,* 192,* 193,* 194,* 196,*
197,* 198, 199, 200,* 201, 202,
203, 206, 206,* 207,* 208,* 209,*
210,* 211,* 212, 213,* 214,*
216, 216,* 218,* 219, 220,*
221,* 222,* 223,* 224,* 225,*
226,* 227,* 228,* 229,* 230,*
231,* 232,* 233,* 234,* 235,*
236, 237,* 238,* 239,* 240,*
241,* 242,* 243,* 244,* 245,*
246,* 247,* 248,* 249,* 250,*
251,* 252,* 253,* 254,* 255,*
256,* 257,* 258,* 261, 263,*
265,* 266, 273,* 277, 278,
279,* 285,* 286*

Penketh, 110

Pennington Green, 196

Planeto [? Salop], 55

Platt Bridge [Plat Bridge, Plat Bridge,
Platte Bridge],70, 76, 178, 193, 198, 215, 222,
232, 237

Prescot [Prescott], 42, 93, 265

Prescot, Parish of, 114, 158, 263, 277,
278

Preston, 15, 255

Prest p., 273

R

RAINFORTH [Raineforth, Raynford]

2,* 31, 39

Radworth [? Rufford], 22

Runcorn [? Runcorn], 167

[Cheshire]

S

SAVOY, The [Middlesex], 95

Scasbrike, 253

Scholes [Schooles, Schoules ye,

Schowes, Scoules, Scoules,

Scoules ye, Scoules, Scoules,

Scoules, Scoules, Scoules,

Scow, Scowes, Scowles,

Scows, Skoules, Soles],

1, 3,* 38, 44, 54, 58,* 59,* 60,
61,* 63, 64,* 68, 69,* 70,*
71, 72,* 73, 74,* 76,* 76, 77,*
78,* 81,* 82,* 83, 84, 85, 86,*
87,* 89,* 91,* 92,* 93,* 94,*
95, 96,* 97,* 98,* 99,* 100,*
101,* 102,* 103, 104,* 106,*
106,* 107,* 108,* 109,* 110,*
111,* 112,* 113,* 114,* 115,*
116,* 117, 118,* 119,* 120,*
121,* 122,* 123,* 124,* 125,*
126,* 127,* 128,* 129,* 130,*
131,* 148, 170, 172, 175, 181,
186, 190,* 196,* 196,* 197,*
200, 201,* 203, 204, 205,*
206,* 207,* 208,* 209,* 210,*
211,* 213,* 213,* 215,* 216,*
217,* 218,* 219,* 220,* 221,*
222,* 223,* 224,* 225,* 227,*
228, 229, 230,* 231,* 232,*
233,* 234,* 235,* 236,* 237,*
238,* 239,* 240,* 241, 242,*
243,* 244,* 245,* 246,* 247,*
248,* 249,* 250,* 251,* 252,*
253,* 254,* 255,* 256,* 257,*
258,* 273, 277, 280, 285,* 286*

C...pp. 1—121

B...pp. 132—258

M...pp. 259—289

Slaphord, 87

Stafford, County of, 141

Standish [Stan, Standige, Standise],
40, 49, 60, 63, 74, 105, 108, 115,
120,* 121, 147, 216, 269, 275,
276, 279

Standish parishes | 98, 102, 114, 146,
Standise " | 264, 279, 281

Standishgate [Sandishgate, Standgate,
Standigat, Standigegate,
Standiggate, Standigat,
Standishgait, Standishgait,
Standishgait, Standishgait,
Standishgat, Standishgatte,
Stan 84],

69, 61, 62, 63, 66, 69, 71, 72, 74,
75,* 76,* 77,* 79, 80, 81,* 82,
83,* 84,* 86,* 89, 91,* 93,
94, 95, 96,* 97,* 98,* 104,*
106, 109,* 110,* 111,* 112,*
113,* 114,* 115, 116,* 117,*
118,* 119,* 121,* 122,* 123,*
124,* 125,* 126,* 127,* 128,*
129,* 130,* 131, 136, 138,*
139, 200,* 202, 203, 204, 206,
207,* 209,* 210,* 211,* 212,*
213,* 217, 219,* 221,* 222,*
223,* 224,* 225,* 228,* 231,*
233,* 234,* 235, 236,* 237,*
238,* 239,* 240,* 241,* 242,*
243,* 244,* 245, 246, 247,*
248,* 249, 250,* 251, 252, 255,
256,* 257,* 286

Stapleforth, 265

Stonehouse, 71

Swinley [Swinlie], 115, 121, 204

T

THEYNTON-UPON-YE-HILL

(Cheshire), 110

Tunstid Heade ye, 169

Turton, 34

W

WALLGATE [Walegat, Walegate,
Walgaite, Walgat, Walgate,
Walgit, Walligate, Wallgait,
Walgat, Whalgait],

82,* 65, 71, 77, 83,* 88, 90,* 91,*
92, 93, 103, 108, 109,* 110,
111,* 112,* 113, 114, 115,*

Waligate, continued—

116,* 117,* 118, 119,* 121,
122,* 123,* 124, 125,* 126,*
127,* 128,* 129, 130,* 131,
136,* 200, 204, 206, 208,*
212, 213, 217, 219, 221, 222,
227, 229, 230, 232, 233,*
234,* 235,* 236,* 237,* 238,
239,* 240,* 241,* 243,* 244,*
246,* 248, 249,* 251,* 252,*
255,* 256,* 257,* 258,* 272

Wardley [Wardeley], 175, 182, 189, 214
Warkington (?), 203

Warrington, 51, 57, 51, 203

Westhoughton [Westhaughton,
Westhanton],

36, 76, 98, 99, 100, 126, 193

Westwood, 203, 222, 236*

Whelley [Welly, Welly, Wexley,
Whellie, Whellie],

56, 57, 93, 97,* 102, 121, 128, 129,
144, 223, 225,* 248,* 249, 252,*
264, 255, 256, 257, 258, 286

Whelley Lane, 211

Wigan [Wiggia, Wiggion, Wygan],
1 (and almost every page)

Wigan Church Year, 193

Wigan Lane [Wi: Lane, Wig Layne],
51, 59, 62, 63, 66, 76, 85, 103, 203,
215, 227*

Wiggin, Towne of, 196

Windy Harbour ye, 139

Winstanley [Winale, Winsley, Winst,
Winstandle, Winstandle,
Winstandly, Winstanle,
Winstanlye, Winstley],

1,* 2, 4, 20, 41, 42,* 48, 55, 61, 65,
66, 73, 79, 81, 84, 88,* 89, 91,
93,* 94, 96, 101,* 102, 103,
104,* 106, 108,* 107, 108,
109, 111,* 113,* 115,* 116,
118, 119,* 121, 126, 127, 128,
130,* 158, 169,* 160,* 161,
163, 164, 165, 171, 172, 177,*
180,* 182,* 183,* 187, 190,
192,* 193,* 194, 197,* 204, 206,
206, 207, 209, 213, 214,* 216,
218, 224, 227, 228, 229,* 233,
234, 237, 238, 239, 243, 244,*
246,* 249, 250,* 252,* 253,
254, 255, 256,* 258,* 263, 277

Wint [Weint, Winke, Winte],

84, 95, 113, 116, 117, 120, 202,
222, 223, 225, 235,* 244,*
245*

INDEX OF PLACES.

867

C...pp. 1—131

B...pp. 132—258

M...pp. 259—283

Winwick [Winick, Winweeke,
Winwike, Winwike],
5, 13, 17,* 61, 66, 109, 106, 186,
248, 254,* 265, 270, 276,*
277,* 278, 279, 280, 281, 283
Winwick pish { 52, 64, 278
Winick " }
Wirrall, 190
Woodhouses [Wodh, Wodho,
Wodhouses, Wodhouses,
Wodhouses, Woho,
Woodehouses, Woodhoes,
Woodhose, Woodhouses,
Woodhouse, Woodhouses ye,
Woodhouses, Woodhouses,
Woodhouses, Woodhouses,
Woodhouse],
2, 3, 30, 40, 49,* 58, 60,* 64, 66,
74,* 77, 89, 90, 91, 93, 97,* 98,*

Woodhouses, continued—

100,* 102,* 104, 106, 108,
107, 108,* 109, 111, 112,*
113, 115,* 118, 119,* 121,*
122,* 123,* 124, 127, 128,*
130, 144, 147, 166, 171, 172,*
173,* 183,* 184, 188, 191,*
198, 205, 207, 211, 220,*
227,* 229, 231,* 232,* 235,*
239, 240,* 241, 243,* 244,
245,* 247,* 249, 260, 261,*
262, 263,* 264, 265,* 266,
258

Wrightington, 156

Y

YEAT, 227
Yorke, 252, 267

III.

Index of Grades, Descriptions, and various matters.

CHRISTENINGS	. pp.	1—181 <i>inclusive</i> .
BURIALS		182—258 "
MARRIAGES		259—288 "

A

absent, 81
 adolescens, 178, 188
 alderman, 123, 128, 199, 201, 203, 204,*
 217, 226, 236, 254, 266
 archdeacon, 113
 armiger, 73, 74, 134, 166, 206

B

bach or baker [? bachelor], 84, 232
 bachelor, 232
 barber, 75
 balife, 218
 bayle, 206
 baylic [baylyc], 73, 80, 90 (?), 200
 begger [beger], 141, 144, 196 (?),
 198 (?), 224, 226, 232, 246*
 begger boye, 212
 Bishop, Lord, of Chester, 108, 109,
 120, 244
 bishop's servant, 244, 245
 blind, 61, 207
 borne by chance, 63
 boya, &, 207
 brador, 167
 bucher, 74
 buried here, 203, 261

C

carpenter, the, 210
 chancellor, 223
 channell, "old or lower," 244
 chaplajn, 95

chrisom maid, "Xmaide," 180
 churchwarden [chorchewarden,
 chourchwarden,
 chovrchwardene,
 churchewardin,
 churchewardon,
 churchwardin],
 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17,
 19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32,
 35, 43, 46, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53,
 54, 56, 57, 68, 81, 83, 84,* 85,
 86, 71, 72, 73, 74, 88, 89, 90,
 91, 95,* 99, 104,* 108, 110,
 112, 183, 134, 136, 137, 139,
 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147,
 149, 150,* 152, 153, 155, 156,
 157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 164,
 165, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172,
 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 180,
 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 188,
 189, 191, 192, 193, 194, 196,
 199, 200, 202, 205, 206, 217,
 219, 220, 222,* 223, 225, 232,
 236, 240, 241, 260, 261, 262,
 263, 264, 265, 270, 273, 274,
 275,* 278, 286
 churchyard, wigan, 199
 clerk [clark, clarke, clerke],
 58, 65, 67, 88, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75,
 77, 88, 90, 108, 158, 173, 196,
 201, 202, 204, 205, 206, 214,
 222, 223, 225, 269, 270
 corvisee [co²], 106, 197
 cripple [cripell, criple], 211, 243, 249
 curate [curat], 43, 57, 61, 91, 95, 104,
 110, 112, 209, 232, 232, 236,
 240, 241,* 244, 276

INDEX OF TRADES, &c.

369

C...pp. 1—131

B...pp. 132—268

M...pp. 269—283

curate entred, 57
curateshipp, 1
courier, ye, 75

D

debuty, 81
Derbie, my Lord, 147
doctor, 81, 93, 113, 219, 223*
doctor of divinitie, 95,* 98, 105, 224,
227
drowned, 195, 198, 199,* 201,* 204,
213, 222, 229, 231, 257

E

elder, 225, 227, 248
"entred," 57, 256
esquire, 34, 57, 69, 70, 78, 79, 82, 90,
92, 105, 107,* 133, 137, 158,
164, 177, 222,* 226, 227, 233,
234, 247, 248, 251, 258

F

father-in-lawe, 199
fisher, the, 256
f onds, 198
font, the, 245
forriner, 62
funerall, 177

G

gardians, 70
gardiani, 43, 82
gat (T), 76
gemelli, 50, 57
generous, *see* next entry
gentleman [generous, gent],
41, 53, 58, 62, 64,* 67, 69,* 71, 73,
78,* 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 93,
107, 108,* 114, 138, 162, 163,
154, 156,* 158, 159,* 161,*
163, 164, 166,* 167, 168, 172,
173, 177, 188, 189, 199,* 206,
206, 207, 210, 211,* 213, 215,
221, 224, 226,* 230,* 238,
247, 250, 254, 256, 257, 258*
girdler [gerddelar, girdelar], 79, 128,
247
glaseman, 232
glaseyer, 250

H

house, Mr. Sheringtons, 196
husbandman, 376
ile middle, 245

I

inbaptizant, 202, 208
inbaptizata, 187, 188, 190, 192,* 194*
inbaptizatus, 186,* 188, 190, 191, 192,*
194, 193, 207, 212
in fane eccles, 276
infants, 98
intestant, 221
iron [irone], 59
ia" Mortu, 241

J

junior [junior], 3, 30, 31, 67, 71, 78, 82
91, 97, 102, 105, 129, 161, 216

K

kild with a cart, 222
king, the, 223
king James, 95

L

labourer, 199
ledg [lodger], 251
Lord Bishop of Chester, 105, 109, 120,
244, 245

M

man, my Lord Derbie, 147
majestic, his, 95
marchant, 229
marke [ma^{rk}], 48, 61, 67, 68, 70
mayrd man, 256
mayde servant, 136
mealeman, 135
mercier [m^{er}ser], 16, 71, 74, 77, 82, 213
minister, 45, 46, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 56,
57, 104, 133, 134, 136, 137,
141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147,
149, 150,* 162, 163, 155, 156,
157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 164,
165, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172,
174, 175, 176, 178, 179,
180, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186,
188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194,
260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265,
270, 286
mortuary, 228, 241, 245, 246, 257,*
258

Mr., 37, 59, 60, 62,* 63,* 64,* 68, 69,*
70,* 71,* 74,* 75,* 78, 81,*
110, 113, 116, 159, 165, 168,
171, 173, 196, 196, 197,* 198,*
199,* 200, 201,* 202, 203,* 204,
203,* 206,* 210,* 211, 212,
225, 234, 238, 248,* 253, 254,
258

Mrs., 197, 206, 207,* 242, 247
murdered herself, 246
myller [myler, myll], 82, 204, 248

N

none of this parish, 202
north country, 226
Northerin, 227
nothus, 186*

O

oude [owld], 197, 198, 199, 200, 204,*
207, 212, 250
out parochie, 51*

P

"p" (f), 246*
panner, 66
papist, 206
parish clerk, 65, 201
" sexton, 196
parsonage of Wigan, 223
pastor of Wigan, 44
pauper, 44, 186,* 233
pedler [pedlere], 39, 162, 203, 212
pewterer, 90
phieic, 63
pillar, 245
piper, 76, 78, 83,* 202, 214, 221, 227
P.M., 28
p ma, 198
poore, 180
poore begger, 141, 144
" begger boy, 212
" child, 144, 160,* 167, 174, 213,
246
" cripple, 211, 249, 249
" lad, 212
" man, 144, 177, 246
" traveling woman, 71
" vagrant child, 194
" vagrant fellow, 177
" vagrant person, 187
" wandring woman, 73
" woman, 145, 206,* 212, 246, 249,
252, 254

pore vagrant girl, 184
posthuma, 56
posthumus, 51
poysened herself, 196
prescher, 113
prentice, 208
presented, 95, 223

R

reader at Billing, 271
recorder, 222
rector, 50, 98
rector of Wigan, 95, 106, 109, 227
rectory of Wigan, 95
register, true, 1
right reverend father in God, 109

S

salopieusia, 55
savoy, the, 95
schoolmaster [scholmaster], 181, 203,
241
Scotchman, 229
seat, my Lord, 244
senior, 214, 228, 231
sericant [sarjant], 144, 225
servant, 179, 181, 182, 197, 244, 246
sextin, parish, 196
shaking, 257
sheamster [syramster], 160, 212
shomaker [shomk, shown], 58, 70, 76,
80,* 83, 197, 200, 208, 209,
233, 234
single woman, 209
slayne, 199
smith, 76, 146, 195, 200
sovereigne, 95
spinster, 157, 162, 167, 186,* 193, 210,
212, 214, 229, 230, 231
Sr [Sir], 234
stranger, 76, 79, 139, 206,* 208, 212,
213,* 217, 246, 249,* 250, 251
surgion, 71

T

taylor, 77*
the elder, 157, 195
tombstone, great, 244
transcribed, 133, 134, 136, 137, 139,
141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147,
149, 150,* 152, 153, 155, 156,
157, 158, 160, 161, 162, 164,

INDEX OF TRADES, &c.

971

C...pp. 1—131

B...pp. 132—258

M...pp. 259—283

transcribed, *continued*—

165, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172,
174, 175, 176, 178, 260, 261,
262

traveling woman layd in at, 71

trawler, 72, 215, 226

twines, 89, 98, 102, 104, 230

V

vagrans, 44

vagrant, 45, 47, 51, 54, 56, 186, 187,
189,* 190, 191, 193*

wintner, 198

wupd, 199

W

wandering fellows, 235

X

Xmaide [*see* chrisom maid], 180

Y

ycoman, 166, 276

Errata.

Page 89, top of page, for "1816-1816" read "1816-1817."

„ 126, Jan. 16, for "Hugh" read "Hugh."

„ 127, April 6, for "Barker" read "Basse."

„ 158, Sept. 4, for "Bobt." read "Robt."

„ 202, Oct. 30, for "Crooke" read "Brooke."

[Therefore after Brook, Nathaniel, and Brook, Thomas, in Index, insert page number 202, and delete same number after corresponding "Crooke" entries.]

„ 208, March 22, for "Bradshawe" read "Bradshawe."

„ 269, third line from top, "Hugh Scott."

[This page number 269 is omitted against Hugh Scott's name in Index.]